DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 175 315 HE 011 576

AUTHOR von Zur-Muehlen, Max
TITLE Canadian Statistical Review. Volume 53, Number 7, July 1978.
INSTITUTION Statistics Canada, Ottawa (Ontario). Education, Science, and Culture Div.
PUB DATE Jul 78
NOTE 172p.
AVAILABLE FROM Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6, Canada
JOURNAL CIT Canadian Statistical Review, v53 n7 Jul 1978

EDRS PRICE MF01/PC07 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS *College Faculty; *Economic Factors; Economic Research; *Foreign Countries; *National Surveys; *Sociocultural Patterns; Trend Analysis
IDENTIFIERS *Canada

ABSTRACT

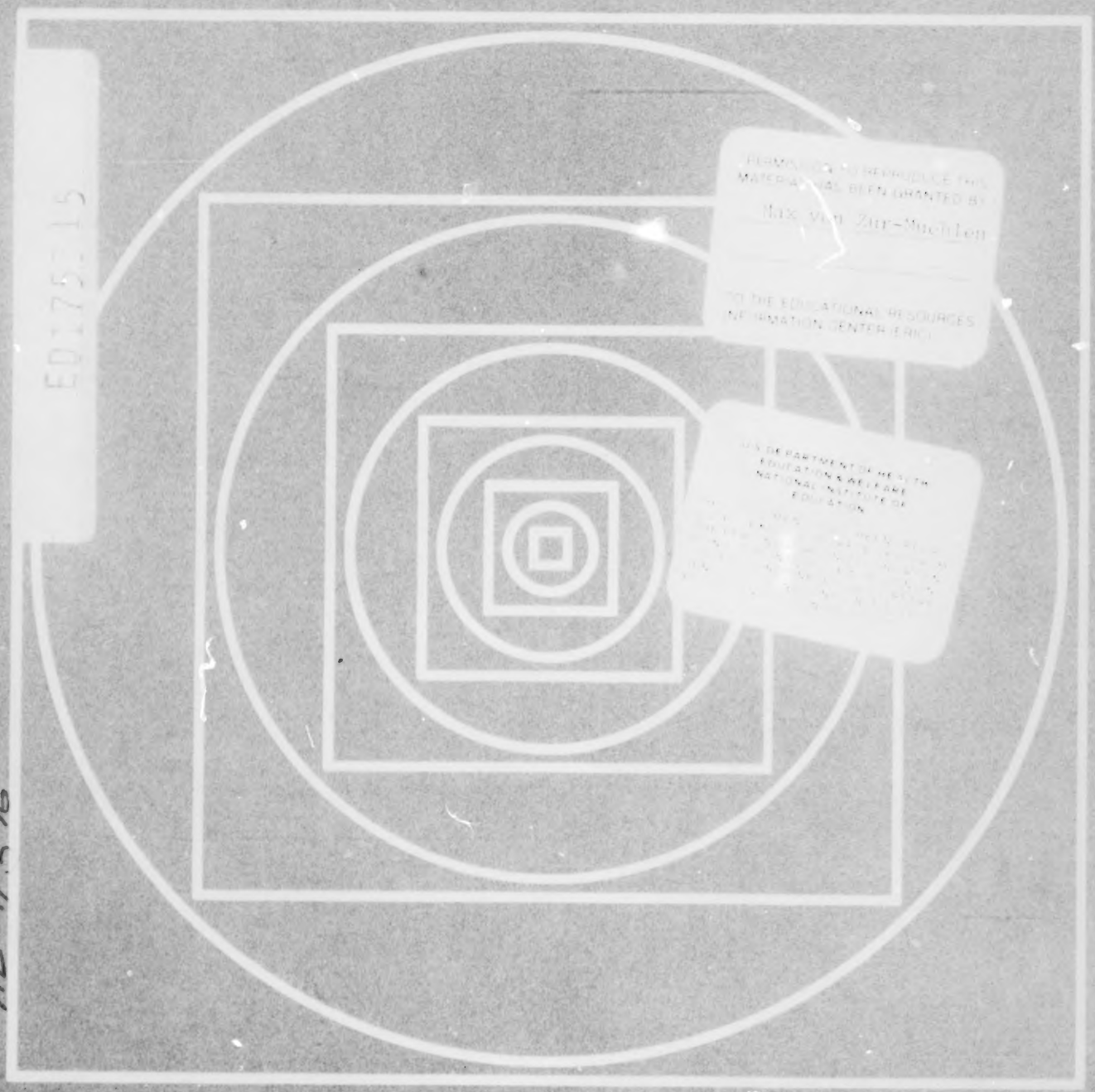
Information on Canadian social and economic trends is presented in this statistical review. Advance information on national income and expenditure accounts for the first quarter of 1978 is provided. Characteristics of full-time university teachers from 1956-57 to 1977-78 are detailed in tables that recount such developments as the nearly six-fold growth in numbers of teachers and the age, sex, and qualifications of full-time teachers. Information on other relevant publications is included. The main portion of the review is devoted to charts and tables providing data in the following areas: selected economic indicators; population statistics (by province, immigration to Canada, births); system of national accounts (gross national expenditure, government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit by level of government); labor (wages and salaries, labor force characteristics); prices (consumer price indexes); manufacturing (tobacco and beverages, primary iron and steel); fuel, power, and mining (electric energy, metals); construction (building permits, mortgage loans approvals); food and agriculture (selected agricultural price indexes, manufactured food); domestic trade (value of wholesale sales, consumer credit balances outstanding); external trade (merchandise exports and imports); transportation (carloadings of revenue freight); and finance (Canadian chartered banks, stock exchange statistics). (PHR)

****
* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *
****

Publication No. 11-003E Monthly/Volume 53 Number 7

Canadian statistical review

July 1978



ED175-15

HE 011 574

Statistics Canada
Current Economic Analysis Division

Canadian statistical review

July 1978

Annual Subscription: $7.00; Other countries: $8.40
Single Copy: 70 cents; Other countries: 85 cents

3-1501-501

© Minister of Supply
and Services Canada 1978

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Statistics Canada should be credited when reproducing
or quoting any part of this document

Canadian Statistical Review

Data in this publication were retrieved from CANSIM® (Registered Trade Mark of Statistics Canada for its Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System), and processed to create a photo-ready copy from which this publication was produced. CANSIM is the Statistics Canada computerized data bank; series published in this Review (as well as other data) are available on computer printouts, cards, tape or directly via terminal.

The identification numbers at the top of each column of data refer to the unadjusted and seasonally adjusted monthly or quarterly data in each column. Series maintained by Statistics Canada carry a "D" prefix (e.g. D 1375). The "B" prefix (e.g. B 1437) identifies series in CANSIM which are maintained by the Bank of Canada.

More details on which data are available can be found in the following:

CANSIM Summary Reference Index (Annual with periodic amendments) – Free on request.

This index is a summary of the data in CANSIM. It provides a key to the Series Directory and is the first step in locating and ordering series from the CANSIM Main Base.

CANSIM Main Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) – $30.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Main Base. It gives the title, start date, source of the data, and other descriptive material. The Directory is published in three volumes.

CANSIM Mini Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) – $10.
This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Mini Base – a standard subset of data originating from the CANSIM Main Base which is available at various Secondary Distributors.

The seasonal adjustment method applied to economic time series at Statistics Canada is a computerized ratio-to-moving average method. The standard computer program used in Statistics Canada is the U.S. Bureau of the Census Method II, X-11 variant. Seasonal adjustment removes the effect of repetitive intra-year variations resulting from normal differences in weather, holidays with invariable dates, or other events which repeat with the same timing.

While seasonal adjustment allows a much better look at the underlying trend of a series, the adjusted series will contain irregular fluctuations. Small changes between months in the adjusted series may simply be erratic movements and, to obtain a clearer idea of the underlying trend, users should examine the adjusted series over a number of months. The MCD, or Months for Cyclical Dominance, in a table containing seasonally adjusted series, indicates the smallest span of months for which the average percent change without regard to sign in the trend cycle is greater than that in the irregular factor. For the smoothest series the MCD is 1, for the most erratic series it is 6. Applying a moving average of the period equal to the MCD tends to smooth irregular movements which may obscure the underlying trend.

Editorial Board

This publication is produced under the guidance of the Canadian Statistical Review Editorial Board, composed of the following Statistics Canada staff members:

G. Leclerc (Chairman) – Assistant Chief Statistician, Economic Accounts and Integration Field
R.E. Drover – Director, User Advisory Services Division
B.J. Lynch – Director, Prices Division
R. Platek – Director, Household Surveys Development Division
J.R. Podoluk – Director General, Household Statistics Branch
J. Randall – Director, Financial Flows and Multinational Enterprises Division
L.O. Stone – Senior Advisor, Population Studies and Statistics, Census
P.N. Triandafillou – Director, Current Economic Analysis Division
J.S. Wells – Director General, System of National Accounts (Current) Branch
M. Wisenthal – Director General, Institutional and Public Finance Statistics Branch
N. Cholette – Editor, Canadian Statistical Review

Inquiries about the contents of the Canadian Statistical Review should be directed to the editor at : Current Economic Analysis Division, 23rd. Floor, Section O, R.H. Coats Bldg., Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Subscriptions

The *Canadian Statistical Review* and other catalogued publications of Statistics Canada, including a free annotated catalogue of current publications, may be ordered from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 and remittances made payable to the Receiver General for Canada.

A weekly supplement containing data published between release dates of this review is distributed free of charge to all subscribers.

Historical data for selected economic indicators, both adjusted and unadjusted for seasonal variation, are distributed to subscribers in an Annual Supplemment.

Correspondence should be directed to the *Canadian Statistical Review*, Current Economic Analysis Division, Statistics Canada, R.H. Coats Tower, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Canadian Statistical Review
Selected Recent Articles

1977

January	Employer Labour Costs in Canada
	Can Culture Be Measured?
February	Public General and Allied Special Hospitals in Canada: Historical summary of inputs and utilization of facilities, 1953 to 1973
March	Measuring Financial Market Activity: A Macroeconomic Perspective
April	An Econometric Model of Canadian Imports
	Reading Habits in Canada
May	Capacity Utilization Rates in Canadian Manufacturing
July	Revision of the Consumer Price Index Based on 1974 Expenditures: An Overview
August	The Responsiveness of Canadian Imports of Selected Commodities to Changes in Activity and Price
	International Travel 1976-1977
October	A Review of International Travel, 1960-1975
November	A Note on the Transfer Payment Implications of Benefit and Contribution Operations under the Unemployment Insurance Act

1978

January	Library Visitors and Library Resources
February	Research Potential of Data from the Travel-to-Work Surveys
April	Small Business – Statistics versus Paper Burden
	Experimental Study – A Consumer Price Index for Low-income Families
May	Cinema Attendance Habits in Canada
June	The Meaning and the Economic Significance of Seasonality

Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in this and other Statistics Canada publications:

. . figures not available
. . . figures not appropriate or not applicable
-- amount too small to be expressed
- nil or zero
r revised figures
x confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act

MCD months for cyclical dominance

Table of Contents

vi	National Income and Expenditure Accounts – First Quarter 1978 – Advance Information
xiii	Some Characteristics of Full-Time University Teachers, 1956-57 to 1977-78
xxxix	Observations
1	Section 1 Selected Economic Indicators – Analytical Summary
13	Section 2 Population Statistics
17	Section 3 System of National Accounts
35	Section 4 Labour
59	Section 5 Prices
69	Section 6 Manufacturing
85	Section 7 Fuel, Power, Mining
91	Section 8 Construction
97	Section 9 Food and Agriculture
105	Section 10 Domestic Trade
113	Section 11 External Trade
121	Section 12 Transportation
125	Section 13 Finance

Note to Users

This section is used to announce changes in tables of the *Canadian Statistical Review* and in related CANSIM series.

Monthly or quarterly data may not add to totals due to rounding.

Section 9, Table 1 – Farm cash receipts

The series that previously appeared as quarterly series will now appear as monthly series.

Section 13, Table 11 – Federal government budgetary revenues

The two components of personal income tax that previously appeared have been combined with this issue.

National Income and Expenditure Accounts
First Quarter 1978 – Advance Information

Gross National Product, seasonally adjusted at annual rates, increased 2.3 per cent in the first quarter of 1978 to a level of $222.3 billion; measured in real terms, GNP advanced 0.7 per cent. This real growth was the result of a further improvement in the balance of merchandise trade and renewed strength in personal expenditure and government current expenditure offsetting lower gross capital formation, and is a continuation of the pattern of fairly mild quarterly growth rates that the economy has exhibited since the first quarter of 1976. Prices, as measured by the GNE implicit price index, rose by 1.6 per cent compared with an increase of 0.9 per cent in the fourth quarter of 1977, leaving prices in the first quarter of 1978 6.6 per cent above their level in the first quarter of the previous year.

Gross fixed capital formation, which was a major contributor to the relatively slow growth of 1977, increased fractionally in the first quarter. With prices rising 2.4 per cent, the volume of fixed investment fell by 2.0 per cent, as the result of significant drops in both government and business investment. This was the second consecutive quarterly decline in business investment, and left real business capital formation at its lowest level in three years. The weak performance of business investment is consistent with the low levels of capacity utilization in most industries since 1975.

The External Sector

Exports of goods and services rose 4.8 per cent in the first quarter, while total imports were up 3.3 per cent, leading to a $728 million improvement in the balance. The increase of $792 millions in real net exports was a notable source of growth. The improvement occurred entirely in the merchandise trade account as the non-merchandise deficit, particularly for travel, continued to increase.

The improvement in the merchandise trade surplus appears to have been partly the result of special circumstances in the U.S. economy and weak domestic demand in Canada rather than an improvement in Canada's competitive position. The increase in the current value of exports originated largely in crude and fabricated metals, coal, industrial machinery and barley. There were reductions in trucks, wheat, iron ore, and wood pulp. These movements, combined with extremely large declines in imports of coal, motor vehicle parts and petroleum, suggest that a substantial part of Canada's improved trade balance in the first quarter can be ascribed to stockpiling of copper and nickel in anticipation of price increases in these goods, and to the U.S. coal strike.

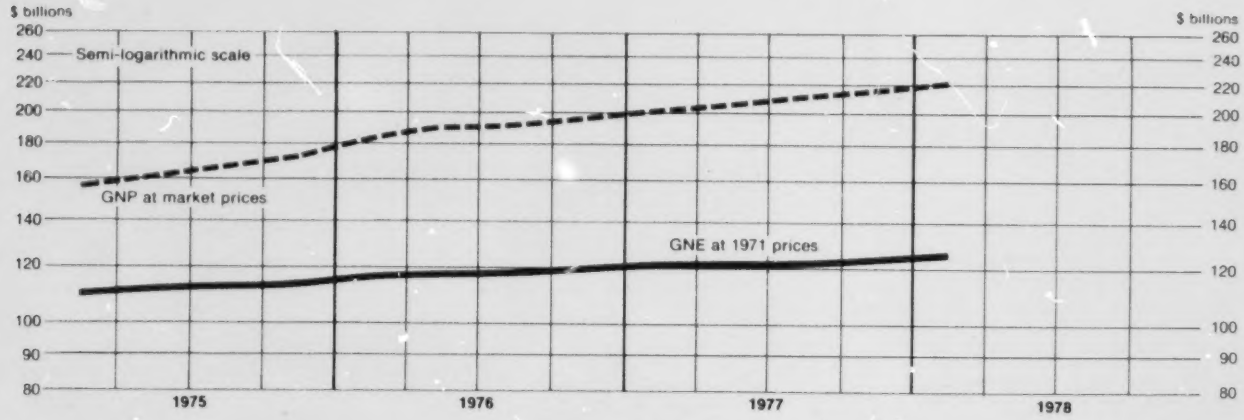
Personal Expenditure

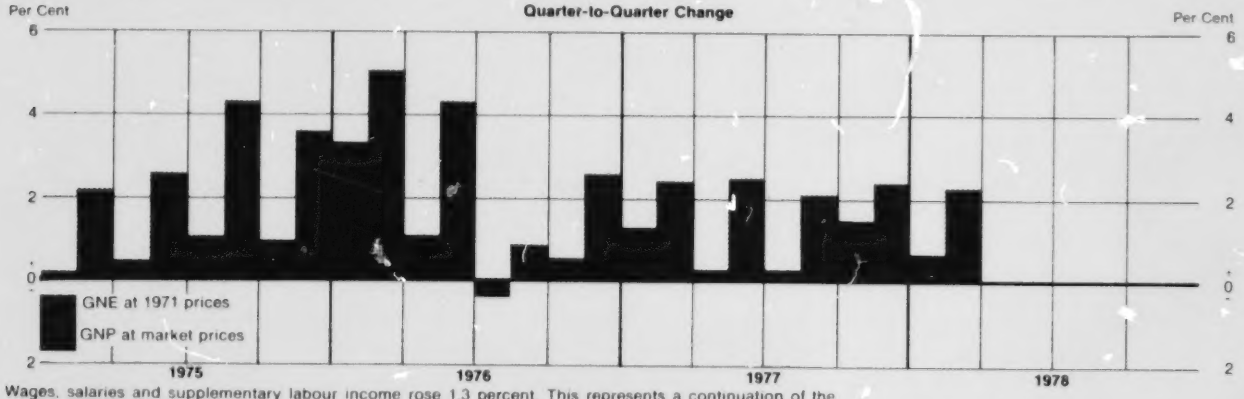
Personal expenditure on goods and services increased 3.0 per cent in the first quarter. In real terms, personal expenditure grew 1.2 per cent, as increases in durables and services offset marginal changes in semi-durables and non-durables consumption. Spending on durables rebounded from a decline in the fourth quarter to post a 4.3 per cent gain in the first due to widespread increases, most notably in furniture, household appliances and motor vehicle sales. The 0.7 per cent decline in semi-durables was the result of marginal growth in clothing and declines in footwear and household furnishings. Continued rapid price increases contributed to the unchanged level of spending on non-durables as weak expenditure on food and non-alcoholic beverages and tobacco offset rising purchases of alcoholic beverages and gasoline. Services rose 1.4 per cent with the most significant increases in net travel expenditure abroad and purchased transportation.

Fixed Capital Formation

The 2.0 per cent fall in the volume of total gross fixed capital formation was the product of a 2.4 per cent decline in government investment and a further 1.9 per cent slide in business investment. The decline in government investment largely originated in reduced non-residential construction. Within business investment, non-residential construction edged up 0.7 per cent, while machinery and equipment fell 3.7 per cent; this left business investment in plant

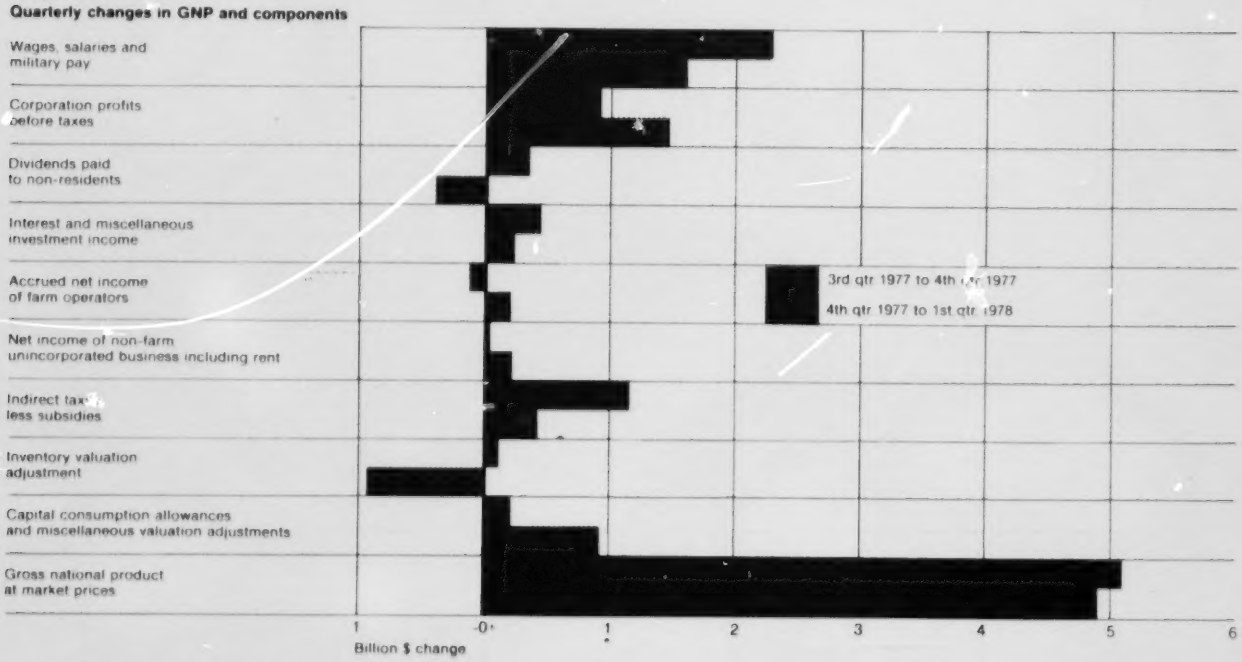
Gross National Product, seasonally adjusted at annual rates, increased 2.3% in the first quarter of 1978 to a level of $222.3 billion; measured in real terms, GNP increased 0.7%.





Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income rose 1.3 percent. This represents a continuation of the moderate rate of growth of labour income which began in 1977. Corporation profits before taxes increased 6.3%. Most other major components of GNP, except dividends paid to non-residents, showed moderate increases over last period.

Quarterly changes in GNP and components


Wages, salaries and military pay
Corporation profits before taxes
Dividends paid to non-residents
Interest and miscellaneous investment income
Accrued net income of farm operators
Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including rent
Indirect taxes less subsidies
Inventory valuation adjustment
Capital consumption allowances and miscellaneous valuation adjustments
Gross national product at market prices
3rd qtr 1977 to 4th qtr 1977
4th qtr 1977 to 1st qtr 1978
Billion $ change

All quarterly data adjusted for seasonal variation and at annual rates.

and equipment 1.7 per cent below the level in the fourth quarter. The 2.5 per cent decline in residential construction, which may surprise some in view of the first quarter increase in housing starts, was the result of a rise in work-put-in-place being outweighed by overall weakness in other construction expenditure categories.

Inventory Investment

The value of physical change in inventories in real terms swung $556 million to a liquidation of $380 million in the first quarter, largely as a result of a $592 million downswing in business non-farm inventories from the fourth quarter. Within the non-farm sector, wholesale trade stocks were liquidated after considerable accumulation in the fourth quarter. Additional decumulations also occurred in the mining sector, partly due to increased exports of mining products. These swings more than offset some increased accumulation in manufacturing stocks.

Incomes

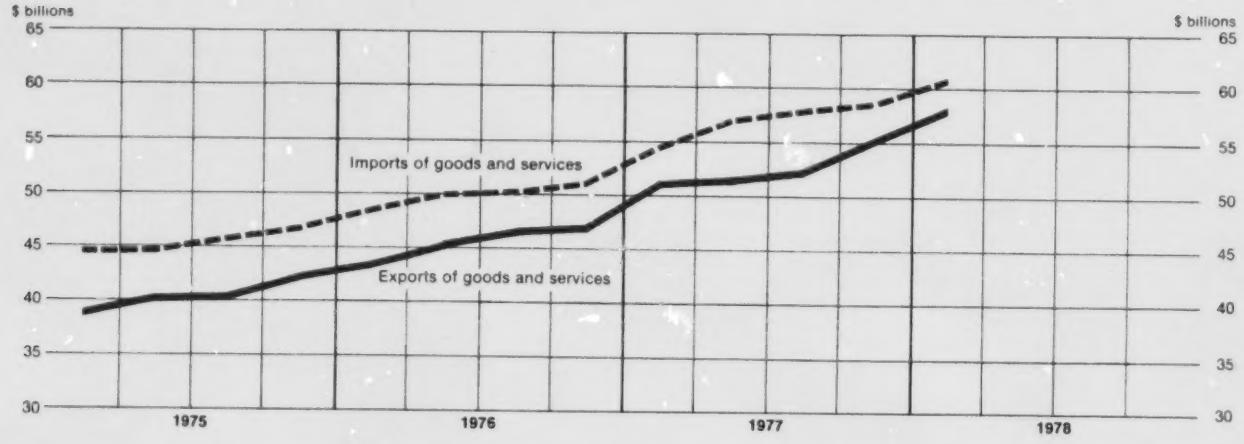
Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income rose 1.3 per cent. This represents a continuation of the moderate rate of growth of labour income, which began in 1977. The increase in labour income, together with rises in net income of farm operators from farm production, net income of unincorporated business including rent, and a deceleration in government transfers to persons, combined to slow the growth of personal income to 1.8 per cent. A 2.8 per cent fall in personal income taxes, reflecting the federal income tax reduction in January and February, helped to increase personal disposable income 2.2 per cent. With personal expenditure on goods and services expanding at a 3.0 per cent rate of growth, the personal savings rate fell to 10.8 per cent from 11.5 per cent in the fourth quarter.

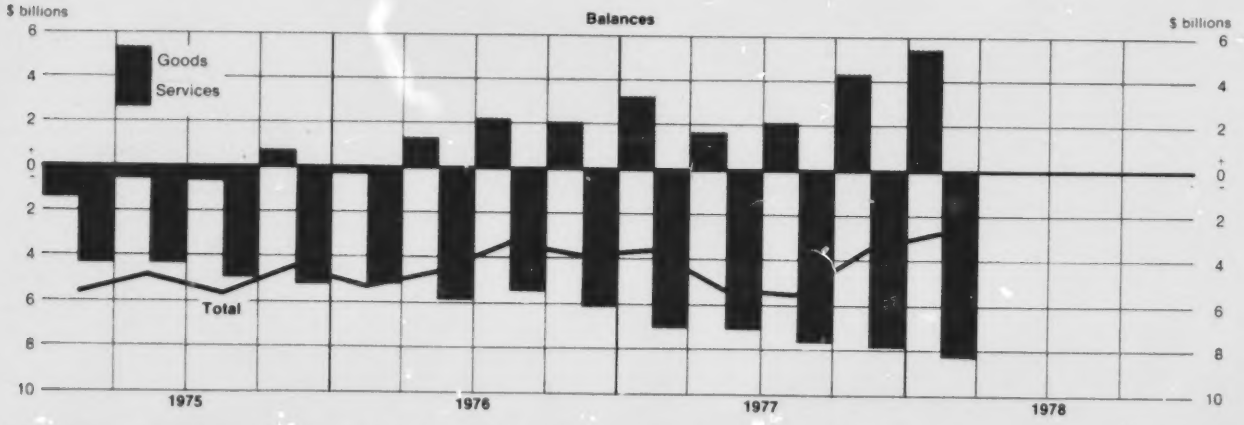
Corporation profits before taxes rose 6.3 per cent in the first quarter. This was the result of increased profits in mining, trade, finance, insurance and real estate industrial groups.

The Government Sector

Total revenues of all levels of government combined (excluding intergovernmental transfers) rose by 2.4 per cent in the first quarter. All categories of revenue increased with the exception of personal direct taxes, which declined 1.2 per cent, due to the federal income tax reduction in January and February. Total expenditures of all levels of government increased 3.5 per cent in the quarter with the largest increase in current expenditure on goods and services, particularly at the federal and provincial levels. Because total revenues did not increase as rapidly as expenditures, the deficit of the government sector, on a national accounts basis, widened from $7.9 billion in the fourth quarter to $9.0 billion in the first quarter.

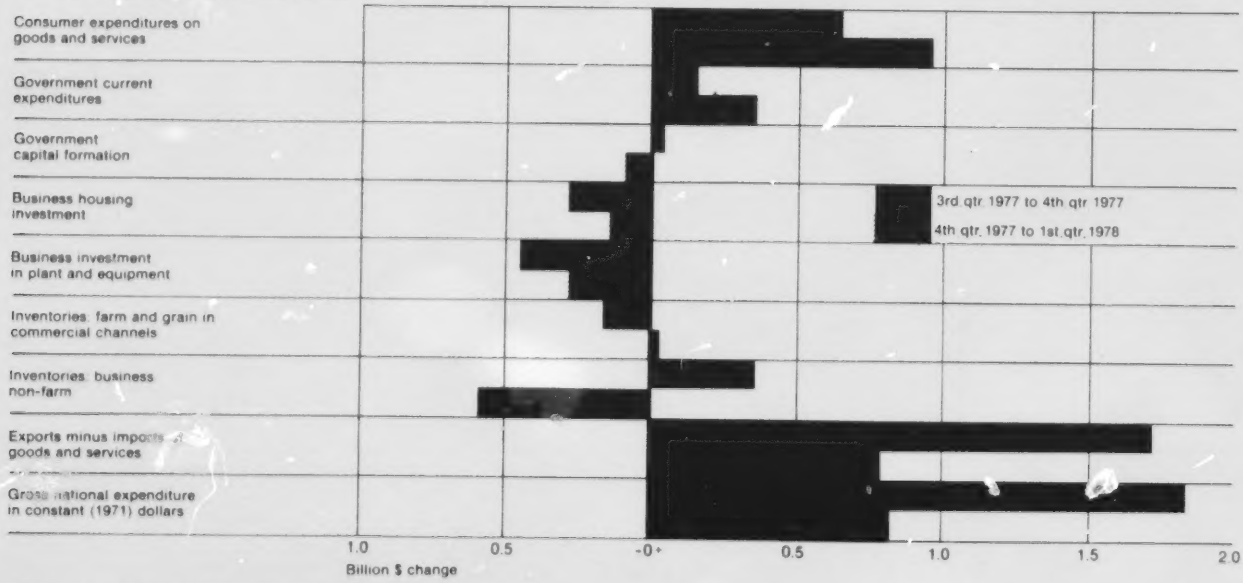
Exports rose 4.8% during the first quarter of 1978, a slightly smaller growth than the 5.5% fourth quarter increase. Imports advanced 3.3%, leaving a $2.7 billion deficit in the trade of goods and services. This was a $0.7 billion improvement over the 4th quarter deficit of $3.5 billion.





Improved personal expenditure on goods and services, stronger government current expenditures, and export growth more than offset negative growth in business and government investments.

Quarterly changes in GNE and components in constant (1971) dollars



All quarterly data adjusted for seasonal variation and at annual rates.

Table 1. National Income and Gross National Product, by Quarters, 1977 and 1978
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

	1977					1978				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	Millions of dollars									
Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income	115,452	118,684	121,984	124,280	120,100	125,864				
Military pay and allowances	1,516	1,536	1,564	1,572	1,547	1,604				
Corporation profits before taxes[1]	22,068	21,736	22,304	23,212	22,330	24,676				
Deduct: Dividends paid to non-residents[2]	-1,664	-1,856	-1,744	-2,112	-1,844	-1,720				
Interest, and miscellaneous investment income[3]	12,244	13,048	13,044	13,496	12,958	13,728				
Accrued net income of farm operators from farm production[4]	2,965	3,800	2,816	2,696	3,069	2,920				
Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including rent[5]	8,472	8,712	8,968	9,008	8,790	9,248				
Inventory valuation adjustment[6]	-4,188	-3,172	-2,968	-2,820	-3,287	-3,732				
Net National Income at factor cost	**156,864**	**162,488**	**165,968**	**169,332**	**163,663**	**172,588**				
Indirect taxes less subsidies	23,084	23,180	23,636	24,816	23,679	25,244				
Capital consumption allowances and miscellaneous valuation adjustments	22,384	22,988	23,568	23,796	23,184	24,724				
Residual error of estimate	520	-700	-864	-532	-394	-244				
Gross National Product at market prices	**202,852**	**207,956**	**212,308**	**217,412**	**210,132**	**222,312**				
Gross National Product at market prices excluding accrued net income of farm operators	**199,888**	**204,156**	**209,492**	**214,716**	**207,063**	**219,392**				

[1] Excludes profits of government business enterprises.
[2] Includes the withholding tax applicable to this item.
[3] Includes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises and other government investment income.
[4] Includes an arbitrary smoothing of crop production, and standard seasonal adjustment for withdrawals of grain from farm stocks and for the changes in farm-held livestock and other inventories. Because of the arbitrary element, too precise an interpretation should not be given the seasonally adjusted figures of accrued net income of farm operators.
[5] Includes net income of independent professional practitioners.
[6] See footnote 4, Table 2.

Table 2. Gross National Expenditure, by Quarters, 1977 and 1978
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

	1977					1978				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	Millions of dollars									
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	118,496	120,604	123,416	126,792	122,327	130,548				
Government current expenditure on goods and services[1]	41,524	43,356	44,028	44,620	43,382	46,148				
Gross fixed capital formation	47,008	48,244	49,524	48,960	48,434	49,148				
Government[2]	6,452	7,020	7,192	7,336	7,000	7,204				
Residential construction	24	24	32	24	26	24				
Non-residential construction	5,448	6,000	6,140	6,276	5,966	6,144				
Machinery and equipment	980	996	1,020	1,036	1,008	1,036				
Business[3]	40,556	41,224	42,332	41,624	41,434	41,944				
Residential construction	12,496	12,744	12,892	12,584	12,579	12,664				
Non-residential construction	12,516	13,628	13,904	14,064	13,528	14,288				
Machinery and equipment	15,544	14,852	15,536	14,976	15,227	14,992				
Value of physical change in inventories	32	372	64	-24	111	-1,044				
Government	44	48	40	40	43	64				
Business:										
Non-farm[4]	-240	-444	316	964	149	-140				
Farm and grain in commercial channels[5]	228	768	-292	-1,028	-81	-968				
Exports of goods and services	51,292	51,708	52,496	55,368	52,716	58,036				
Deduct: Imports of goods and services	-54,984	-57,032	-58,080	-58,832	-57,232	-60,772				
Residual error of estimate	-516	704	860	528	394	248				
Gross National Expenditure at market prices	202,852	207,956	212,308	217,412	210,132	222,312				
Final domestic demand	207,028	212,204	216,968	220,372	214,143	225,844				
Detail of farm inventories and grain in commercial channels:										
Value of crop production and depletions of farm stocks of grain	612	376	220	-424	196	-476				
Change in other farm-held inventories	-268	588	-184	-424	-72	-836				
Grain in commercial channels	-116	-196	-328	-180	-205	344				

[1] Includes defence expenditures. Details are shown in line 45, Table 16 of the forthcoming publication *National Income and Expenditure Accounts, Third Quarter 1977* (Catalogue 13-001).

[2] Includes outlay on new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises. Excludes defence construction and equipment which are defined as current expenditure.

[3] Includes capital expenditures by private and government business enterprises, private non-commercial institutions and outlays on new residential construction by individuals. Capital expenditure is defined to include all transfer costs on the sales and purchases of the existing land and buildings.

[4] The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price changes and the derived "physical" change is then valued at average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change. The difference between this value of physical change and the change in book value is called the inventory valuation adjustment. (See line 8, Table 1.)

[5] In the seasonally adjusted series, the value of grain crop production in each quarter is taken as one fourth of the estimated value of crop production for the year as a whole (see footnote 4, Table 1). All other items in the farm inventories series are seasonally adjusted by standard techniques.

Table 3. Gross National Expenditure in Constant (1971) Dollars, by Quarters, 1977 and 1978
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates[1]

	1977					1978				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	Millions of dollars									
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	77,344	76,908	77,344	78,000	77,399	78,956				
Durable goods	13,992	13,508	13,476	13,432	13,602	14,008				
Semi-durable goods	10,856	10,736	10,744	11,048	10,846	10,976				
Non-durable goods	22,324	22,256	22,216	22,584	22,345	22,592				
Services	30,172	30,408	30,908	30,936	30,606	31,380				
Government current expenditure on goods and services	22,232	22,492	22,056	22,208	22,247	22,564				
Gross fixed capital formation	27,424	27,476	27,596	26,904	27,350	26,372				
Government	3,796	4,004	4,000	4,040	3,960	3,944				
Residential construction	12	16	12	12	13	12				
Non-residential construction	3,112	3,304	3,292	3,340	3,262	3,256				
Machinery and equipment	672	684	696	688	685	676				
Business	23,628	23,472	23,596	22,864	23,390	22,428				
Residential construction	6,252	6,276	6,208	5,928	6,166	5,780				
Non-residential construction	7,332	7,756	7,748	7,832	7,667	7,884				
Machinery and equipment	10,044	9,440	9,640	9,104	9,557	8,764				
Value of physical change in inventories	-240	-8	-20	176	-23	-380				
Government	24	24	20	20	22	32				
Business:										
Non-farm	-196	-152	232	592	119	0				
Farm and grain in commercial channels	-68	120	-272	-436	-164	-412				
Exports of goods and services	28,216	28,076	27,536	28,968	28,199	29,680				
(of which: Merchandise)	23,692	23,332	23,064	24,448	23,634	25,220				
Deduct: Imports of goods and services	-33,076	-33,356	-32,644	-32,364	-32,860	-32,264				
(of which: Merchandise)	-23,876	-24,044	-23,420	-23,248	-23,647	-23,204				
Residual error of estimate	-288	436	520	328	249	140				
Gross National Expenditure in 1971 dollars[1]	121,612	122,024	122,388	124,220	122,561	125,048				
Final domestic demand	127,000	126,876	126,996	127,112	126,996	127,892				

[1] The implicit price deflators of the seasonally unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, derived by dividing the value figures in current dollars by the constant dollar figures, are not suitable as indicators of quarter-to-quarter price change. This is because they are currently weighted and therefore are affected by compositional shifts which occur within the unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, on a quarter-to-quarter basis. Quarter-to-quarter movements in the implicit price deflators based on seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights and may be used as a measure of price change.

Some Characteristics of Full-time University Teachers, 1956-57 to 1977-78

Dr. Max von Zur-Muehlen*

Since 1956-57 Statistics Canada has regularly gathered detailed information about full-time university teachers, biennially at first, and annually after 1966-67. This article represents a statistical overview of some characteristics (age, sex, rank, qualifications and teaching discipline) of these teachers, and covers the 22 years between 1956-57 and 1977-78. Because Canadian universities are now entering an era of limited growth, a review of the past may put future trends in perspective.[1]

Data in the first three tables trace the increase of faculty at 46 institutions by province; the following three tables break this information down by eight teaching fields and 47 disciplines. The subsequent tables give national data for selected years - the proportion of females, rank distribution, average age, and doctoral qualifications by discipline.

Table 1 reveals the remarkable and unprecedented growth of the number of teachers, in the sixties and early seventies. The total in the 46 universities rose from 5,463 in 1959-60 to an estimated 30,567 in 1977-78, almost a sixfold increase. In 1959-60 the 30 to 50 "other institutions" accounted for only 463 teachers, many of them in the three military colleges. This group grew to 1,498 in 1974-75, and declined to 1,350 in 1977-78, including over 600 from Ryerson Polytechnical Institute.

For several years, notably from the mid-sixties to the early seventies, the ranks of teachers swelled by more than 2,000 annually. This rapid increase is exemplified by Memorial where faculty increased from 63 in 1959-60 to 805 in 1977-78. Teaching staff at many other institutions grew tenfold during these 19 years, and none of the institutions in Table 1 failed to at least double its full-time faculty.

Expansion at French-speaking universities was particularly rapid, and most Ontario universities experienced six- to tenfold increases. Furthermore, six of Ontario's sixteen universities did not exist in 1959-60. The staff at one of the new institutions, York, grew from 12 to around 1,000. By 1974-75, Ontario universities alone had more than twice as many teachers (11,078) as there had been in all Canada 16 years before. Faculty growth in the Western Provinces proceeded at a similar rate. At the University of Manitoba they increased from 301 to 1,249; the University of Saskatchewan (including Regina), from 284 to 1,353; Alberta, from 396 to 1,620, and British Columbia, from 594 to 1,971.

Growth rates in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick were slower. However, in these two provinces, the faculties at universities like Dalhousie, St. Mary's and Moncton increased as rapidly as the national trend.

Table 2 shows the percentage distribution of university teachers among institutions and provinces in selected years.

The concentration of faculty increased in Ontario, Quebec, Alberta, and Newfoundland (Memorial), and declined in the other provinces. Between 1959-60 and 1977-78 Ontario's share rose slightly (from 34.7 per cent to 36.4 per cent) and Quebec's from 19.2 per cent to 21.8 per cent. Together McGill and the University of Toronto represented 22.5 per cent of all university teachers in 1959-60; by 1977-78 this declined to 11.8 per cent, as other universities had grown more quickly. Memorial's share, which had been 1.1 per cent, increased to 2.5 per cent. The universities in Nova Scotia experienced a gradual drop: 5.8 per cent to 4.7 per cent; a smaller decrease occurred in New Brunswick: 3.6 per cent to 3.2 per cent. Manitoba, Saskatchewan and British Columbia underwent a decline in contrast to Alberta, where the percentage of teachers rose from 6.7 per cent to 8.7 per cent of Canada's total. On average,

* Dr. Max von Zur-Muehlen is Research and Special Projects Coordinator of the Institutional and Public Finance Statistics Branch Statistics Canada.

[1] The data in this article are derived from the university teachers file of Statistics Canada, which covers only full-time faculty. Occasionally, to achieve consistency, estimates have been utilized, particularly for the discipline breakdown. Affiliated and federated institutions are reported under their parent university.

the "other institutions" accounted for 3 per cent to 4 per cent, a proportion that has remained stable in recent years.

Table 3 shows growth of the number of teachers as an index, using 1967-68, the year in which the Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act was instituted, as a base of 100. The index rose to 191 in 1977-78, but with considerable provincial and institutional variation.

Gains were greatest during the late sixties, and have levelled off since 1972-73. Although the faculty of some Ontario universities has doubled or tripled since 1967-68, the province's index stood at 185 in 1977-78, slightly below the national average. The number in Quebec's French-speaking universities increased more rapidly than in the English-speaking institutions. Except for Alberta, the Western provinces experienced slower than average growth.

Table 4 indicates growth in the number of full-time teachers in every field and discipline, but more in some than others. Thus, classics teachers (Latin, Greek, Hebrew and classical studies) increased from 119 in 1956-57 to only 260 in 1976-77. In contrast, the number of history teachers burgeoned from 125 to 1,063. Most other disciplines of the humanities experienced a similar rise. For example, teachers of Spanish increased from 9 to 150, and of English from 253 to 1,374. Numbers in the humanities have levelled off or even declined slightly since the early seventies, as enrolment shifted toward the social sciences. Anthropology teachers increased from 9 in 1956-57 to 388 in 1976-77; sociology teachers from 32 to 917, and psychology teachers from 88 to 1,376. An outstanding feature of the early seventies has been continued growth in applied subjects such as commerce and business administration where the faculty rose from 923 in 1971-72 to 1,490 in 1976-77; law from 428 to 582, and social work, from 274 to 352.

The number of teachers in agriculture did not rise so rapidly from 243 in 1956-57 to 457 in 1976-77. However, some formerly classified under agriculture may have been reclassified under another biological science. The number of teachers of chemical and electrical engineering increased sixfold from 38 to 228, and from 74 to 476, respectively; but in civil engineering the number increased only from 152 to 384. The greatest increase in the physical sciences was among teachers of chemistry: from 334 in 1956-57 to 1,016 in 1969-70, but their numbers have since levelled off.

Although all faculties expanded during the 21 years, shifts among individual disciplines have been marked (Table 5). A discernable trend reflects the more rapid growth of the social science faculties in relation to some other disciplines. The proportion of classics teachers declined from 2.4 per cent of the total in 1956-57 to 0.8 per cent in 1976-77; agriculture, from 4.9 per cent to 1.4 per cent, and chemistry, from 6.5 per cent to 2.9 per cent. The percentage of teachers in all engineering disciplines has declined from 11.6 per cent to 7.5 per cent. In contrast, some social science disciplines doubled, tripled and even quadrupled their representation e.g., commerce and business administration (2.2 per cent to 4.7 per cent) geography (0.8 per cent to 2.1 per cent), psychology (1.8 per cent to 4.3 per cent), and anthropology and sociology (0.9 per cent to 4.7 per cent).

An index using 1967-68 as a base of 100 illustrates the growth pattern in each discipline more clearly (Table 6). Between 1967-68 and 1976-77 the index rose from 100.0 to 189.6 with considerable variation among disciplines. For example, by 1976-77 several had topped 200: education (250.1), music (234.0), social work (268.7), and geology (217.3). In contrast, classics declined (97.7 per cent), and English and chemistry reached only 121.6 and 108.7. Overall, the social sciences advanced to 223.0, compared with 145.4 for the humanities and 154.2 for the physical sciences.

University teaching has long been the preserve of males. In 1958-59 only 10.7 per cent were female, a proportion that increased to 14.4 per cent in 1976-77 (Table 7). The percentage of women teaching in traditional "female" fields (education and nursing) has declined since 1958-59, although they still constitute more than one-fifth of each. In fine and applied arts the proportion of women increased slightly to 20.4 per cent. Their representation on humanities and the social science faculties has grown substantially from 9.7 per cent and 7.8 per cent to 17.1 per cent and 12.4 per cent. Over the years, the percentage of females on science, excluding health and biological sciences, has been small (1.0 per cent in engineering and 3.7 per cent in the physical sciences in 1976-77).

Although the average age of university teachers varies among fields, the group as a whole has aged slowly. In 1958-59, the average was 38.9; by 1976-77 it had risen only to 41.4 (Table 8). The oldest teachers were in the humanities (42.7), health sciences (42.4), and engineering (42.5); the youngest in the social sciences (39.4) and physical sciences (40.9).

The age structure of university teachers is related to their rank distribution (Table 9). In 1958-59, 1963-64, and 1968-69 assistant professors were the modal group. However, the proportion at this rank

fell from 36.6 per cent in 1968-69 to 27.6 per cent in 1976-77. To some extent, shifts in rank distribution parallel growing numbers, particularly during the mid-sixties, when many assistant professors were hired. In 1958-59, 49.8 per cent were at the two senior levels (full professor and associate professor); this declined to 44.8 per cent in 1968-69, but rose again to 59.4 per cent in 1976-77. The increase occurred as the assistant professors of the mid-sixties were promoted through the associate to the full professor level, especially in expanding fields such as education, fine and applied arts, humanities and social sciences. In the sciences about 70 per cent were at these ranks in 1976-77.

Table 10 shows doctoral qualifications for five selected years, by field and discipline. The overall proportion increased from 41.7 per cent in 1958-59 to 49.4 per cent in 1968-69 and to 60.0 per cent in 1976-77. Qualifications varied substantially among disciplines, reflecting the distinction between theoretical and applied fields for in many of the latter a Ph.D. is not a teaching prerequisite. In 1976-77 an average of 84.6 per cent of the teachers in the physical sciences had doctorates, ranging from 80.5 per cent in mathematics to 91.0 per cent in chemistry. Proportions were low in applied disciplines like nursing (5.4 per cent), architecture (10.1 per cent), fine and applied arts (20.8 per cent), law (18.1 per cent), and dentistry (22.3 per cent).

The percentage of teachers with doctorates had increased considerably in some disciplines. For example, in 1958-59, 11.8 per cent in commerce and business administration held Ph.D.'s; this increased to 41.5 per cent by 1976-77. Since a sizeable number of teachers are still completing their studies, the proportion of doctorates in most disciplines is expected to continue to grow.

The expansion of full-time teachers has subsided, although during the last few years universities have still added about 1,000 new positions per anum. This has happened primarily in "applied" disciplines such as business administration and mass media studies. Numbers in other disciplines have levelled off, and in a few, such as chemistry and English, have declined.

One consequence of the growth during the late sixties and early seventies has been an increasing proportion of full-time faculty at the two senior ranks (full and associate professors). A concomitant feature has been a rather moderate increase in the average age. As a result of this young age structure, few replacement positions will be opened by retirement and death over the next few years. The proportion of female teachers has increased gradually, but with substantial variations by discipline. The qualifications of university faculty, as measured by doctorates, have improved even during the period of rapid expansion. In many disciplines more than three-quarters of the teachers have doctorates.

The purpose of this article was to provide consistent historical series of some characteristics of full-time university teachers. Other variables such as country of first degree, citizenship, previous employment pattern and salary have not been analyzed here, although this information might provide further insight into one of the major components of university education.

Table 1. Full-time University Teachers, by Province and University, 1956-57 to 1977-78

Province and University	56/57	57/58*	58/59	59/60*	60/61	61/62*	62/63	63/64	64/65*	65/66
Memorial	**41**	**50**	**59**	**63**	**68**	**88**	**108**	**125**	**147**	**170**
Prince Edward Island	**10**	**12**	**14**	**17**	**20**	**21**	**23**	**24**	**28**	**33**
Acadia	54	59	64	69	75	77	79	83	86	89
Dalhousie	89	97	105	105	104	129	154	179	202	226
Mount St. Vincent	18	20	22	23	25	25	25	26	28	31
N.S. Technological	25	26	27	28	30	31	32	39	44	49
St. Francis Xavier	78	79	80	84	89	97	106	121	120	119
St. Mary's	25	27	29	33	37	42	47	49	53	57
Sub-total Nova Scotia	289	308	327	342	360	401	443	497	533	571
Mount Allison	60	61	63	65	67	73	79	84	90	97
New Brunswick	83	90	97	111	125	138	152	171	193	216
Moncton	12	22	33	38	43	44	44	46	59	72
Sub-total New Brunswick	155	173	193	214	235	255	275	301	342	385
Bishop's	17	19	21	24	27	29	31	37	44	52
McGill	433	440	448	472	497	556	615	668	731	795
Sir George Williams[1]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	84	120	157
Montréal	269	273	277	298	320	334	349	447	538	630
Loyola[1]	23	25	27	35	44	52	61	90	105	120
Québec	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Laval	191	216	241	252	264	302	340	410	519	628
Sherbrooke	84	68	53	55	58	80	103	124	130	136
Sub-total Québec	1,017	1,041	1,067	1,136	1,210	1,353	1,499	1,860	2,187	2,518
Brock	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25
Carleton	45	64	83	98	113	112	112	167	178	190
Quelph	252	248	245	244	243	253	263	264	293	322
Lakehead	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	21	33	46
Laurentian	0	0	0	12	25	29	33	36	48	61

[1] Since 1974 Sir George Williams and Loyola have been amalgamated with separate campuses as Concordia University.

* Interpolated

** Estimated

*** For some universities, particularly in Québec, 1976-77 data has been substituted for 1977-78

66/67*	67/68	68/69	69/70	70/71	71/72	72/73	73/74	74/75	75/76	76/77	77/78***
204	239	340	422	500	601	662	706	747	679	765	805
65	98	119	120	123	125	129	122	117	121	114	118
99	109	115	134	149	162	161	169	176	195	195	198
278	330	391	422	492	572	622	625	699	753	779	790
40	50	55	56	52	62	69	75	80	82	95	99
52	55	63	68	70	69	64	67	65	66	66	68
134	150	158	170	192	230	228	205	205	162	158	162
69	82	106	140	146	161	165	172	163	168	173	177
672	776	888	990	1,101	1,256	1,309	1,313	1,388	1,426	1,466	1,494
99	102	109	104	109	112	117	120	120	122	129	130
256	296	330	373	387	418	447	500	516	507	573	537
82	92	124	147	160	195	208	250	265	340	341	341
437	490	563	624	656	725	772	870	901	969	1,043	1,008
59	67	73	79	81	90	70	73	75	67	65	65
878	962	1,091	1,168	1,178	1,138	1,155	1,245	1,260	1,254	1,306	1,306
192	228	304	322	351	349	356	377	385	372	411	411
803	977	1,067	1,168	1,212	1,372	1,405	1,427	1,484	1,596	1,645	1,645
151	183	196	236	237	216	244	247	252	270**	270**	270**
0	0	0	0	761	949	992	1,008	1,048	1,185	1,241	1,241
687	747	877	1,021	1,263	1,162	1,192	1,231	1,280	1,340	1,360	1,360
176	216	280	366	449	530	554	560	582	648	651	651
2,946	3,380	3,888	4,360	5,532	5,806	5,968	6,168	6,366	6,732	6,949	6,949
51	77	92	123	152	186	198	203	219	219	219	220
256	322	368	420	480	578	583	589	604	607	633	632
431	541	600	632	698	704	731	738	740	720	782	774
80	115	133	176	209	240	233	225	232	246	240	242
84	108	126	159	192	218	233	241	263	324	323	334

Table 1. Full-time University Teachers, by Province and University, 1956-57 to 1977-78 (concluded)

Province and University	56/57	57/58*	58/59	59/60*	60/61	61/62*	62/63	63/64	64/65*	65/66
McMaster	103	102	102	114	126	148	171	195	244	293
Ottawa	162	180	198	212	226	240	254	291	294	297
Queen's	171	180	189	203	217	237	257	300	345	391
Toronto	998	888	778	860	942	1,008	1,073	1,125	1,251	1,376
OISE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Trent	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39
Waterloo	0	0	0	0	65	91	117	160	230	301
Wilfrid Laurier	0	0	0	0	34	41	49	61	76	92
Western	193	190	187	207	227	257	287	336	421	506
Windsor	49	65	82	95	108	117	126	146	160	175
York	7	7	7	12	18	35	53	64	112	160
Sub-total Ontario	1,980	1,924	1,871	2,057	2,344	2,568	2,810	3,166	3,685	4,274
Brandon	0	0	20	22	24	29	34	40	47	55
Manitoba	270	271	272	301	309	353	377	403	447	492
Winnipeg	29	31	33	37	42	57	71	99	106	113
Sub-total Manitoba	299	302	325	360	375	439	482	542	600	660
Saskatchewan (Saskatoon)	260	259	258	284	310	334	358	395	498	602
Saskatchewan (Regina)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub-total Saskatchewan	260	259	258	284	310	334	358	395	498	602
Alberta	267	301	336	396	456	535	614	742	724	707
Calgary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	240
Lethbridge	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub-total Alberta	267	301	336	396	456	535	614	742	724	947
British Columbia	419	471	523	594	665	725	785	859	950	1,044
Simon Fraser	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Victoria	0	0	0	0	78	101	124	140	164	188
Sub-total British Columbia	419	471	523	594	743	826	909	999	1,114	1,232
Total	4,737	4,841	4,973	5,463	6,121	6,820	7,521	8,651	9,858	11,392
Other Institutions	261	302	344	463	394	430	465	474	590	696
Grand Total	4,998	5,158	5,317	5,926	6,515	7,260	7,986	9,125	10,605	12,088

[1] Since 1974 Sir George Williams and Loyola have been amalgamated with separate campuses as Concordia University

* Interpolated

** Estimated

*** For some universities, particularly in Québec, 1976-77 data has been substituted for 1977-78

66/67*	67/68	68/69	69/70	70/71	71/72	72/73	73/74	74/75	75/76	76/77	77/78***
329	365	389	436	477	675	711	747	771	806	831	877
352	408	467	591	653	835	877	886	901	935	934	945
444	498	565	668	699	764	808	828	821	875	899	886
1,616	1,856	2,054	2,165	2,340	2,379	2,423	2,420	2,471	2,420	2,566	2,468
0	101	131	137	144	133	134	136	139	140**	140**	140**
59	79	101	113	120	157	160	172	175	177	186	182
377	454	471	563	649	728	714	729	741	802	800	805
105	119	124	129	141	136	142	144	178	194	206	219
583	661	665	753	867	1,085	1,183	1,207	1,269	1,353	1,368	1,422
206	238	289	380	477	477	468	494	498	491	503	503
250	341	439	578	636	867	1,008	1,007	1,056	1,039	1,037	977
5,223	6,283	7,014	8,023	8,934	10,162	10,606	10,766	11,078	11,348	11,667	11,626
64	74	80	89	95	128	109	116	108	131	134	136
585	679	804	896	1,034	1,126	1,133	1,173	1,210	1,236	1,249	1,249
125	138	104	135	186	184	171	161	183	190	191	194
774	891	988	1,120	1,315	1,438	1,413	1,450	1,501	1,557	1,574	1,579
707	813	946	1,011	1,156	1,240	886	886	887	972	977	977
0	0	0	0	0	0	362	394	386	372	376	376
707	813	946	1,011	1,156	1,240	1,248	1,280	1,273	1,344	1,353	1,353
813	920	1,010	1,190	1,266	1,420	1,441	1,513	1,487	1,513	1,548	1,620
338	437	549	722	668	791	764	799	851	885	933	997
0	0	0	0	139	141	136	135	135	152	154	159
1,151	1,357	1,559	1,912	2,073	2,352	2,341	2,447	2,473	2,550	2,635	2,776
1,129	1,218	1,292	1,450	1,530	1,642	1,665	1,653	1,789	1,875	1,862	1,971
0	312	339	345	329	336	325	380	373	417	435	456
230	273	333	385	416	415	417	396	438	478	484	432
1,359	1,803	1,964	2,180	2,275	2,393	2,407	2,429	2,600	2,770	2,781	2,859
13,538	16,130	18,269	20,762	23,665	26,098	26,855	27,551	28,444	29,496	30,347	30,567
656	573	595	1,077	939	815	920	859	1,498	1,288	1,326	1,350
14,394	16,703	18,864	21,839	24,604	26,913	27,775	28,410	29,942	30,784	31,673	31,917

Table 2. Percentage Distribution of Full-time University Teachers, by Province and University, 1956-57 to 1977-78

Province and University	56/57	57/58*	58/59	59/60*	60/61	61/62*	62/63	63/64	64/65*	65/66
Memorial	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4
Prince Edward Island	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Acadia	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7
Dalhousie	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.8	0.6	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.9
Mount St. Vincent	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
N.S. Technological	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
St. Francis Xavier	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.0
St. Mary's	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5
Sub-Total Nova Scotia	5.8	6.0	6.1	5.8	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.0	4.7
Mount Allison	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8
New Brunswick	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8
Moncton	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6
Sub-Total New Brunswick	3.1	3.4	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.2
Bishop's	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
McGill	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.0	7.6	7.7	7.7	7.3	6.9	6.6
Sir Geo. Williams	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	1.1	1.3
Montreal	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.9	4.6	4.4	4.9	5.1	5.2
Loyola	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.0
Québec	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Laval	3.8	4.2	4.5	4.3	4.0	4.2	4.3	4.5	4.9	5.2
Sherbrooke	1.7	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.1
Sub-Total Quebec	20.3	20.2	20.1	19.2	18.5	18.6	18.8	20.4	20.6	20.8
Brock	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
Carleton	0.9	1.2	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.8	1.7	1.6
Guelph	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.1	3.7	3.5	3.3	2.9	2.8	2.7
Lakehead	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4
Laurentian	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.5

* Interpolated

66/67*	67/68	68/69	69/70	70/71	71/72	72/73	73/74	74/75	75/76	76/77	77/78
1.4	1.4	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.2	2.4	2.5
0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
1.9	2.0	2.1	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.5
0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5
0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6
4.7	4.6	4.7	4.5	4.5	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.7
0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.7
0.6	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.1
3.0	2.9	3.0	2.9	2.7	2.7	2.8	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.2
0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
6.1	5.8	5.8	5.3	4.8	4.2	4.2	4.4	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.1
1.3	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.3
5.6	5.8	5.7	5.3	4.9	5.1	5.1	5.0	5.0	5.2	5.2	5.2
1.0	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1	3.5	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.8	3.9	3.9
4.8	4.5	4.6	4.7	5.1	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.4	4.3	4.3
1.2	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.0
20.5	20.2	20.6	20.0	22.5	21.6	21.5	21.7	21.3	21.9	21.9	21.8
0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
1.8	1.9	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
3.0	3.2	3.2	2.9	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.5	2.4
0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0

Table 2. Percentage Distribution of Full-time University Teachers, by Province and University, 1956-57 to 1977-78 (concluded)

Province and University	56/57	57/58*	58/59	59/60*	60/61	61/62*	62/63	63/64	64/65*	65/66
McMaster	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.4
Ottawa	3.2	3.5	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.3	3.2	3.2	2.8	2.5
Queens	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.2
Toronto	20.0	17.2	14.6	14.5	14.4	13.9	13.4	12.3	11.8	11.4
OISE	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Trent	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
Waterloo	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.8	2.0	2.5
Wilfrid Laurier	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8
Western	3.9	3.7	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.7	4.0	4.2
Windsor	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.4
York	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.7	1.1	1.3
Sub-total Ontario	**39.6**	**37.3**	**35.2**	**34.7**	**35.9**	**35.4**	**35.2**	**34.7**	**34.7**	**35.4**
Brandon	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5
Manitoba	5.4	5.3	5.1	5.1	4.7	4.9	4.7	4.4	4.2	4.1
Winnipeg	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.0	0.9
Sub-total Manitoba	**6.0**	**5.9**	**6.1**	**6.1**	**5.7**	**6.1**	**6.0**	**5.9**	**5.6**	**5.5**
Saskatchewan (Saskatoon)	5.2	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.7	5.0
Saskatchewan (Regina)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sub-total Saskatchewan	**5.2**	**5.0**	**4.9**	**4.8**	**4.7**	**4.6**	**4.5**	**4.3**	**4.7**	**5.0**
Alberta	5.3	5.8	6.3	6.7	7.0	7.4	7.7	8.1	6.8	5.8
Calgary	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0
Lethbridge	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sub-total Alberta	**5.3**	**5.8**	**6.3**	**6.7**	**7.0**	**7.4**	**7.7**	**8.1**	**6.8**	**7.8**
British Columbia	8.4	9.1	9.8	10.0	10.2	10.0	9.8	9.4	9.0	8.6
Simon Fraser	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Victoria	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.6
Sub-total British Columbia	**8.4**	**9.1**	**9.8**	**10.0**	**11.4**	**11.4**	**11.4**	**10.9**	**10.5**	**10.2**
Total	**94.8**	**93.9**	**93.5**	**92.2**	**94.0**	**94.0**	**94.2**	**94.8**	**94.4**	**94.2**
Other Institutions	5.2	6.1	6.5	7.8	6.0	6.1	5.8	5.2	5.6	5.8
GRAND TOTAL	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

* Interpolated

66/67*	67/68	68/69	69/70	70/71	71/72	72/73	73/74	74/75	75/76	76/77	77/78
2.3	2.2	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7
2.4	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.7	3.1	3.2	3.1	3.0	3.0	2.9	3.0
3.1	3.0	3.0	3.1	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.8
11.2	11.1	10.9	9.9	9.5	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.3	7.9	8.1	7.7
0.0	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4
0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
2.6	2.7	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.5
0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7
4.0	4.0	3.5	3.4	3.5	4.0	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.4	4.3	4.4
1.4	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6
1.7	2.0	2.3	2.6	2.6	3.2	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.1
36.3	**37.6**	**37.2**	**36.7**	**36.3**	**37.8**	**38.2**	**37.9**	**37.0**	**36.9**	**36.8**	**36.4**
0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
4.1	4.1	4.3	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.9
0.9	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
5.4	**5.3**	**5.2**	**5.1**	**5.3**	**5.3**	**5.1**	**5.1**	**5.0**	**5.0**	**5.0**	**4.9**
4.9	4.9	5.0	4.6	4.7	4.6	3.2	3.1	3.0	3.2	3.1	3.1
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2
4.9	**4.9**	**5.0**	**4.6**	**4.7**	**4.6**	**4.5**	**4.5**	**4.3**	**4.4**	**4.3**	**4.2**
5.6	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.1	5.3	5.2	5.3	5.0	4.9	4.9	5.1
2.3	2.6	2.9	3.3	2.7	2.9	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.9	3.1
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
8.0	**8.1**	**8.3**	**8.7**	**8.4**	**8.7**	**8.4**	**8.6**	**8.3**	**8.3**	**8.3**	**8.7**
7.8	7.3	6.8	6.6	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.8	6.0	6.1	5.9	6.2
0.0	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.4
1.6	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.4
9.4	**10.8**	**10.4**	**10.0**	**9.2**	**8.9**	**8.7**	**8.5**	**8.7**	**9.0**	**8.8**	**9.0**
95.4	**96.6**	**96.8**	**95.1**	**96.2**	**97.0**	**96.7**	**97.0**	**95.0**	**95.8**	**95.8**	**95.8**
4.6	3.4	3.2	4.9	3.8	3.0	3.3	3.0	5.0	4.2	4.2	4.2
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 3. Index (1967-1968 = 100) of Full-time University Teachers, by Province and University, 1967-68 to 1977-78

Province and University	67/68	68/69	69/70	70/71	71/72	72/73	73/74	74/75	75/76	76/77	77/78
Memorial	100	142	177	209	251	260	295	313	284	320	337
Prince Edward Island	100	121	122	125	125	132	124	119	123	116	120
Acadia	100	106	123	137	149	148	155	161	179	179	182
Dalhousie	100	118	128	149	173	188	189	212	228	236	240
Mount St. Vincent	100	110	112	104	124	138	150	160	164	190	198
N.S. Technical College	100	114	124	127	125	116	122	118	120	120	124
St. Francis Xavier	100	105	113	128	153	152	137	137	108	105	108
St. Mary's	100	129	171	178	196	201	210	199	205	211	216
Sub-total Nova Scotia	100	114	128	142	162	169	169	179	184	189	193
Mount Allison	100	107	102	107	110	115	118	118	120	126	127
New Brunswick	100	111	126	131	141	151	169	174	171	194	181
Moncton	100	135	160	174	212	226	272	288	370	371	371
Sub-total New Brunswick	100	115	127	134	148	158	178	184	198	213	206
Bishop's	100	109	118	121	134	104	109	112	100	97	97
McGill	100	113	121	122	118	120	129	131	130	136	136
Sir George Williams	100	133	141	154	153	156	165	169	163	180	180
Montréal	100	109	120	124	140	144	146	152	163	168	168
Loyola	100	107	129	129	112	133	135	138	148	148	148
Laval	100	117	137	169	156	160	165	171	179	182	182
Sherbrooke	100	130	169	208	245	256	259	267	300	301	301
Sub-total Quebec*	100	115	129	164	172	177	182	188	199	206	206
Brock	100	119	160	197	242	257	264	284	284	284	286
Carleton	100	114	130	149	179	181	183	188	188	197	196
Guelph	100	111	117	129	130	135	136	137	133	145	143
Lakehead	100	116	153	182	209	213	196	202	214	209	210
Laurentian	100	117	147	178	202	216	223	244	300	299	309
McMaster	100	107	119	131	185	195	205	211	221	228	240
Ottawa	100	114	145	160	205	215	217	221	229	229	232
Queen's	100	113	134	140	153	162	147	165	176	181	178
Toronto	100	111	117	126	128	131	130	133	130	138	133
OISE	100	130	136	143	132	133	135	158	139	139	139
Trent	100	128	143	152	199	203	218	222	224	235	230
Waterloo	100	104	124	143	160	157	161	163	177	176	177
Wilfrid Laurier	100	104	108	118	114	119	121	150	163	173	184
Western	100	101	114	131	166	179	183	192	205	207	215
Windsor	100	121	160	200	200	197	208	209	206	211	211
York	100	129	170	187	254	296	295	310	305	304	286
Sub-total Ontario	100	112	128	142	162	169	171	176	181	186	185
Brandon	100	108	120	128	173	147	157	146	177	181	184
Manitoba	100	118	132	152	166	167	173	178	182	184	184
Winnipeg	100	75	98	135	133	124	117	133	138	138	141
Sub-total Manitoba	100	111	126	148	161	159	163	168	175	177	177
Saskatchewan (Saskatoon & Regina)	100	116	124	142	152	154	157	157	165	166	166
Alberta	100	110	129	138	154	154	164	162	164	168	176
Calgary	100	126	165	153	181	175	183	195	203	214	228
Sub-total Alberta**	100	115	141	153	173	172	180	182	188	194	205
British Columbia	100	106	119	126	135	137	136	147	154	153	162
Simon Fraser	100	109	111	105	108	104	122	120	134	139	146
Victoria	100	122	141	152	152	153	145	160	175	177	158
Sub-total British Columbia	100	109	121	126	133	133	135	144	154	154	159
Total Universities	100	113	129	147	162	166	171	176	184	190	191

* Includes since 1970-71 the University of Québec
** Includes since 1970-71 the University of Lethbridge

Table 4. Full-time University Teachers, by Teaching Field & Selected Disciplines, 1956-57 to 1976-77

Teaching Field and Discipline	56/57	57/58*	58/59	59/60*	60/61	61/62*	62/63	63/64	64/65*	65/66
Physical Education	97	99	101	111	121	135	149	189	210	238
Education	185	209	234	299	364	417	471	527	599	670
Sub-total Education	282	308	335	410	485	552	620	710	809	908
Music	52	49	47	52	57	62	67	79	105	131
Fine & Applied Arts	65	59	53	53	54	67	80	91	120	150
Sub-total Fine Arts	117	108	100	105	111	129	147	170	225	281
Classics	119	127	135	149	163	170	177	196	209	222
History	125	135	146	167	187	219	250	305	374	443
Library and Records Science	18	14	10	12	13	18	23	26	31	36
Mass Media Studies	7	6	5	4	4	4	4	4	5	6
English	253	289	324	361	398	452	506	602	722	842
French	113	147	181	207	233	247	261	348	422	496
German	42	45	47	54	61	66	72	72	91	110
Spanish	9	12	16	17	18	21	24	29	44	58
Other Modern Languages	113	99	85	95	106	140	173	226	264	301
Philosophy	148	168	187	202	217	251	285	326	365	405
Religious Studies	117	130	144	151	158	161	165	180	193	206
Sub-total Humanities	1,064	1,172	1,280	1,419	1,558	1,749	1,940	2,314	2,720	3,125
Anthropology	9	10	12	15	19	20	21	32	41	51
Area Studies	62	59	56	53	51	59	67	69	89	110
Commerce, Business Administration	107	126	146	154	161	177	192	236	283	331
Economics	173	179	186	201	216	244	272	312	367	423
Geography	38	47	56	68	79	94	109	142	179	215
Law	62	72	82	94	105	120	134	141	164	187
Political Science	21	29	36	45	54	73	93	123	162	200
Psychology	88	102	115	122	130	150	170	228	314	400
Social Work	57	58	59	62	66	69	72	102	108	113
Sociology	32	38	43	52	61	72	84	115	155	195
Sub-total Social Sciences	649	720	791	866	942	1,078	1,214	1,500	1,862	2,225

* Interpolated
** Includes applied mathematics and computer science
*** Includes, for 1975-76, 200 unclassified teachers and 324 for 1976-77.

66/67*	67/68	68/69	69/70	70/71	71/72	72/73	73/74	74/75	75/76	76/77
286	334	385	440	425	579	620	632	659	712	717
813	956	1,075	1,210	1,877	1,891	1,918	2,050	2,247	2,586	2,509
1,099	1,290	1,460	1,650	2,302	2,470	2,538	2,682	2,906	3,298	3,226
170	209	237	296	368	396	423	425	435	465	489
211	272	312	423	544	533	608	623	726	753	768
381	481	549	719	912	929	1,031	1,048	1,161	1,218	1,257
242	261	284	329	269	277	275	269	264	256	260
534	626	714	856	935	1,008	1,069	1,037	1,042	1,026	1,063
44	53	63	80	88	94	92	93	95	98	99
7	8	10	13	31	72	72	83	101	125	140
986	1,130	1,217	1,372	1,469	1,500	1,479	1,465	1,401	1,350	1,374
547	597	687	734	805	877	864	776	787	757	768
123	137	148	166	195	210	222	224	215	201	189
63	68	86	94	127	151	154	156	156	154	150
385	469	513	581	630	654	675	667	658	672	690
455	505	554	618	635	697	701	693	709	666	661
227	248	248	288	530	503	504	537	579	578	570
3,613	4,102	4,524	5,131	5,714	6,043	6,107	6,000	6,007	5,883	5,964
77	103	117	141	195	269	334	331	346	370	388
131	153	173	174	140	105	95	119	122	87	92
417	502	607	685	712	923	952	1,051	1,227	1,348	1,490
508	594	679	762	766	860	893	904	952	960	960
270	325	368	453	505	589	618	609	615	636	664
232	278	308	359	398	428	417	504	526	549	582
264	328	385	450	561	684	726	691	682	712	729
536	672	756	1,010	1,013	1,163	1,196	1,229	1,268	1,322	1,376
122	131	161	198	234	274	271	289	333	352	352
248	300	410	548	702	829	806	848	886	903	917
2,805	3,386	3,964	4,780	5,226	6,124	6,308	6,575	6,957	7,239	7,550

Table 4. Full-time University Teachers, by Teaching Field and Selected Disciplines, 1956-57 to 1976-77 (concluded)

Teaching Field and Discipline	56/57	57/58*	58/59	59/60*	60/61	61/62*	62/63	63/64	64/65*	65/66
Agriculture	243	230	217	208	199	215	232	239	252	267
Biology	118	112	105	113	120	141	161	223	251	278
Botany	68	66	65	67	70	75	79	88	108	127
Household Science & Related	57	71	86	92	98	99	101	107	113	118
Veterinary Medicine & Sciences	58	55	51	52	54	55	56	52	58	65
Zoology	246	232	218	229	240	255	271	310	351	393
Sub-total Biological Sciences	**790**	**766**	**742**	**761**	**781**	**840**	**900**	**1,019**	**1,133**	**1,248**
Architecture	42	46	50	53	56	58	60	69	76	83
Chemical Engineering	38	44	49	56	64	68	73	80	92	105
Civil Engineering	152	146	140	167	194	209	224	232	250	268
Electrical Engineering	74	86	99	118	138	154	171	186	205	225
Mechanical Engineering	79	98	117	138	160	167	173	182	195	208
Mining Engineering	100	78	56	58	65	66	67	77	83	88
Forestry	20	24	29	33	36	38	39	41	45	49
Other Applied Sciences	74	84	93	93	92	109	126	144	148	152
Sub-total Applied Sciences	**579**	**606**	**633**	**716**	**805**	**869**	**933**	**1,011**	**1,094**	**1,178**
Dentistry	55	47	39	47	58	64	69	81	90	99
Medicine	443	373	304	325	369	402	434	477	551	626
Nursing	57	60	64	66	73	82	91	102	124	146
Pharmacy	25	29	32	33	36	44	52	61	62	64
Sub-total Health Sciences	**580**	**509**	**439**	**471**	**536**	**592**	**646**	**721**	**827**	**935**
Mathematics	245	283	322	362	402	436	471	560	656	753
Chemistry	334	327	320	361	402	445	487	539	616	692
Geology and Related	83	94	113	106	110	123	136	130	156	181
Physics	250	256	260	291	322	359	396	450	505	558
Sub-total Physical Sciences	**912**	**960**	**1,015**	**1,120**	**1,236**	**1,363**	**1,490**	**1,679**	**1,933**	**2,184**
GRAND TOTAL	**4,973**	**5,149**	**5,335**	**5,868**	**6,454**	**7,172**	**7,890**	**9,124**	**10,603**	**12,084**

* Interpolated
** Includes applied mathematics and computer science
*** Includes, for 1975-76, 200 unclassified university teachers and 324 for 1976-77.

66/67*	67/68	68/69	69/70	70/71	71/72	72/73	73/74	74/75	75/76	76/77
286	307	327	336	381	366	385	412	366	429	457
365	452	523	691	609	634	658	697	711	835	872
130	133	137	145	187	159	188	191	175	212	200
126	134	146	197	160	208	221	238	224	276	290
75	85	96	125	128	106	157	135	170	194	231
418	442	530	552	246	292	319	315	436	336	342
1,400	1,553	1,759	2,046	1,711	1,765	1,928	1,988	2,082	2,281	2,392
102	120	138	211	135	175	182	188	214	194	199
129	153	170	183	213	246	240	241	242	219	228
310	353	320	408	415	440	428	444	427	349	384
254	282	318	335	393	387	289	286	394	419	476
226	244	285	308	347	337	346	331	336	345	379
102	116	117	135	196	111	121	109	112	49	50
54	60	69	91	95	90	78	81	153	90	85
199	246	281	404	291	295	468	502	417	618	558
1,376	1,574	1,698	2,075	2,085	2,081	2,152	2,182	2,295	2,283	2,359
120	141	170	191	233	236	188	260	273	295	310
867	1,109	1,276	1,369	2,394	2,747	2,880	3,032	3,010	3,175	3,311
189	233	287	300	349	383	412	431	540	554	590
75	85	106	181	102	113	118	143	137	149	153
1,251	1,568	1,839	2,041	3,078	3,479	3,598	3,866	3,960	4,173	4,364
868	983	1,062	1,223	1,372	1,481	1,394	1,315	1,251	1,867**	1,868**
765	838	939	1,016	927	1,051	1,183	1,162	1,122	896	911
200	220	253	292	330	457	506	516	507	457	478
634	708	769	867	946	1,079	1,158	1,124	1,462	989	983
2,467	2,749	3,023	3,398	3,575	4,068	4,241	4,117	4,342	4,209	4,240
14,392	16,703	18,816	21,840	24,603	26,959	27,903	28,458	29,710	30,784***	31,673***

Table 5. Percentage Distribution of Full-time University Teachers, by Teaching Field and Selected Disciplines, 1956-57 to 1976-77

Teaching Field and Discipline	56/57	57/58*	58/59	59/60*	60/61	61/62*	62/63	63/64	64/65*	65/66
Physical Education	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.0
Education	3.7	4.1	4.4	5.1	5.6	5.8	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.5
Sub-total Education	**5.7**	**6.0**	**6.3**	**7.0**	**7.5**	**7.7**	**7.9**	**7.8**	**7.6**	**7.5**
Music	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1
Fine & Applied Arts	1.3	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2
Sub-total Fine Arts	**2.3**	**2.1**	**1.9**	**1.8**	**1.7**	**1.8**	**1.8**	**1.9**	**2.1**	**2.3**
Classics	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.8
History	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.7
Library and Records Science	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Mass Media Studies	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
English	5.1	5.6	6.1	6.2	6.2	6.3	6.4	6.6	6.8	7.0
French	2.2	2.9	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.8	4.0	4.1
German	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.9
Spanish	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5
Other Modern Languages	2.3	1.9	1.5	1.6	1.6	2.0	2.2	2.5	2.5	2.5
Philosophy	3.0	3.3	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.4	3.4
Religious Studies	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.7
Sub-total Humanities	**21.4**	**22.8**	**24.0**	**24.1**	**24.1**	**24.4**	**24.5**	**25.3**	**25.6**	**25.9**
Anthropology	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4
Area Studies	1.2	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.9
Commerce, Business Administration	2.2	2.5	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.7	2.7
Economics	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.4	3.5	3.5
Geography	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.8
Law	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.6
Political Science	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.7
Psychology	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.5	3.0	3.3
Social Work	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.0	0.9
Sociology	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.6
Sub-total Social Sciences	**13.1**	**14.0**	**14.9**	**14.7**	**14.6**	**15.0**	**15.5**	**16.4**	**17.6**	**18.4**

* Interpolated

66/67*	67/68	68/69	69/70	70/71	71/72	72/73	73/74	74/75	75/76	76/77
2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.7	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.3
5.6	5.7	5.7	5.5	7.6	7.0	6.9	7.2	7.6	8.4	7.9
7.6	7.7	7.7	7.5	9.3	9.2	9.1	9.4	9.8	10.7	10.2
1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
1.4	1.6	1.6	1.9	2.2	1.9	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.4
2.6	2.9	2.9	3.3	3.7	3.4	3.7	3.7	3.9	4.0	4.0
1.7	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8
3.7	3.7	3.8	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.9	3.6	3.5	3.3	3.4
0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
6.9	6.8	6.5	6.3	6.0	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.7	4.4	4.3
3.8	3.6	3.6	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.1	2.7	2.6	2.4	2.4
0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6
0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5
2.7	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.1
3.2	3.0	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.1
1.6	1.5	1.3	1.3	2.2	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8
25.2	24.5	24.0	23.5	23.3	22.4	21.9	21.0	20.2	19.1	18.8
0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3
2.9	3.0	3.2	3.1	2.9	3.4	3.4	3.7	4.1	4.4	4.7
3.5	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.1	3.0
1.9	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
1.6	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
1.8	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3
3.7	4.0	4.0	4.6	4.1	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3
0.9	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1
1.8	1.8	2.2	2.5	2.8	3.1	2.9	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.9
19.5	20.3	21.0	21.9	21.2	22.7	22.6	23.0	23.4	23.5	23.7

Table 5. Percentage Distribution of Full-time University Teachers, by Teaching Field and Selected Disciplines, 1956-57 to 1976-77 (concluded)

Teaching Field and Discipline	56/57	57/58*	58/59	59/60*	60/61	61/62*	62/63	63/64	64/65*	65/66
Agriculture	4.9	4.5	4.0	3.5	3.1	3.0	3.0	2.6	2.4	2.2
Biology	2.4	2.2	2.0	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.4	2.4	2.3
Botany	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1
Household Science & Related	1.1	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0
Veterinary Medicine & Science	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5
Zoology	4.9	4.5	4.1	3.9	3.7	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.2
Sub-total Biological Science	**15.9**	**14.8**	**13.9**	**12.9**	**12.1**	**11.7**	**11.4**	**11.2**	**10.7**	**10.3**
Architecture	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7
Chemical Engineering	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
Civil Engineering	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.8	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.5	2.4	2.2
Electrical Engineering	1.5	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.0	1.9	1.9
Mechanical Engineering	1.6	1.9	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.3	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.7
Mining Engineering	2.0	1.5	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7
Forestry	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4
Other Applied Sciences	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.2
Sub-total Applied Sciences	**11.6**	**11.8**	**11.9**	**12.2**	**12.5**	**12.1**	**11.8**	**11.1**	**10.3**	**9.7**
Dentistry	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8
Medicine	8.9	7.2	5.7	5.5	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.2	5.2	5.2
Nursing	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.2
Pharmacy	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.5
Sub-total Health Sciences	**11.7**	**9.9**	**8.2**	**8.3**	**8.3**	**8.3**	**8.2**	**7.9**	**7.8**	**7.7**
Mathematics	4.8	5.4	6.0	6.1	6.1	6.0	5.8	6.0	6.1	6.1
Chemistry	6.5	6.2	5.9	6.0	6.1	6.1	6.1	5.8	5.7	5.7
Geology and Related	1.6	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.4	1.5	1.5
Physics	5.0	4.9	4.9	4.9	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.6
Sub-total Physical Sciences	**18.3**	**18.6**	**18.9**	**19.0**	**19.2**	**19.0**	**18.9**	**18.4**	**18.2**	**18.1**
GRAND TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

* Interpolated

66/67*	67/68	68/69	69/70	70/71	71/72	72/73	73/74	74/75	75/76	76/77
2.0	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.2	1.4	1.4
2.5	2.7	2.8	3.2	2.5	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.7	2.8
0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.6
0.9	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9
0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7
2.9	2.7	2.8	2.5	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.5	1.1	1.1
9.7	**9.3**	**9.3**	**9.4**	**7.0**	**6.6**	**6.9**	**7.0**	**7.0**	**7.4**	**7.6**
0.7	0.7	0.7	1.0	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6
0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7
2.2	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.1	1.2
1.7	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.5
1.6	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2
0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2
0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.3
1.4	1.5	1.5	1.9	1.2	1.1	1.7	1.7	1.4	2.0	1.8
9.6	**9.4**	**9.3**	**9.5**	**8.5**	**7.7**	**7.7**	**7.6**	**7.7**	**7.4**	**7.5**
0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0
6.1	6.6	6.8	6.2	9.7	10.2	10.3	10.6	10.1	10.3	10.4
1.3	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.9
0.5	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
8.7	**9.4**	**9.7**	**9.3**	**12.5**	**12.9**	**12.8**	**13.5**	**13.3**	**13.6**	**13.8**
5.9	5.8	5.6	5.5	5.3	5.0	4.2	3.9	4.2	6.1	5.9
5.2	4.9	4.9	4.6	3.6	3.5	3.6	3.5	3.8	2.9	2.9
1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.5	1.5
4.4	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.8	4.0	4.2	3.9	4.9	3.2	3.1
17.1	**16.5**	**16.0**	**15.6**	**14.5**	**15.1**	**15.2**	**14.8**	**14.6**	**13.7**	**13.4**
100.0	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

Table 6, Index (1967-1968 = 100) of Full-time University Teachers, by Teaching Field and Selected Disciplines, 1967-68 to 1976-77

Teaching Field and Discipline	67/68	68/69	69/70	70/71	71/72	72/73	73/74	74/75	75/76	76/77
Physical Education	100.0	115.3	131.8	127.3	173.4	185.6	189.2	197.3	213.2	214.7
Education	100.0	112.5	126.6	196.3	197.8	200.6	214.4	235.0	270.5	262.4
Sub-total Education	**100.0**	**113.2**	**127.9**	**178.5**	**191.5**	**196.7**	**207.9**	**225.3**	**255.6**	**250.1**
Music	100.0	113.4	141.6	176.1	189.5	202.4	203.4	208.1	222.5	234.0
Fine and Applied Arts	100.0	114.8	155.5	200.0	196.0	223.5	229.0	266.9	276.8	282.4
Sub-total Fine Arts	**100.0**	**114.1**	**149.5**	**189.6**	**193.1**	**214.4**	**217.9**	**241.4**	**253.2**	**261.3**
Classics	100.0	108.8	126.1	103.1	106.1	105.4	103.1	101.1	98.1	97.7
History	100.0	114.1	136.7	149.4	161.0	170.8	165.7	166.5	163.9	169.8
Library and Records Sciences	100.0	118.9	150.9	166.0	177.4	173.6	175.5	179.2	184.9	186.8
Mass Media Studies	100.0	125.0	162.5	387.5	900.0	900.0	1,037.5	1,262.5	1,562.5	1,750.0
English	100.0	107.7	121.4	130.0	132.7	130.9	129.7	124.0	119.5	121.6
French	100.0	115.1	122.9	134.8	146.9	144.7	130.0	131.8	126.8	128.6
German	100.0	108.0	121.2	142.3	153.3	162.0	163.5	156.9	146.7	138.0
Spanish	100.0	126.5	138.2	186.8	222.1	226.5	229.4	229.4	226.5	220.6
Other Modern Languages	100.0	109.4	123.9	134.3	139.5	143.9	142.2	140.3	143.3	147.1
Philosophy	100.0	109.7	122.4	125.7	138.0	138.8	137.2	140.4	131.9	130.9
Religious Studies	100.0	100.0	116.1	213.7	202.8	203.2	216.5	233.5	233.1	229.8
Sub-total Humanities	**100.0**	**110.3**	**125.1**	**139.3**	**147.3**	**148.9**	**146.3**	**146.3**	**143.4**	**145.4**
Anthropology	100.0	113.6	136.9	189.3	261.2	324.3	321.4	335.9	359.2	376.7
Area Studies	100.0	113.1	113.7	91.5	68.6	62.1	77.8	79.7	56.9	60.8
Commerce, Business Administration	100.0	120.9	136.5	141.8	183.9	189.6	209.4	244.4	268.5	296.8
Economics	100.0	114.3	128.3	129.0	144.8	150.3	152.2	160.3	161.6	161.6
Georgraphy	100.0	113.2	139.4	155.4	181.2	190.1	187.4	189.2	195.7	204.3
Law	100.0	110.8	129.1	143.2	154.0	150.0	181.3	189.2	197.5	209.4
Political Sciences	100.0	117.4	137.2	171.0	208.5	221.3	210.7	207.9	217.1	222.2
Psychology	100.0	112.5	150.3	150.7	173.1	178.0	182.9	188.7	196.7	204.8
Social Work	100.0	122.9	151.2	178.6	209.2	206.9	220.6	254.2	268.7	268.7
Sociology	100.0	136.7	182.7	234.0	276.3	268.7	282.7	295.3	301.0	305.7
Sub-total Social Sciences	**100.0**	**117.1**	**141.2**	**154.3**	**181.0**	**186.3**	**194.2**	**205.5**	**213.8**	**223.0**

Table 6, Index (1967-1968 = 100) of Full-time University Teachers, by Teaching Field and Selected Disciplines, 1967-68 to 1976-77 (concluded)

Teaching Field and Discipline	67/68	68/69	69/70	70/71	71/72	72/73	73/74	74/75	75/76	76/77
Agriculture	100.0	106.5	109.5	124.1	119.2	125.4	134.2	119.2	139.7	148.8
Biology	100.0	115.7	152.9	134.7	140.3	145.6	154.2	157.3	184.7	192.9
Botany	100.0	103.0	109.0	140.6	119.6	141.4	143.6	131.6	159.4	150.4
Household Science and Related	100.0	109.0	147.0	119.4	155.2	164.9	177.6	167.2	206.0	216.4
Veterinary Medicine and Sciences	100.0	112.9	147.1	150.6	124.7	184.7	158.8	200.0	228.2	271.8
Zoology	100.0	119.9	124.9	55.7	66.1	72.2	71.3	98.6	76.0	77.4
Sub-total Biological Sciences	**100.0**	**113.3**	**131.8**	**110.2**	**113.7**	**124.3**	**128.0**	**134.1**	**146.9**	**154.0**
Architecture	100.0	115.0	175.8	112.5	145.8	151.7	156.7	178.3	161.7	165.8
Chemical Engineering	100.0	111.1	119.6	139.2	160.8	156.9	157.5	158.2	143.1	149.0
Civil Engineering	100.0	90.7	115.6	117.6	124.7	121.3	125.8	121.0	98.9	108.8
Electrical Engineering	100.0	112.8	118.8	139.4	137.2	102.5	101.4	139.7	148.6	168.8
Mechanical Engineering	100.0	116.8	126.2	142.2	138.1	141.8	135.7	137.7	141.4	155.3
Mining Engineering	100.0	100.9	116.4	169.0	95.7	104.3	94.0	96.6	42.2	43.1
Forestry	100.0	115.0	151.7	158.3	150.0	130.0	135.0	255.0	150.0	141.7
Other Applied Sciences	100.0	114.2	164.2	118.3	119.9	190.2	204.1	169.5	251.2	226.8
Sub-total Applied Sciences	**100.0**	**111.1**	**131.8**	**132.5**	**132.3**	**136.7**	**138.6**	**145.8**	**145.0**	**149.9**
Dentistry	100.0	120.6	135.5	165.3	167.4	133.3	184.4	193.6	209.2	219.8
Medicine	100.0	115.1	123.4	215.9	247.7	259.7	273.4	271.7	286.3	298.6
Nursing	100.0	123.2	128.8	149.8	164.4	176.8	185.0	231.8	237.8	253.2
Pharmacy	100.0	124.7	212.9	120.0	132.9	138.8	168.2	161.2	175.3	180.0
Sub-total Health Sciences	**100.0**	**117.2**	**130.2**	**196.3**	**221.9**	**227.2**	**245.3**	**252.6**	**266.1**	**278.3**
Mathematics	100.0	108.0	124.4	139.6	150.7	141.8	133.8	127.3	189.9	190.0
Chemistry	100.0	112.0	121.2	110.6	125.4	141.2	138.7	133.9	106.9	108.7
Geology and Related	100.0	115.0	132.7	150.0	207.7	230.0	234.5	230.5	207.7	217.3
Physics	100.0	108.6	122.5	133.6	152.4	163.6	158.8	206.5	139.7	138.8
Sub-total Physical Sciences	**100.0**	**110.0**	**123.6**	**130.1**	**147.9**	**154.3**	**153.4**	**159.9**	**153.1**	**154.2**
GRAND TOTAL	100.0	112.9	130.7	147.3	161.4	166.9	170.9	177.9	184.3	189.6

Table 7

Full-time Female University Teachers as a Percentage of the Total, by Teaching Field, Selected Years

Teaching Field	1958-59	1963-64	1968-69	1973-74	1976-77
Education	29.5	25.1	23.8	21.3	23.2
Fine and Applied Arts	17.5	16.4	17.5	18.7	20.4
Humanities	9.7	12.8	18.1	16.6	17.1
Social Sciences	7.8	8.0	8.7	10.2	12.4
Biological Sciences	16.5	16.4	16.2	15.7	16.1
Engineering and Applied Sciences	0.3	1.1	0.7	0.7	1.0
Health Sciences	25.6	27.1	24.8	20.6	22.9
Mathematics and Physical Sciences	3.6	4.1	4.8	4.1	3.7
Total	10.7	11.6	13.2	13.0	14.4

Table 8

Average Age of Full-time University Teachers, by Teaching Field, Selected Years

Teaching Field	1958-59	1963-64	1968-69	1973-74	1976-77
Education	40.4	40.6	40.0	40.6	41.9
Fine and Applied Arts	39.2	39.8	39.7	39.9	41.3
Humanities	39.3	39.3	38.0	40.5	42.7
Social Sciences	37.8	37.9	36.9	39.9	39.4
Biological Sciences	39.2	40.6	40.5	40.8	41.9
Engineering and Applied Sciences	37.4	38.5	38.7	40.6	42.5
Health Sciences	40.2	41.9	40.6	41.4	42.4
Mathematics and Physical Sciences	37.8	37.9	37.4	38.9	40.9
Total	38.9	39.4	38.6	40.0	41.4

Table 9. Percentage Distribution of University Teachers, by Rank and Teaching Field, Selected Years

Teaching Field	1958-59 Full Professor	Associate Professor	Assistant Professor	Lecturer or Instructor	Other	1963-64 Full Professor	Associate Professor	Assistant Professor	Lecturer or Instructor	Other
Education	20.4	25.9	27.5	23.5	2.8	14.3	24.5	31.3	29.1	0.9
Fine and Applied Arts	20.6	26.8	12.4	36.1	4.1	12.8	26.2	33.5	25.6	1.8
Humanities	24.3	18.4	26.6	20.2	10.4	17.6	18.7	29.1	27.9	6.8
Social Sciences	23.0	24.7	30.1	18.2	3.9	18.2	25.3	35.5	19.9	1.2
Biological Sciences	27.2	25.2	32.1	14.6	0.8	23.9	29.3	33.7	11.7	1.4
Engineering and Applied Sciences	22.9	24.4	34.9	16.2	1.6	19.2	28.4	35.9	16.3	0.2
Health Sciences	32.2	21.6	27.5	18.1	0.5	25.1	25.1	29.1	20.5	0.1
Mathematics and Physical Sciences	26.8	24.4	29.1	13.4	6.3	21.4	27.2	34.3	13.6	3.4
Total	27.5	22.3	28.2	17.2	4.7	21.5	24.1	31.8	19.8	2.8

Teaching Field	1968-69 Full Professor	Associate Professor	Assistant Professor	Lecturer or Instructor	Other	1973-74 Full Professor	Associate Professor	Assistant Professor	Lecturer or Instructor	Other
Education	11.3	26.7	38.4	22.1	1.5	12.8	29.7	37.9	16.0	3.6
Fine and Applied Arts	12.1	21.6	40.2	23.1	3.0	11.8	28.4	37.9	19.3	2.7
Humanities	14.5	20.8	37.2	25.8	1.8	19.3	30.1	35.9	13.1	1.7
Social Sciences	17.5	24.5	41.1	15.6	1.3	19.8	29.2	37.3	12.0	1.7
Biological Sciences	23.0	30.8	35.1	10.3	0.8	27.6	32.7	29.6	8.6	1.6
Engineering and Applied Sciences	21.5	34.9	34.6	8.0	1.0	27.7	40 5	24.9	5.1	1.9
Health Sciences	20.2	22.4	31.7	20.0	5.6	22.5	28.1	35.1	12.9	1.4
Mathematics and Physical Sciences	21.8	28.9	37.8	9.9	1.6	25.8	35.2	29.5	6.7	2.8
Total	19.4	25.4	36.6	16.7	1.8	22.1	30.9	33.6	11.3	2.1

Teaching Field	1976-77 Full Professor	Associate Professor	Assistant Professor	Lecturer or Instructor	Other
Education	15.6	32.8	32.2	9.0	10.3
Fine and Applied Arts	15.3	30.3	33.7	9.2	11.5
Humanities	22.7	37.2	28.4	5.5	6.1
Social Sciences	22.2	33.3	30.3	6.8	7.4
Biological Sciences	32.9	33.9	23.1	4.2	5.9
Engineering and Applied Sciences	35.0	38.0	16.0	3.6	7.3
Health Sciences	25.3	30.7	31.9	7.7	4.4
Mathematics and Physical Sciences	31.4	39.1	20.8	2.5	6.2
Total	24.9	34.5	27.6	6.1	7.0

Table 10. Doctoral Qualifications of Full-time University Teachers, by Teaching Field and Selected Discipline, Selected Years

Teaching Field and Discipline	58/59	63/64	68/69	73/74	76/77
Physical education	6.1	8.4	11.1	29.3	38.4
Education	27.0	27.5	35.3	43.5	47.9
Sub-total education	**20.7**	**22.6**	**29.9**	**40.1**	**45.8**
Music	15.2	13.2	15.5	22.8	25.6
Fine and Applied Arts	17.6	21.6	21.0	15.9	17.7
Sub-total Fine Arts	**16.5**	**17.7**	**18.6**	**18.7**	**20.8**
Classics	46.6	37.2	47.3	62.0	67.4
History	55.3	49.2	54.3	63.0	77.1
Library and Records Science	0.0	16.0	11.3	23.9	28.4
Mass Media Studies	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.7	19.0
English	40.3	37.9	42.9	60.7	70.0
French	34.9	31.7	33.2	47.8	58.8
German	80.0	55.7	51.7	72.3	76.6
Spanish	20.0	28.6	34.5	52.3	69.4
Other Modern Languages	41.5	41.8	43.1	49.9	59.9
Philosophy	55.2	52.5	48.5	67.0	75.7
Religious Studies	41.0	43.4	49.8	60.1	67.2
Sub-total Humanities	**44.9**	**41.4**	**44.2**	**58.9**	**67.4**
Anthropology	58.3	60.0	54.1	61.8	71.9
Area Studies	38.5	38.5	42.3	62.8	54.0
Commerce, Business Administration	11.8	17.1	25.6	39.1	41.5
Economics	47.4	44.4	52.0	63.8	70.4
Geography	51.9	48.5	54.3	66.7	74.2
Law	17.1	18.0	15.5	16.5	18.1
Political Science	45.5	50.0	46.4	58.0	68.8
Psychology	60.7	69.8	69.7	77.0	81.1
Social Work	14.5	14.6	15.8	23.4	29.1
Sociology	40.0	50.9	47.3	55.7	66.1
Sub-total Social Sciences	**36.9**	**41.2**	**45.9**	**55.4**	**60.3**
Agriculture	53.3	64.7	70.3	79.8	83.4
Biology	59.4	65.4	76.1	83.1	83.4
Botany	81.0	81.4	85.8	89.2	91.7
Household Science and related	3.6	8.7	17.5	38.9	44.5
Veterinary Medicine and Sciences	20.4	17.6	29.8	40.7	47.2
Zoology	61.6	61.6	71.2	89.2	90.0
Sub-total Biological Sciences	**51.0**	**57.1**	**66.9**	**76.1**	**78.3**
Architecture	2.1	6.0	8.9	7.7	10.1
Chemical Engineering	63.8	70.5	83.1	87.2	89.5
Civil Engineering	14.8	22.7	45.6	57.8	67.7
Electrical Engineering	21.9	28.2	59.2	72.7	68.5
Forestry	32.1	25.0	46.3	50.6	19.0
Mechanical Engineering	10.6	24.3	52.0	63.6	64.4
Mining Engineering	42.6	58.7	72.8	72.6	60.0
Sub-total Applied Sciences	**20.8**	**29.9**	**51.4**	**59.7**	**61.2**
Dentistry	7.9	12.7	23.2	18.7	22.3
Medicine	26.9	29.7	23.7	42.7	46.3
Nursing	1.6	2.0	3.2	3.9	5.4
Pharmacy	51.6	59.3	76.9	79.6	82.4
Sub-total Health Sciences	**23.3**	**26.4**	**30.5**	**38.2**	**38.6**
Mathematics	48.9	47.3	60.5	78.2	80.5
Chemistry	76.7	81.0	85.9	90.3	91.0
Geology and Related	74.5	80.0	87.3	86.9	90.5
Physics	69.8	67.8	81.2	86.6	88.4
Sub-total Physical Sciences	**65.4**	**66.1**	**75.9**	**82.0**	**84.6**
GRAND TOTAL	**41.7**	**43.4**	**49.4**	**56.8**	**60.0**

Observations

1976 Census Publication Programme

Results of the 1976 Census of Canada began appearing in printed bulletin format in mid 1977 and will continue to be produced for the next 18 months before the publication programme is complete. It will require some 140 plus bulletins to tell the complete story of data collected from the 1976 Census ranging all the way from pure administrative procedures to basic population counts for Canada, the Provinces and municipalities, to information concerning the quality of data produced, with details of errors inherent in that data. The following provides a brief description of the publication programme of the most recent census with some indication as to when it will become available.

The Regular Volume Series. This series is similar in many respects to the published bulletins of past censuses, however there are some differences. The 1976 Census has implemented a certain number of improvements which the reader will find helpful in the interpretation of the data. All bulletins include statements on basic measures of data quality, with specific reference to response rates, coverage error and the total standard error. A number of bulletins have been designed to incorporate a compendium of the most widely used population and housing data. They cover such geographic areas as the Census Tracts in the larger urban areas (50,000 population and over), Provincial Census Tracts, in the remainder of the country, municipalities of 5,000 population and over, Census Metropolitan Areas, and the 282 new federal electoral districts based upon the 1976 Representation Order and upon which the next general election of Canada will be based. Bulletins have been made more attractive, with a distinctive cover design, the addition of colour into the graphs and charts, and the introduction as well of coloured thematic maps.

Ten Volumes incorporate all the bulletins of the Regular Volume series.

They are as follows:

Volume	No. of Bulletins	Title
1	12	Geographic Distributions
2	9	Demographic Characteristics
3	11	Dwelling and Households
4	6	Families
5	9	Labour Force Activity
6	32	Census Tracts
7	8	Provincial Census Tracts
8	6	Supplementary Reports: Geographic and Demographic
9	6	Supplementary Reports: Housing and Families
10	8	Supplementary Reports: Economic Characteristics

For details on listing of individual bulletins see *Statistics Canada Catalogue Supplement*,11-204/1/77.

Geographic distributions have been available since the summer of 1977. This series will be completed during the first half of 1979.

Enumeration Area Reference Lists

The Enumeration Area Reference Lists of the 1976 Census establish the linkage amongst the various geographic areas of census data collection and presentation – thus "geostatistical areas".

Enumeration Areas by number are shown in 11 bulletins as follows. They have been available since summer 1977.

1. Census Subdivisions (Municipalities) Atlantic Provinces
2. Census Subdivisions (Municipalities) Quebec
3. Census Subdivisions (Municipalities) Ontario
4. Census Subdivisions (Municipalities) Western Provinces and the Territories

5. Census Tracts
6. Provincial Census Tracts – Atlantic Provinces
7. Provincial Census Tracts – Quebec
8. Provincial Census Tracts – Ontario
9. Provincial Census Tracts – Western Provinces and the Territories
10. Components of Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations
11. Urban Areas by Census Division (Counties, Regional Municipalities, Regional Districts, etc.)

1976 Census Research Series

Popular, descriptive type of studies covering major subject matter areas will be undertaken. The series will be entitled Canadians 1976. The first to be released will be "The Elderly" and will appear in the fall of 1978. Subsequent studies will concentrate on such topics as "The Cities", "Women in the Labour Force" or "The Family". They will be approximately 25 pages in length, interspersed with appealing and appropriate illustrations, photographs, captions and summary tables. They will highlight major issues of public interest and generate increased awareness of data from the Census of Canada.

1976 – Quality of Data Series

This is a new series in which all information relating to the quality of the 1976 Census data will be presented. There will be two sub series. The first entitled "Source of Error" will contain five bulletins, each dealing with a particular type or source of error. They are (1) coverage, (2) response, (3) processing, (4) the effect of edit and imputation, (5) error introduced by sampling and weighting. They will contain a description of the census operations relevant to the particular error source, and will present the results of studies carried out to measure the error. These bulletins will be released in the January to July period of 1979. The second sub series entitled "Content Studies" will contain seven bulletins each dealing with a specific subject matter area: (1) basic demographic (age, sex, marital status), (2) mother tongue, (3) households and families, (4) housing, (5) education, (6) labour force activity and (7) mobility. The bulletins will provide background information on the relevant variable, i.e. historical comparability in concepts or definitions, procedures used to collect and process the data. Major findings of the evaluation study will be highlighted along with the fundamental measures of data quality. They will be released in the period September 1979 to March 1980.

The Administrative Report

Every Census since 1931 has produced an Administrative Report and the 1976 Census will be no exception. It describes all facets of the Census from its very early planning to its legal obligations. A major format change from previous censuses has been introduced. The Report will appear in four parts, so that information can be made available as currently as possible.

Part 1	will describe the 1976 Census Publicity campaign, the public relations programme, and the Field collection procedures.
Part 2	will describe the processing procedures as well as the budgetary details.
Part 3	will describe in detail the tabulation and publication programme as well as the census data dissemination program, and an outline of the complete evaluation programme.
Part 4	called a Supplement, will provide a reproduction of all 1976 Census forms, the reasons for each question on the questionnaire, organization charts and pertinent sections of the Statistics Act outlining the legality and authority for the Census.

The first three parts of the Administrative Report will be published in the October 1978 to March 1979 period while Part 4 (Supplement should be available by the end of 1979).

Additional information on the 1976 Census publication programme can be obtained from D.R. Bradley (613-994-5869), Census Characteristics Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Printed bulletins can be ordered from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. □

The Book That Says It All – About Canada

The 1978 edition of Statistics Canada's annual showpiece publication – *The Canada Handbook* – is now available in the bookstores. In 365 pages, the *Handbook* describes the physical environment, outlines recent social, cultural and economic developments and summarizes government services. Information is provided by divisions of Statistics Canada, other government departments and outside authors who specialize in subject areas that government agencies cannot cover. Articles are superbly illustrated by 250 photographs, 244 of them in full colour.

The 1978 *Canada Handbook* (Catalogue no. 11-203E) is available by mail from Printing and Publishing, Supply and Services Canada, and Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. The book will also be widely available in retail bookstores across the country, priced at $3.75. □

The Economic Value of Household Work

Estimating the Value of Household Work in Canada, 1971 (Catalogue no. 13-566, Price: $1.05) a study undertaken by Professor Oli Hawrylyshyn of Queen's University and sponsored by Statistics Canada, is now available. The study describes the potential for measuring the economic value of household work and delineates the theoretical and methodological foundations for such evaluation. The paper contains various estimates for household work in 1971, and analyzes their statistical quality. This publication continues the exploration into the measurement of economic non-market activities begun with the report *A Review of Recent Proposals for Modifying and Extending the Measure of GNP* (Catalogue no. 13-588, Price: $1.05).

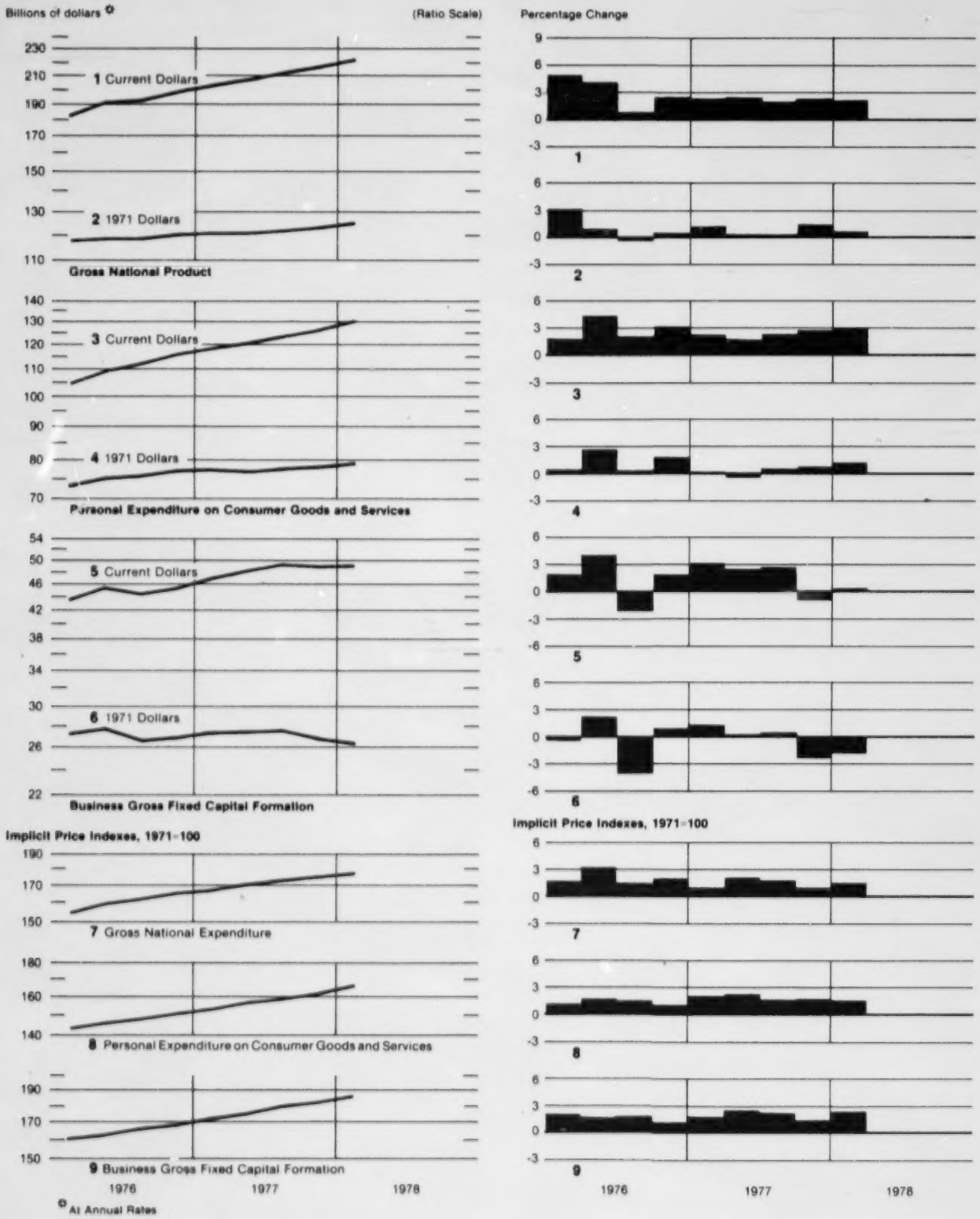
Inquiries about this publication should be addressed to H.J. Adler (613-992-4571), Office of the Senior Advisor on Integration, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Estimating the Value of Household Works in Canada, 1971 (Catalogue no. 13-566, Price: $1.05) can be obtained from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. ■

Section 1 · Selected Economic Indicators Analytical Summary

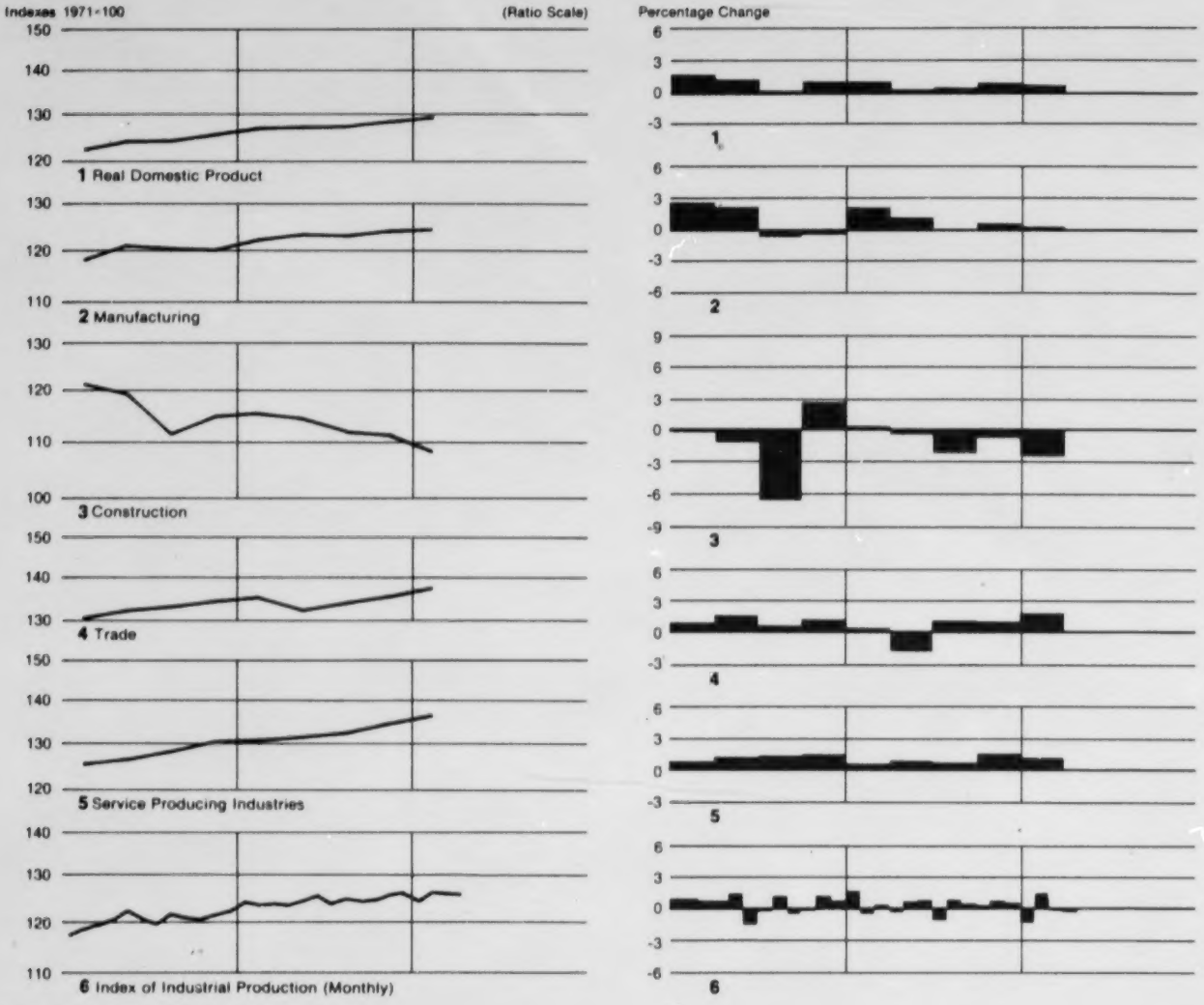
1.7 Charts
8.11 Analytical Summary

Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

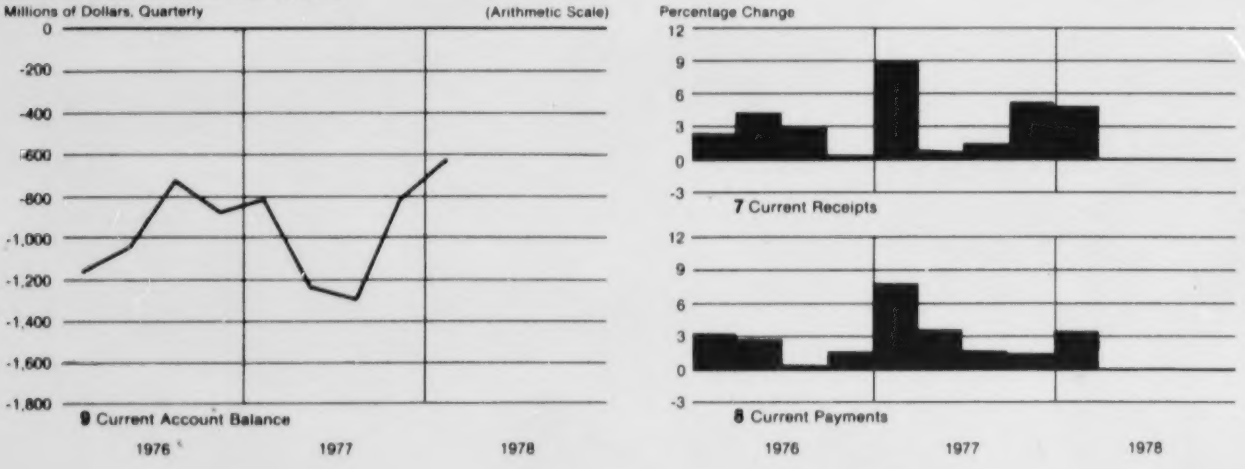


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

Real Domestic Product by Industry, Volume Indexes, Quarterly, 1971=100

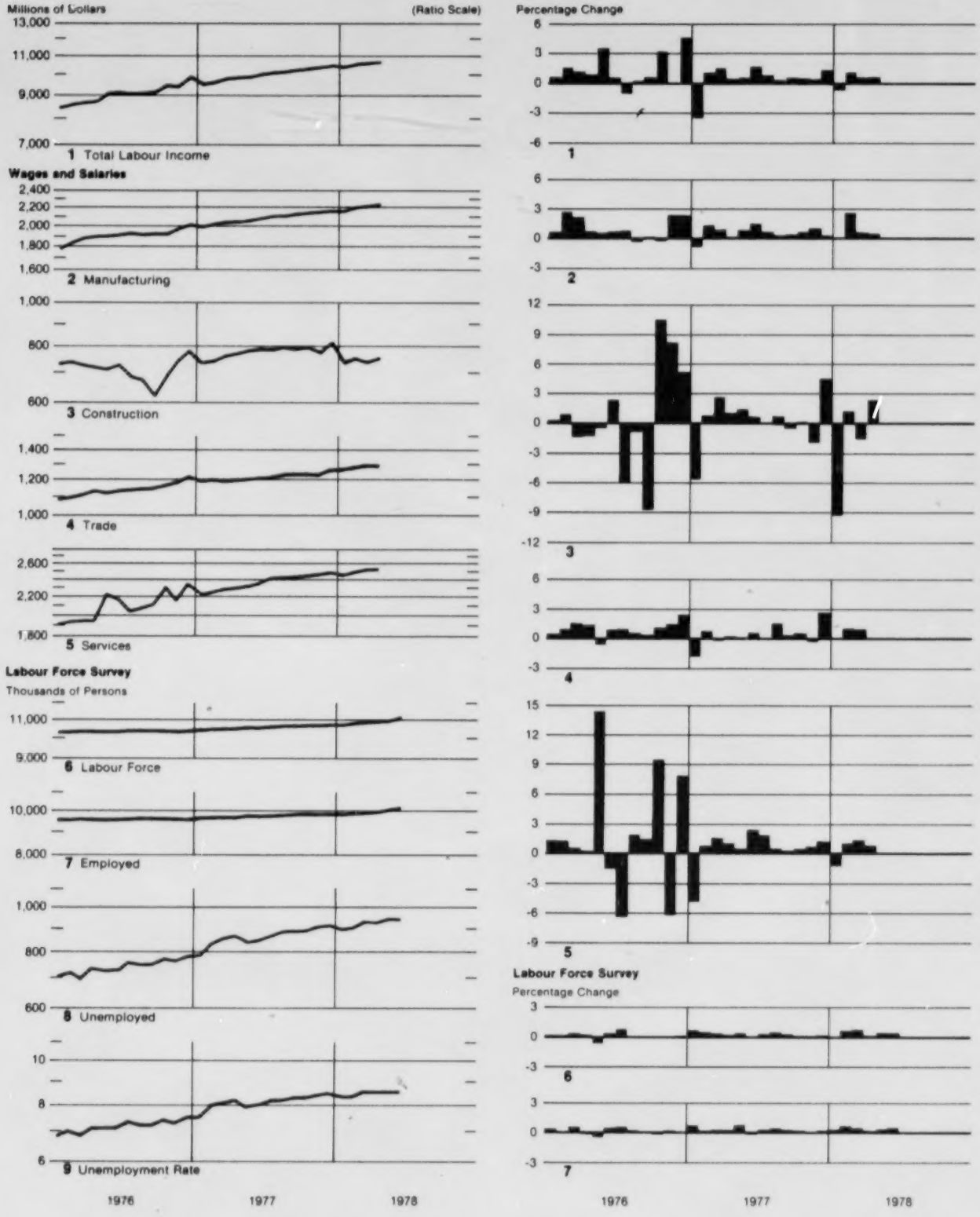


Canadian Balance of International Payments



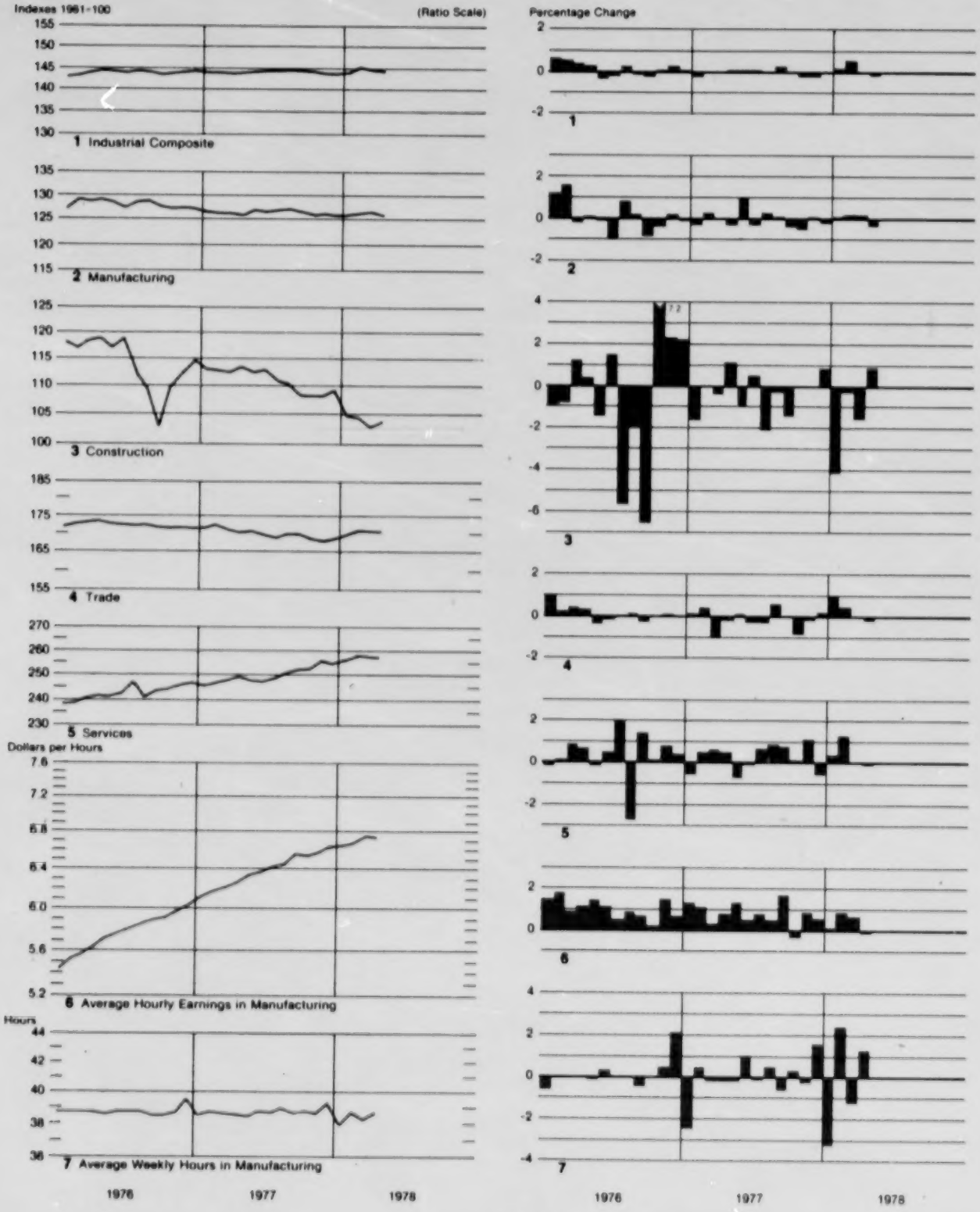
45

Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

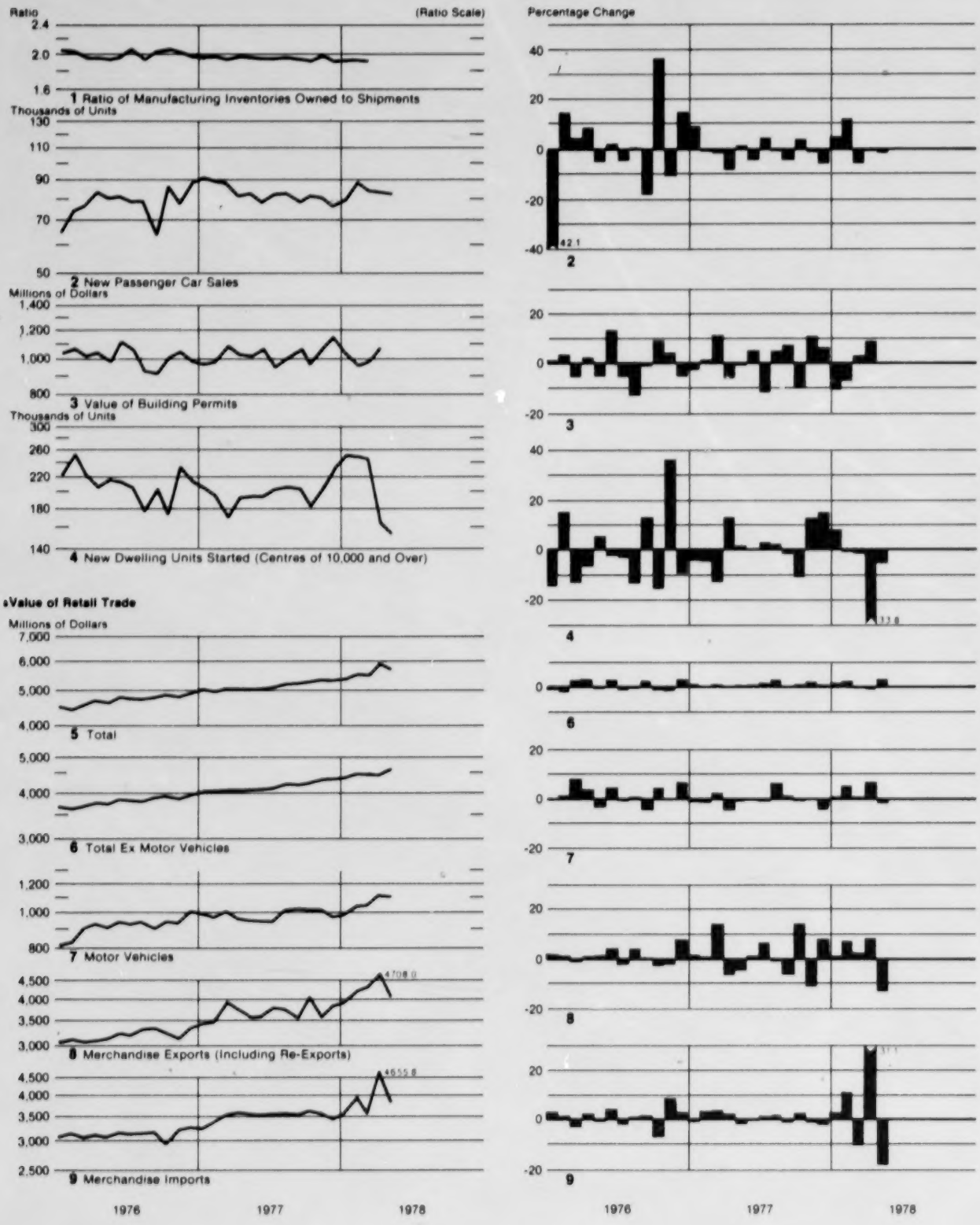


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

Employment Indexes, 1961=100

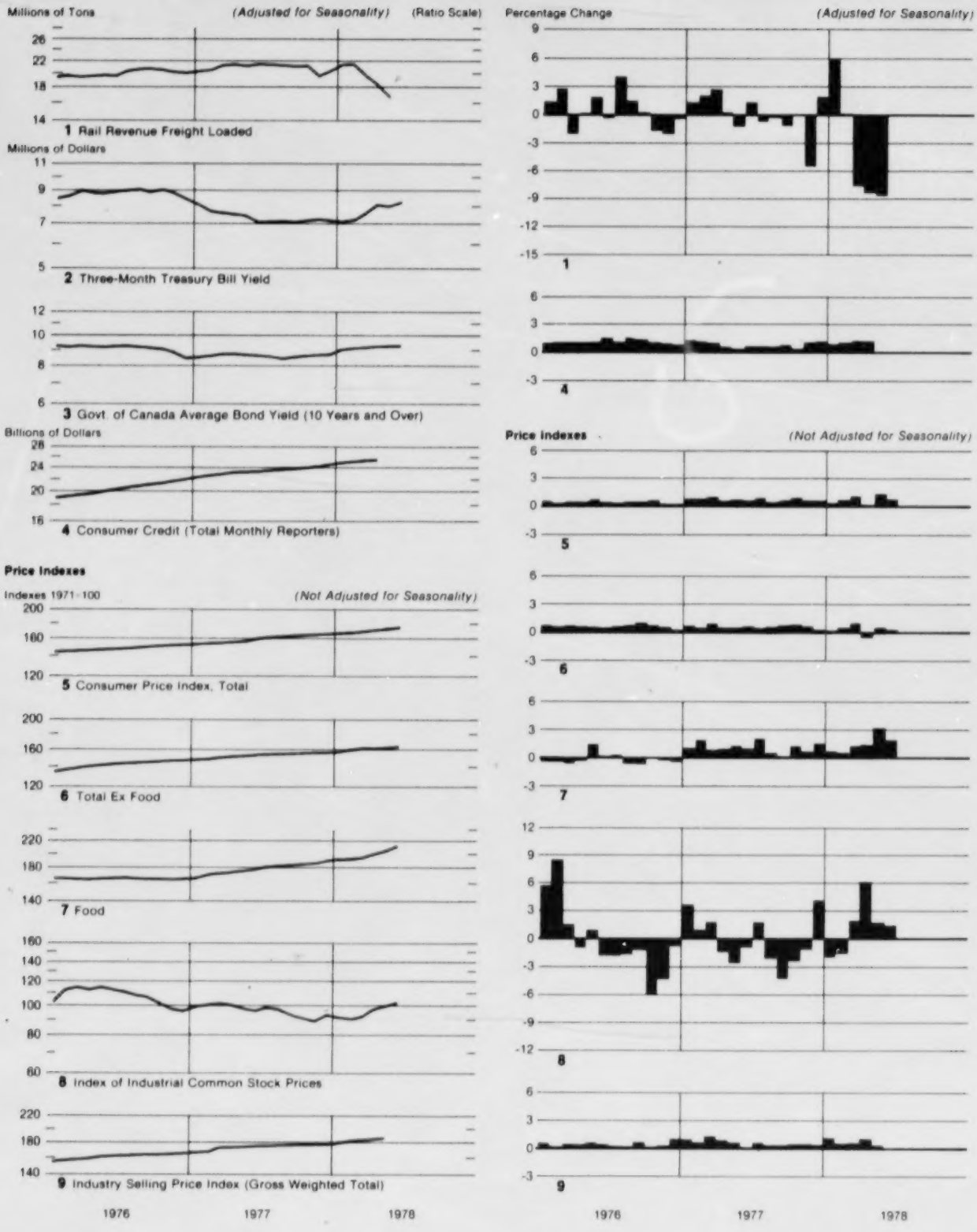


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



6

Selected Economic Indicators



Selected economic indicators—analytical summary[1]

Years, quarters and months	Gross national product		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services		Total gross fixed capital formation		Implicit price indexes			Real domestic product indexes	
	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Gross national expenditure 1971 dollars	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Total gross fixed capital formation	Total	Manufacturing
Section/Table	S3/T1.1	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1
	(		$000,000			)	(	1971 = 100	)	(1961/71 = 100)	
1961	39,646	54,741	25,930	33,761	8,392	11,748	72.4	76.8	71.4	100.0	100.0
1962	42,927	58,475	27,452	35,272	8,885	12,278	73.4	77.8	72.4	107.0	109.1
1963	45,978	61,487	29,225	36,992	9,556	12,841	74.8	79.0	74.4	112.9	116.5
1964	50,280	65,610	31,389	39,218	11,205	14,549	76.6	80.0	77.0	120.6	127.6
1965	55,364	69,981	33,947	41,606	13,179	16,259	79.1	81.6	81.1	129.4	139.2
1966	61,828	74,844	36,890	43,778	15,361	18,015	82.6	84.3	85.3	138.2	149.8
1967	66,409	77,344	39,972	45,863	15,628	17,942	85.9	87.2	87.1	143.0	154.2
1968	72,586	81,864	43,704	48,138	15,754	17,964	88.7	90.8	87.7	151.0	163.6
1969	79,815	86,225	47,492	50,353	17,232	18,850	92.6	94.3	91.4	160.3	175.9
1970	85,685	88,390	50,327	51,526	18,015	18,904	96.9	97.7	95.3	164.0	173.6
1971	94,450	94,450	55,616	55,616	20,800	20,800	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1972	105,234	100,248	62,208	59,841	23,051	21,955	105.0	104.0	105.0	105.5	106.9
1973	123,560	107,812	71,278	63,879	27,848	24,384	114.8	111.6	114.2	113.0	116.1
1974	147,175	111,766	83,441	67,357	34,260	25,732	131.7	123.9	133.1	117.6	120.1
1975	165,445	112,955	97,016	70,784	40,120	26,744	146.5	137.1	150.0	118.7	114.2
1976	190,027	118,484	110,543	75,105	44,309	26,949	160.4	147.2	164.4	124.2	120.0
1977										127.8	123.7
Percentage change from previous quarter											
1976-2	4.3r	1.1r	4.4r	2.7r	4.2r	2.3r	3.2	1.7r	1.7r	1.2	2.2
3	0.9r	-0.4r	2.1r	0.5r	-2.2r	-4.0r	1.4r	1.6r	1.9r	0.2	-0.6
4	2.6r	0.6r	3.2r	1.9r	2.1r	0.9r	2.0r	1.2r	1.2r	1.0	-0.3
1977-1	2.4r	1.3r	2.4r	0.4r	3.2r	1.4r	1.0	2.1	1.8r	1.0	2.2
2	2.5r	0.3r	1.8r	-0.5r	2.6r	0.2r	2.2r	2.3	2.5r	0.2	1.0
3	2.1r	0.3r	2.3r	0.6r	2.7r	0.4r	1.8r	1.8r	2.2r	0.4	0.0
4	2.4r	1.5r	2.7r	0.8r	-1.1r	-2.5r	0.9r	1.9r	1.4r	0.8	0.5
1978-1	2.3	0.7	3.0	1.2	0.4	-1.9	1.6	1.7	2.4	0.7r	0.3

[1]Information in this Section is selected from the sections and tables of the Review; for example, Section 3, Table 1.1 is identified as S3/T1.1.
r Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Real domestic product indexes				Balance of international payments				Wages and salaries				Years, quarters and months
Construction	Trade	Services	Industrial production	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Total labour income	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Services	
S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.2	S3/T4.1	S3/T4.1	S3/T4.1	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	Section/ Table
(	1961/71 = 100		)	(			$000,000					)
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	7,904	8,832	-928	20,399.4	5,828.8	1,493.4	2,754.0	3,424.4	1961
105.0	106.5	106.2	108.5	8,548	9,378	-830	21,815.6	6,232.1	1,613.6	2,970.4	3,756.2	1962
107.1	111.8	113.2	115.4	9,416	9,937	-521	23,262.4	6,640.1	1,693.4	3,184.1	4,096.9	1963
116.4	120.3	121.5	126.0	10,887	11,311	-424	25,366.6	7,238.9	1,890.3	3,430.5	4,567.2	1964
128.7	130.2	130.4	136.7	11,648	12,778	-1,130	28,201.4	7,997.4	2,262.1	3,738.9	5,138.3	1965
139.7	138.2	140.4	146.8	13,600	14,762	-1,162	31,877.9	8,889.8	2,686.3	4,098.3	5,909.2	1966
137.6	144.2	152.4	152.5	15,303	15,802	-499	35,303.2	9,530.1	2,833.1	4,493.1	6,973.2	1967
142.2	150.0	160.4	162.3	17,464	17,561	-97	38,444.4	10,157.1	2,899.4	4,914.0	7,918.3	1968
146.1	158.0	171.4	173.4	19,425	20,342	-917	43,064.5	11,088.2	3,243.2	5,549.7	9,220.6	1969
143.5	160.5	178.7	175.9	21,932	20,826	1,106	46,705.8	11,588.8	3,435.9	6,053.6	10,388.7	1970
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	23,051	22,620	431	51,528.1	12,293.4	4,214.9	6,561.9	11,575.9	1971
102.3	108.9	105.3	107.2	25,483	25,869	-386	57,570.0	13,580.9	4,580.9	7,413.5	12,902.7	1972
107.3	117.6	110.5	116.8	31,776	31,668	108	66,757.2	15,527.8	5,611.4	8,523.7	14,741.7	1973
112.1	125.5	115.9	120.5	40,352	41,812	-1,460	80,085.4	18,124.6	6,730.3	10,193.1	17,622.3	1974
116.3	125.9	122.0	114.8	41,840	46,597	-4,757	93,561.7	19,932.7	8,121.0	11,985.6	21,087.7	1975
116.6	133.1	127.7	120.5	47,171	50,972	-3,801	..	..	..	..	..	1976
113.5	134.4	132.4	124.6	54,181	58,331	-4,150	..	..	..	..	..	1977
Percentage change from previous quarter												
						(*)						
-1.2	1.5	1.1	1.8	4.3	2.9	-1,043	5.0r	4.0	-1.6r	2.7	10.0r	2-1976
-6.5	0.5	1.2	-0.3	3.0	0.2	-721	1.0r	1.3r	-7.9r	1.8r	-1.7r	3
2.9	1.1	1.4	0.7	0.3	1.5	-874	5.4r	2.2r	11.3r	3.7r	9.4r	4
0.3	0.3	0.5	2.1	9.0	7.9	-816	0.9	2.7r	1.6r	0.7r	-1.0r	1-1977
-0.4	-1.9	0.8	0.3	0.7	3.7	-1,238	2.8r	2.2r	4.5r	0.7r	3.4r	2
-2.3	1.1	0.6	0.0	1.4	1.7	-1,293	2.8r	2.5r	1.3r	1.6r	4.0r	3
-0.7	1.0	1.7	0.8	5.3	1.5	-803	1.9r	1.6r	0.5r	2.0	1.8r	4
-2.5r	1.8r	1.2	0.4	5.0	3.6	-637	1.3r	2.2r	-6.7r	2.7r	1.0r	1-1978
Percentage change from previous month												
			0.7				0.9r	0.8r	-1.4r	1.5r	0.1r	A-1976
			1.4				3.7r	0.6r	-0.4r	-0.6r	14.4r	M
			-1.6				0.6r	0.7r	2.4r	0.8r	-1.6r	J
			-0.3				-1.0r	0.8r	-5.9r	0.9r	-6.4r	J
			1.2				0.3r	-0.3r	-0.9r	0.6r	1.9r	A
			-0.5				0.7r	0.1r	-8.7r	0.4r	1.4r	S
			-0.2				3.2r	-0.2r	10.6r	1.2r	9.4r	O
			1.2				0.0r	2.5r	8.2r	1.6r	-6.1r	N
			0.6				4.7r	2.5r	5.3r	2.5r	7.9r	D
			1.6				-3.4r	-0.9r	-5.6r	-1.9r	-4.8r	J-1977
			-0.5				1.2r	1.3r	0.9r	0.8r	0.8r	F
			0.2				1.6r	0.9r	2.7r	-0.1r	1.4r	M
			-0.3				0.4r	0.2r	1.2r	0.3r	1.1r	A
			0.6				0.6r	0.8r	1.5r	0.1r	0.4r	M
			0.7				1.7r	1.6r	0.7r	0.5r	2.4r	J
			-1.1				0.9r	0.8r	0.0r	0.0r	1.8r	J
			0.8				0.5r	0.3r	0.8r	1.6r	0.6r	A
			-0.4				0.7r	0.4r	-0.4r	0.3r	0.2r	S
			0.2				0.5r	0.6r	0.2r	0.6r	0.5r	O
			0.6				0.4r	0.7r	-1.9r	-0.3r	0.8r	N
			0.4				1.4r	0.3r	4.6r	2.8r	1.3r	D
			-1.1				-0.7r	0.0r	-9.2r	0.0r	-1.3r	J-1978
			1.8				1.2r	2.4r	1.3r	1.0r	1.1r	F
			-0.1				0.6r	0.6r	-1.5r	0.9r	1.4r	M
			-0.2				0.7	0.5	2.5	0.0	0.8	A

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Years quarters and months	Labour force				Employment indexes					Average hourly earnings in manufacturing	Average weekly hours in manufacturing	Ratio of manufacturing inventories owned to shipments	New passenger car sales	Building permits total	New dwelling units started (centres of 10,000 and over)
	Total	Employed	Unemployed	Unemployment rate	Industrial composite	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Services						
Section/Table	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T16	S4/T17	S6/T1	S6/T16	S8/T1	S8/T6
	(000's of persons)				(1961 = 100)					$			units	$000,000	
1961	..	..	..	..	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	1.83	40.6	2.22	437,319	2,244.3	92,741
1962	..	..	..	..	102.2	103.8	101.1	101.2	101.6	1.88	40.7	2.15	502,565	2,516.6	102,008
1963	..	..	..	..	104.3	106.2	100.0	103.5	105.9	1.95	40.8	2.06	557,787	2,823.2	118,512
1964	..	..	..	..	108.2	111.1	104.1	108.1	114.6	2.02	41.0	2.00	616,759	3,267.6	133,562
1965	..	..	..	..	114.3	117.2	117.5	114.3	125.9	2.12	41.0	2.01	708,716	3,809.6	135,218
1966	..	..	..	..	120.7	123.5	128.8	122.1	139.1	2.25	40.8	2.05	694,820	3,715.1	108,329
1967	..	..	..	..	122.6	123.2	122.2	125.8	153.1	2.40	40.3	2.14	679,435	4,067.8	131,856
1968	..	..	..	..	122.7	122.1	119.6	129.4	157.4	2.58	40.3	2.00	741,915	4,775.7	162,267
1969	..	..	..	..	127.0	125.2	119.1	136.5	171.8	2.79	40.0	1.98	760,803	4,895.6	169,739
1970	8,396	7,919	476	5.7	127.1	122.8	113.9	139.2	178.5	3.01	39.7	2.13	640,360	4,700.2	150,999
1971	8,643	8,107	536	6.2	127.8	121.6	115.5	140.3	186.4	3.28	39.7	1.98	780,762	5,730.1	180,948
1972	8,918	8,363	555	6.2	129.9	123.7	109.3	146.2	193.5	3.54	40.0	1.88	858,959	6,463.6	206,954
1973	9,321	8,802	519	5.6	135.9	129.9	109.9	155.3	206.1	3.85	39.6	1.81	970,828	8,558.9	211,543
1974	9,704	9,185	519	5.3	142.8	133.8	117.1	165.7	224.0	4.37	38.9	1.92	942,797	9,280.1	169,437
1975	10,060	9,363	697	6.9	141.1	126.3	117.1	168.5	231.9	5.06	38.6	2.12	989,280	10,598.0	181,846
1976	10,308	9,572	736	7.1	144.1	128.1	113.8	172.2	242.8	5.76	38.7	2.00	946,488	12,199.3	209,762
1977	10,616	9,754	862	8.1	144.3	126.3	110.9	169.6	250.1	6.38	38.7		991,398	12,419.8	200,201
Percentage change from previous quarter												(*)			
1976-3	0.8	0.7	2.7	1.9	-0.2	0.0	-8.6	-0.5	0.7	2.5	0.0	2.01	-10.4	-7.8	-7.5
4	0.0	-0.2	3.0	2.3	0.1	-0.9	3.9	-0.2	0.7	2.2	0.7	2.03	15.6	5.1	5.1
1977-1	1.3	0.8	7.3	6.3	0.0	-0.6	0.2	0.0	0.5	3.2	-0.7	1.96	5.5	-0.3	-8.2
2	0.8	0.6	3.1	2.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	-0.9	0.5	2.4	0.0	1.96	-9.7	3.1	2.6
3	0.9	0.7	3.1	2.5	0.3	0.3	-2.8	-0.1	1.2	2.4	0.4	1.94	0.7	-2.5	4.7
4	0.6	0.4	2.5	2.0	-0.4	-0.8	-0.8	-0.8	1.5	1.8	0.3	1.94	-1.7	5.1	1.6
1978-1	0.9	0.9	1.1	0.0	0.4	0.1r	-4.2r	1.3	1.2r	1.7r	-1.2r	1.94	5.7	-7.0r	21.2
2	1.2	1.0	3.6	2.4	0.4										
Percentage change from previous month															
1976-M	-0.6	-0.5	-1.7	0.0	-0.3	-0.1	-1.5	-0.4	-0.2	1.4	-0.2	1.95	-4.6	-5.3	5.8
J	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.0	-0.2	-1.0	1.5	-0.2	0.5	1.1	0.3	1.98	2.3	13.5	-2.1
J	0.8	0.5	4.4	2.8	0.3	0.9	-5.7	-0.1	2.0	0.5	0.0	2.06	-4.4	-5.3	-3.1
A	0.0	0.1	-2.1	-1.3	-0.1	0.2	-2.0	0.1	-2.8	0.9	0.0	1.93	0.1	-12.7	-13.2
S	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.2	-0.9	-6.6	-0.3	1.4	0.7	-0.5	2.03	-18.5	-1.1	13.6
O	0.0	-0.2	3.6	2.8	0.1	-0.4	7.2	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	2.08	36.9	9.8	-15.2
N	0.0	0.1	-1.2	-1.3	0.3	0.2	2.3	0.1	0.8	1.5	0.5	2.03	-10.6	4.7	36.3
D	0.1	0.0	2.6	2.7	0.1	-0.1	2.2	0.0	0.4	0.7	2.1	1.98	14.6	-5.6	-9.8
1977-J	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.0	-0.2	-0.3	-1.7	0.1	-0.6	1.3	-2.5	1.97	0.9	-2.7	-4.0
F	0.5	0.1	6.2	6.7	0.0	-0.3	0.0	0.4	0.5	1.1	0.5	1.98	-0.4	1.7	-4.2
M	0.4	0.2	2.8	1.2	0.0	0.0	-0.4	-1.0	0.6	0.3	-0.2	1.94	-1.2	11.3	-12.7
A	0.2	0.1	1.2	1.2	0.1	-0.3	1.1	-0.2	0.5	0.8	-0.2	1.98	-8.4	-6.0	13.3
M	0.4	0.7	-3.2	-3.6	0.1	1.0	-1.0	0.1	-0.8	1.3	-0.2	1.96	1.6	-0.2	1.3
J	0.0	-0.1	1.0	1.3	0.1	-0.3	0.5	-0.3	-0.1	0.5	1.0	1.93	-4.4	5.8	0.0
J	0.3	0.2	2.1	2.5	0.0	0.3	-2.1	-0.3	0.7	0.8	-0.2	1.93	4.6	-11.5	3.1
A	0.5	0.4	1.7	0.0	0.3	0.1	-0.3	0.6	0.9	0.5	0.5	1.97	0.4	5.4	2.5
S	0.3	0.2	0.7	1.2	0.0	-0.4	-1.5	-0.0	0.8	1.7	-0.7	1.94	-4.6	7.5	-1.8
O	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.5	0.0	-0.9	0.1	-0.4	0.3	1.91	3.8	-10.0	-10.8
N	0.1	0.0	1.8	1.2	-0.2	0.1	0.0	-0.2	1.1	0.9	-0.2	1.99	-0.7	10.6	13.0
D	0.2	0.1	0.9	1.2	0.0	-0.2	0.9	0.2	-0.6	0.6	1.6	1.91	-6.0	6.8	15.2
1978-J	0.0	0.2	-2.1	-2.3	0.2	0.1	-4.1	1.0	0.4	0.2	-3.3	1.92	4.7	-10.3	8.1
F	0.7	0.7	1.1	0.0	0.6	0.2r	-0.3	0.5	1.3r	0.9	2.4r	1.93r	11.7	-7.1	-1.3
M	0.8	0.5	4.1	3.6	0.0r	0.2r	-1.6r	0.0	0.0r	0.7r	-1.2	1.92	-6.0	3.1r	-1.7
A	0.1	0.1	-0.3	0.0	-0.2	-0.4	0.9	-0.2	-0.1	-0.1	1.3		-0.4	9.1	-33.8
M	0.4	0.3	1.5	0.0									-1.6		-5.3
J	0.4	0.5	-0.5	0.0											

*Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Value of retail trade			Merchandise exports (including re-exports)	Merchandise imports	Rail revenue freight loaded	Three month treasury bill yield	Gov't of Canada average bond yield 10 years and over	Consumer credit, end of period (total monthly reporters)	Not seasonally adjusted					
									Consumer price index			Index of industrial common stocks	Gross weighted industrial selling price index	Years quarters and months
Total	Total ex motor vehicles	Motor vehicles dealers							Total	Total ex food	Food			
S10/T1	S10/T1	S10/T1	S11/T1	S11/T2	S12/T1	S13/T9	S13/T9	S10/T6	S5/T4	S5/T4	S5/T4	S13/T8	S5/T1	Section/ Table
(		$000,000		)	'000 tons	%	%	$000,000 (		1971 = 100			)	
16,073	..	2,599	5,902.6	5,768.6	130,448	2.83	5.05	3,336	75.0	74.6	76.1	68.0	..	1961
17,137	..	2,957	6,347.7	6,257.8	135,028	4.01	5.11	3,694	75.9	75.3	77.5	65.6	..	1962
18,207	..	3,312	6,980.1	6,558.1	147,761	3.57	5.09	4,153	77.2	76.2	80.0	70.3	..	1963
19,493	..	3,612	8,303.2	7,487.8	174,069	3.74	5.18	4,832	78.6	77.6	81.3	85.5	..	1964
21,155	..	4,175	8,766.8	8,633.2	179,867	3.97	5.21	5,584	80.5	79.5	83.4	95.0	..	1965
22,686	18,349	4,338	10,325.4	10,071.9	188,672	5.00	5.69	6,043	83.5	81.7	88.7	90.3	..	1966
24,155	19,722	4,433	11,419.9	10,872.6	185,927	4.59	5.94	6,668	86.5	85.3	89.9	95.4	..	1967
25,711	20,997	4,714	13,624.0	12,358.1	192,458	6.24	6.75	7,685	90.0	89.0	92.8	97.7	..	1968
27,401	22,605	4,796	14,871.1	14,130.4	183,270	7.14	7.58	8,743	94.1	93.1	96.7	107.2	..	1969
28,034	23,837	4,197	16,820.1	13,951.9	207,211	6.12	7.91	9,163	97.2	96.6	98.9	98.9	..	1970
30,648	25,722	4,925	17,818.2	15,617.0	213,120	3.62	6.95	9,866	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1971
34,106	27,866	6,240	20,149.8	18,669.3	213,851	3.55	7.23	11,625	104.8	103.7	107.6	118.8	104.4	1972
38,335	30,913	7,422	25,420.6	23,325.4	240,575	5.39	7.56	13,854	112.7	108.9	123.3	134.1	116.1	1973
44,751	35,448	8,303	32,442.5	31,722.1	244,748	7.78	8.90	16,207	125.0	118.6	143.4	111.6	138.1	1974
51,399	41,216	10,184	33,328.3	34,715.7	228,704	7.36	9.03	18,918	138.5	130.5	161.9	104.2	153.7	1975
57,167	46,109	11,058	38,396.6	37,444.4	241,262	8.89	9.18	22,142	148.9	142.8	166.2	108.5	161.6	1976
61,651	49,902	11,750			251,112	7.35	8.70	24,799	160.8	154.0	180.1	97.2	174.0	1977
Percentage change from previous quarter														
						(*)	(*)							
0.9	1.1	-0.2	3.8r	0.7r	5.8	9.04	9.26	4.5	1.5	2.0	0.3	-4.1	1.1	3-1976
2.4	2.0	3.9	-1.2r	0.4r	-2.4	8.79	8.79	4.1	1.5	2.2	-0.6	-10.3	1.0	4
2.5	2.5	2.7	11.9r	8.0r	2.9	7.79	8.66	3.8	2.1	1.8	3.0	2.9	3.0	1-1977
0.0	0.8	-3.5	-0.6r	4.4r	2.4	7.29	8.78	2.5	2.4	1.9	3.7	-2.0	2.6	2
3.1	2.9	3.9	2.3r	-0.1r	-0.7	7.12	8.63	2.4	2.2	1.5	3.8	-2.4	1.2	3
2.8	3.3	0.8	3.6r	0.8r	-3.7	7.21	8.74	2.8	2.2	1.9	2.8	-5.4	1.2	4
3.2	3.5	2.3	8.7r	3.7r	2.8	7.33	9.13	3.4	1.8	1.4	3.1	0.2	2.4r	1-1978
						8.18	9.23		2.4	1.1	5.9	8.9		2
Percentage change from previous month														
-1.2	-0.6	-3.5	1.2r	-1.4r	2.0	8.94	9.32	1.3	0.8	0.6	1.5	1.1	0.6	M-1976
3.1	2.7	4.7	4.7r	4.3r	-0.3	8.99	9.35	1.7	0.5	0.5	0.2	-1.8	0.4	J
-0.9	-0.8	-1.2	-2.4r	-2.2r	4.1	9.02	9.37	1.3	0.4	0.6	0.3	-1.8	0.2	J
0.0	-0.4	1.2	4.2r	0.3r	1.7	9.12	9.24	1.6	0.5	0.8	-0.5	-1.7	0.2	A
0.7	2.1	-4.8	0.1r	1.4r	0.2	8.97	9.16	1.4	0.5	1.0	-0.6	-1.2	0.7	S
1.8	1.0	4.9	-3.2r	-7.1r	-1.6	9.07	9.09	1.3	0.7	0.8	0.0	-6.0	0.0	O
-1.1	-1.4	-0.1	-3.0r	9.1r	-2.0	8.88	8.82	1.2	0.3	0.5	-0.2	-4.4	0.1	N
2.8	1.9	6.4	8.2r	2.8r	-0.3	8.41	8.47	1.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	-0.8	1.2	D
0.8	1.4	-1.2	1.7r	-0.9r	1.4	8.08	8.52	1.4	0.9	0.7	1.2	3.7	1.1	J-1977
-0.3	0.0	-1.5	1.2r	4.0r	2.2	7.67	8.62	1.2	0.9	0.5	2.0	1.0	0.7	F
1.3	0.9	2.8	14.0r	4.1r	2.9	7.61	8.83	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.9	1.4	M
-0.7	0.0	-4.2	-6.2r	2.0r	0.2	7.55	8.85	0.7	0.6	0.5	1.0	-1.4	1.0	A
0.0	0.1	-0.5	-5.3r	-2.1r	-1.2	7.26	8.77	0.5	0.8	0.5	1.4	-2.7	0.6	M
0.1	0.2	-0.3	1.5r	-0.5r	1.4	7.07	8.72	0.8	0.7	0.6	1.1	-0.9	0.1	J
0.9	1.2	-0.5	6.1r	0.8r	-0.6	7.12	8.70	0.8	0.9	0.4	2.1	1.9	0.7	J
3.2	2.4	6.8	-0.7r	1.0r	-0.2	7.16	8.57	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.5	-2.1	0.3	A
0.1	-0.1	1.1	-6.5r	-1.5r	-1.0	7.09	8.61	1.1	0.6	0.7	0.2	-4.3	0.3	S
0.7	1.0	-0.7	14.4r	3.7r	0.0	7.19	8.70	0.5	1.0	0.8	1.4	-2.5	0.4	O
1.7	2.1	0.0	-10.9r	-1.7r	-5.5	7.25	8.74	1.2	0.7	0.6	0.8	-1.1	0.4	N
-0.3	0.4	-3.8	8.6r	-2.7r	2.1	7.18	8.77	1.3	0.7	0.3	1.6	4.3	0.3	D
1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0r	2.6r	6.0	7.14	9.06	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.8	-1.9	1.3	J-1978
2.9	2.2	5.8	7.8r	11.2r	0.2	7.24	9.15	1.1	0.7	0.6	0.7	-1.5	0.6r	F
0.0	-0.1	0.1	2.2r	-10.5r	-7.8	7.62	9.17	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.4	2.1	0.7r	M
1.0r	-0.6r	7.8r	8.6r	31.1r	-8.4	8.18	9.22	1.4	0.2	-0.3	1.7	6.1	1.4r	A
2.2	3.2	-1.9	-13.9	-18.2	-8.8	8.13	9.23		1.4	0.6	3.3	1.9	0.4	M
						8.24	9.23		0.9	0.4	2.0	1.6		J

Section 2 · Population Statistics

14 1. Population by Province
14 2. Immigration to Canada, by Country of Last Permanent Residence
15 3. Immigration to Canada, by Province of (Intended) Destination
15 4. Immigration to Canada, by (Intended) Occupational Group
16 5. Births, by Province
16 6. Deaths, by Province
16 7. Marriages, by Province

Table 1: Population[1], by province (thousands)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1976 June	22,992.6	557.7	118.2	828.6	677.3	6,234.5	8,264.5	1,021.5	921.3	1,838.0	2,466.6	21.8	42.6
1977 June	23,291.1	562.5	120.3	835.4	686.4	6,283.1	8,373.5	1,031.3	936.5	1,899.7	2,497.6	21.5	43.3
1975 July	22,726.9	550.1	117.4	820.3	666.2	6,184.5	8,181.9	1,015.0	908.8	1,782.5	2,437.5	21.4	41.3
Oct.	22,815.7	552.8	117.7	824.0	670.8	6,198.6	8,211.8	1,016.0	913.5	1,799.0	2,447.9	21.6	42.0
1976 Jan.	22,883.9	554.8	118.0	826.5	673.8	6,211.5	8,228.8	1,018.2	916.7	1,814.4	2,457.1	21.8	42.3
Apr.	22,946.3	556.1	118.0	827.7	675.9	6,224.6	8,250.0	1,020.3	919.6	1,828.1	2,461.8	21.8	42.4
July	23,025.4	558.5	118.4	829.4	678.2	6,240.0	8,278.1	1,022.1	922.5	1,843.7	2,469.8	22.0	42.7
Oct.	23,111.3	560.0	119.1	832.7	681.2	6,255.4	8,306.1	1,024.4	927.5	1,862.3	2,477.6	21.9	43.1
1977 Jan.	23,179.6	560.7	119.8	833.9	683.5	6,265.6	8,329.7	1,027.1	931.4	1,878.0	2,485.2	21.7	43.0
Apr.	23,242.9	561.5	120.1	834.5	685.2	6,276.1	8,354.7	1,029.5	934.5	1,890.2	2,492.1	21.4	43.1
July	23,315.6	563.2	120.6	835.7	687.1	6,285.1	8,383.9	1,032.1	937.9	1,904.2	2,500.7	21.6	43.5
Oct.	23,388.1	564.1	121.3	838.0	689.8	6,283.5	8,417.0	1,032.4	941.2	1,923.0	2,512.1	21.8	43.9
1978 Jan.	23,444.2	564.8	121.9	839.6	691.9	6,280.9	8,441.1	1,034.7	944.0	1,936.2	2,523.4	22.0	43.7
Apr.	23,497.7	565.2	122.2	840.7	693.2	6,290.0	8,460.9	1,036.0	945.6	1,948.0	2,530.1	22.1	43.7

[1]As of the first of each month. Estimates from July 1, 1976 onward are preliminary and will be updated as final data on components become available. For an explanation of population estimates methodology and data sources see catalogue 91-201 (1977 edition).
Source: Quarterly Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces (91-001), Annual Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces at June 1st (91-201), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Immigration to Canada, by country of last permanent residence (number)

Year and quarter	Total	United Kingdom & Ireland	France	Germany	Netherlands	Greece	Italy	Portugal	Other Europe	Asia	Australasia	United States	West Indies	All other
D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1975	187,881	36,076	3,891	3,469	1,448	4,062	5,078	8,547	10,327	47,382	2,174	20,155	17,800	27,472
1976	149,429	22,187	3,251	2,672	1,359	2,487	4,530	5,344	8,078	44,328	1,886	17,315	14,723	21,269
1975 1	43,448	9,376	723	684	385	919	1,008	2,672	2,573	10,452	554	3,835	4,289	5,978
2	51,459	10,248	1,127	1,077	481	1,096	1,371	2,300	2,837	13,560	669	5,339	4,229	7,125
3	54,550	9,077	1,248	984	337	1,265	1,451	1,911	2,545	14,210	544	7,051	5,526	8,401
4	38,424	7,375	793	724	245	782	1,248	1,664	2,372	9,160	407	3,930	3,756	5,968
1976 1	32,359	5,402	829	518	255	534	834	1,071	1,918	8,769	377	3,149	3,487	5,216
2	41,376	5,931	834	830	445	762	1,460	2,051	2,251	10,658	589	5,621	3,946	5,998
3	43,776	6,102	846	828	443	722	1,322	1,276	2,086	14,449	547	5,366	4,097	5,892
4	31,918	4,752	742	496	216	469	914	946	1,823	10,452	373	3,179	3,193	4,363
1977 1	25,557	4,159	612	511	274	461	676	849	1,632	7,027	344	2,747	2,554	3,711
2	32,426	5,162	671	681	437	589	903	969	1,946	9,048	503	3,740	3,238	4,541
3	32,991	4,969	919	640	347	537	1,086	961	1,858	8,949	428	4,096	3,386	4,815
4	23,940	4,278	555	422	189	373	746	800	1,536	6,344	270	2,305	2,624	3,498

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 3: Immigration to Canada, by province of (intended) destination

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.-B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon, N.W.T.
D	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
1975	187,881	1,106	235	2,124	2,093	28,042	98,471	7,134	2,837	16,277	29,272	290
1976	149,429	725	235	1,942	1,752	29,282	72,031	5,509	2,323	14,896	20,484	250
1975 1	43,448	184	63	447	467	5,861	24,014	1,571	593	3,213	6,971	64
2	51,459	269	73	589	452	8,246	28,253	1,958	710	4,606	8,221	82
3	54,550	434	64	695	666	8,613	27,541	2,109	926	4,981	8,455	66
4	38,424	219	35	393	508	5,322	20,663	1,496	608	3,477	5,625	78
1976 1	32,359	177	51	303	318	6,023	15,790	1,236	494	3,051	4,857	59
2	41,376	165	70	577	699	8,973	20,378	1,589	566	4,232	6,058	71
3	43,776	238	55	659	439	9,560	20,705	1,490	689	4,400	5,473	58
4	31,918	145	49	403	296	6,726	15,160	1,194	574	3,213	4,096	62
1977 1	25,557	144	28	358	362	4,630	12,241	1,119	462	2,803	3,381	29
2	32,426	144	59	437	357	5,429	16,115	1,414	649	3,550	4,231	41
3	32,991	183	49	442	266	5,342	16,240	1,431	702	3,819	4,465	52
4	23,940	112	56	350	173	3,847	11,998	1,094	418	2,522	3,318	52

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 4: Immigration to Canada, by (intended) occupational group[1] (number)

		Destined to the labour force											Not destined to the labour force			
Year and quarter	Total immigration	Managerial	Professional and technical	Clerical	Commercial and financial	Service and recreation	Transport and communication	Agriculture	Mining and quarrying[2]	Manufacturing[3]	Labourers	Subtotal[4]	Wives	Children	Students (18 years and over)[5]	Subtotal[6]
D	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
1975	187,881	5,763	19,821	11,803	3,294	7,198	1,055	1,511	349	24,696	1,183	81,189	30,175	56,722	7,811	106,692
1976	149,429	5,655	14,378	9,345	2,632	5,774	784	1,162	163	16,578	915	61,461	25,330	42,197	8,218	87,968
1975 1	43,448	1,319	4,245	2,959	871	1,882	238	390	99	6,422	287	19,877	6,730	12,765	1,836	23,571
2	51,459	1,567	5,216	3,282	929	2,005	286	450	104	7,136	318	22,424	8,333	15,535	2,009	29,035
3	54,550	1,707	6,175	3,165	822	1,855	304	415	74	6,491	338	22,576	8,838	17,170	2,407	31,974
4	38,424	1,170	4,185	2,397	672	1,456	227	256	72	4,647	240	16,312	6,274	11,252	1,559	22,112
1976 1	32,359	1,185	3,419	2,216	585	1,354	184	229	38	3,934	194	14,111	5,248	9,079	1,624	18,248
2	41,376	1,489	3,659	2,691	727	1,607	228	396	43	4,670	258	16,875	7,358	11,364	2,133	24,501
3	43,776	1,823	4,569	2,571	728	1,460	206	291	37	4,377	262	17,604	7,345	12,571	2,732	26,172
4	31,918	1,158	2,731	1,867	592	1,353	166	246	45	3,597	203	12,871	5,379	9,183	1,729	19,047
1977 1	25,557	1,023	2,374	1,593	500	1,087	133	278	30	3,093	155	10,962	4,351	6,793	1,360	14,595
2	32,426	1,136	2,830	2,028	604	1,316	137	397	30	3,669	208	13,445	5,636	8,449	1,807	18,981
3	32,991	1,238	3,290	1,973	664	1,274	139	312	36	3,226	166	13,344	5,533	9,019	2,051	19,647
4	23,940	862	2,299	1,487	464	1,056	94	228	25	2,469	110	9,874	4,051	6,257	1,349	14,066

[1]The occupational status of the majority of the persons destined to the labour force is determined by immigration officials by an examination of documentary evidence provided by the immigrants. The classification of occupations is similar to that used in the 1961 Census; see Occupational Classification Manual, Census of Canada, 1961, Catalogue Number 12-506. [2]Includes logging, fishing, trapping and hunting. [3]Includes mechanical and construction. [4]Includes a small number in non-specified occupations. [5]Does not include students entering Canada on students' visas. [6]Includes also retired persons, elderly dependents, fiancés or fiancées and other unspecified persons not intending to enter the labour force.

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

56

Table 5: Births,[1] by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156
1976	364,630	11,320	1,900	13,200	12,060	95,420	124,770	17,240	15,570	33,000	38,590	450	1,110
1977	360,340	11,210	1,870	12,610	12,230	94,560	123,630	17,010	15,670	32,490	37,620	430	1,010
1975 2	93,142	3,027	492	3,296	3,069	24,701	32,381	4,437	3,850	8,030	9,450	102	307
3	92,124	2,938	499	3,408	3,035	23,855	32,121	4,454	3,966	8,181	9,278	109	280
4	85,003	2,279	473	3,247	2,832	20,859	30,419	4,136	3,765	7,856	8,751	98	288
1976 1	93,130	2,970	500	3,310	3,100	25,560	32,360	4,410	3,520	8,260	8,750	90	300
2	93,250	3,140	440	3,390	3,190	24,970	31,480	4,420	4,140	8,310	9,410	100	260
3	93,090	2,880	470	3,480	3,140	24,450	31,620	4,290	4,100	8,580	9,630	140	310
4	85,160	2,330	490	3,020	2,630	20,440	29,310	4,120	3,810	7,850	10,800	120	240
1977 1	91,930	2,990	480	3,140	3,130	25,110	31,030	4,140	3,680	8,230	9,680	90	230
2	93,480	3,200	430	3,340	3,290	24,760	32,020	4,290	4,130	8,420	9,240	120	240
3	89,530	2,760	490	3,210	3,130	22,840	30,690	4,450	3,870	8,090	9,590	100	310
4	85,400	2,260	470	2,920	2,680	21,850	29,890	4,130	3,990	7,750	9,110	120	230
1978 1	88,460	2,880	490	2,950	2,820	24,690	30,120	3,980	3,530	7,590	9,120	100	190

Table 6: Deaths,[1] by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169
1976	166,490	3,230	1,060	6,860	5,160	42,750	60,710	8,410	7,560	11,320	19,100	130	200
1977	169,040	3,290	1,080	6,980	5,300	43,830	61,380	8,690	7,520	11,490	19,190	120	170
1975 2	40,262	766	232	1,678	1,191	10,600	14,406	2,056	1,837	2,692	4,723	30	51
3	40,636	789	248	1,652	1,246	10,800	14,553	2,147	1,864	2,725	4,538	24	50
4	41,541	787	257	1,897	1,292	10,650	15,135	1,996	1,969	2,913	4,758	32	55
1976 1	44,140	890	270	1,750	1,440	10,810	16,700	2,100	1,850	2,950	5,310	40	30
2	42,120	790	280	1,810	1,310	11,260	14,780	2,170	2,010	2,960	4,660	30	60
3	39,160	750	230	1,610	1,110	10,110	14,150	2,080	1,770	2,740	4,520	30	60
4	41,070	800	280	1,690	1,300	10,570	15,080	2,060	1,930	2,670	4,610	30	50
1977 1	43,140	890	270	1,790	1,400	10,630	16,240	2,140	1,810	2,900	5,000	30	40
2	44,080	780	280	1,900	1,370	12,320	15,540	2,150	2,110	3,110	4,460	20	40
3	40,030	810	270	1,620	1,310	10,060	14,310	2,280	1,760	2,890	4,630	40	50
4	41,790	810	260	1,670	1,220	10,820	15,290	2,120	1,840	2,590	5,100	30	40
1978 1	45,110	900	310	1,760	1,490	10,980	17,400	2,260	1,870	2,870	5,210	20	40

Table 7: Marriages,[1] by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182
1976	198,020	4,410	1,050	7,190	6,120	49,190	71,860	9,090	8,060	18,350	22,280	160	260
1977	190,260	4,100	950	6,490	5,860	47,180	69,130	8,890	7,600	18,380	21,220	190	270
1975 2	57,010	1,116	241	1,931	1,627	14,446	21,564	2,677	2,259	4,995	6,052	50	52
3	73,433	1,589	401	2,680	2,430	22,630	24,698	3,090	2,967	5,799	7,023	62	64
4	43,055	967	205	1,545	1,271	9,106	16,365	2,017	1,925	4,278	5,249	55	72
1976 1	24,130	600	80	920	520	4,190	9,760	1,120	840	2,420	3,590	30	60
2	57,550	1,230	300	2,070	1,780	13,520	21,630	2,700	2,300	5,840	6,070	40	70
3	74,060	1,690	450	2,720	2,580	22,350	24,680	3,280	3,090	5,830	7,270	50	70
4	42,280	890	220	1,480	1,240	9,130	15,790	1,990	1,830	4,260	5,350	40	60
1977 1	22,170	540	90	830	490	4,070	8,850	920	750	2,520	3,010	40	60
2	54,580	1,050	260	1,600	1,740	12,690	20,730	2,780	2,150	5,870	5,600	40	70
3	72,010	1,700	420	2,600	2,440	21,460	23,680	3,230	2,990	5,920	7,420	70	80
4	41,500	810	180	1,460	1,190	8,960	15,870	1,960	1,710	4,070	5,190	40	60
1978 1	22,150	510	70	800	450	4,180	8,740	910	680	2,310	3,410	40	50

[1]Figures for the year ending and quarters of 1974 represent the actual number of events reported by the provinces. The counts for the year 1975 are provisional while those for the succeeding years are estimates. The figures for Yukon and Northwest Territories for the quarters in the year 1975 are estimates.
Source: Vital Statistics (84-001), (84-204), (84-205), and (84-206), Statistics Canada.

Section 3 · System of National Accounts

1. Income and Expenditure Accounts

18 1.1 National Income and Gross National Product

18 1.2 Gross National Expenditure

19 1.3 Gross National Expenditure, Constant Dollars

19 1.4 Sources of Personal Income

20 1.5 Disposition of Personal Income

20 1.6 Sources and Disposition of Gross Saving

21 1.7 Government Revenue, Expenditure, and Surplus or Deficit, by Level of Government

25 1.8 Implicit Price Indexes, Gross National Expenditure

25 1.9 Relation between Gross National Product at Market Prices and Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost

2. Domestic Product by Industry

26 2.1 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Quarterly

27 2.2 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Monthly

3. Balance of International Payments

32 3.1 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, All Countries

33 3.2 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, Area Distribution

34 3.3 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Capital Account, All Countries

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.1: National income and gross national product (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Corporation profits before taxes[1]	Deduct: dividends paid to non-residents[2]	Interest & misc. investment income[3]	Accr'd net income of farm operators from farm prod.[4]	Net income of non-farm un-incorp. business incl. rent[5]	Inventory valuation adjust.[6]	Net national income at factor cost	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Capital consump. allowances & misc. val. adj.	Residual error of estimate	GNP at market prices	GNP at market prices excl. accrued net income of farm operators
D	40032	40001	40002	40003	40004	40005	40006	40007	40008	40009	40010	40011	40548	40013
D	40240	40241	40242	40243	40244	40245	40246	40247	40248	40249	40250	40251	40551	40253
1976	108,248	1,453	20,281	-1,688	11,078	3,584	8,304	-2,038	149,222	21,269	20,783	218	191,492	187,908
1977	120,100	1,547	22,330	-1,844	12,958	3,069	8,790	-3,287	163,663	23,679	23,184	-394	210,132	207,063
Unadjusted for seasonality														
1976 4	28,707	376	4,955	-703	2,956	-129	2,162	-535	37,789	5,601	5,440	1,003	49,833	49,962
1977 1	28,164	381	4,993	-327	3,218	-603	1,961	-1,115	36,672	5,861	5,530	-751	47,312	47,915
2	29,942	385	5,746	-377	3,184	-233	2,195	-871	39,971	5,546	5,764	-346	50,935	51,168
3	30,822	381	5,660	-332	3,205	4,027	2,335	-735	45,363	5,957	5,911	-185	57,046	53,019
4	31,172	400	5,931	-808	3,351	-122	2,299	-566	41,657	6,315	5,979	888	54,839	54,961
1978 1	30,733	404	5,445	-335	3,591	-583	2,148	-1,006	40,397	6,478	6,109	-906	52,078	52,661
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1976 4	114,464	1,480	19,412	-1,732	11,868	2,744	8,468	-2,680	154,024	21,960	21,656	544	198,184	195,440
1977 1	115,452	1,516	22,068	-1,664	12,244	2,964	8,472	-4,188	156,864	23,084	22,384	520	202,852	199,888
2	118,684	1,536	21,736	-1,856	13,048	3,800	8,712	-3,172	162,488	23,180	22,988	-700	207,956	204,156
3	121,984	1,564	22,304	-1,744	13,044	2,816	8,968	-2,968	165,968	23,636	23,568	-864	212,308	209,492
4	124,280	1,572	23,212	-2,112	13,496	2,696	9,008	-2,820	169,332	24,816	23,796	-532	217,412	214,716
1978 1	125,864	1,604	24,676	-1,720	13,728	2,920	9,248	-3,732	172,588	25,244	24,724	-244	222,312	219,392

[1]Excludes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises. [2]Includes the withholding tax applicable to this item. [3]Includes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises and interest and miscellaneous investment income of government. [4]Includes value of physical change in farm inventories. The seasonally adjusted data includes an arbitrary smoothing of crop production and standard seasonal adjustment for withdrawals of grain from farm stocks and the change in other farm-held inventories. Because of the arbitrary element, too precise an interpretation should not be given the seasonally adjusted figures. [5]Includes net income of independent professional practitioners. [6]See footnote 4, Table 1.2.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.2: Gross national expenditure (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services[1]	Gross fixed capital formation						Value of physical change in inventories							Gross national expenditure at market prices
					Business[3]						Business					
			Total	Government total[2]	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment	Total	Government total	Non-farm[4]	Farm & grain in commercial channels[5]	Exports of goods and services	Deducts: imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate	
D	40014	40015	40016	40017	40021	40022	40023	40024	40025	40026	40027	40028	40029	40030	40031	40548
D	40254	40255	40256	40257	40261	40262	40263	40264	40265	40266	40267	40268	40269	40270	40271	40551
1976	110,744	38,848	44,895	6,318	38,577	12,321	12,105	14,151	1,534	41	1,049	444	45,685	-49,997	-217	191,492
1977	122,327	43,382	48,434	7,000	41,434	12,679	13,528	15,227	111	43	149	-81	52,716	-57,232	394	210,132
Unadjusted for seasonality																
1976 4	31,275	10,338	11,518	1,638	9,880	3,273	3,031	3,576	-1,186	10	86	-1,282	11,841	-12,950	-1,003	49,833
1977 1	27,628	10,989	10,392	1,308	9,084	2,469	2,757	3,858	-876	-25	374	-1,225	11,866	-13,438	751	47,312
2	30,189	10,221	12,397	1,664	10,733	3,192	3,327	4,214	-888	24	-346	-566	13,797	-15,128	347	50,935
3	30,270	10,857	13,266	2,119	11,147	3,727	3,826	3,594	3,125	32	-214	3,307	13,097	-13,754	185	57,046
4	34,240	11,315	12,379	1,909	10,470	3,291	3,618	3,561	-1,250	12	335	-1,597	13,956	-14,912	-889	54,839
1978 1	30,521	12,218	10,843	1,448	9,395	2,533	3,152	3,710	-1,014	-25	410	-1,399	13,241	-14,637	906	52,078
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1976 4	115,712	40,972	45,544	6,228	39,316	12,512	11,728	15,076	468	36	172	260	46,964	-50,936	-540	198,184
1977 1	118,496	41,524	47,008	6,452	40,556	12,496	12,516	15,544	32	44	-240	228	51,292	-54,984	-516	202,852
2	120,604	43,356	48,244	7,020	41,224	12,744	13,628	14,852	372	48	-444	768	51,708	-57,032	704	207,956
3	123,416	44,028	49,524	7,192	42,332	12,892	13,904	15,536	64	40	316	-292	52,496	-58,080	860	212,308
4	126,792	44,620	48,960	7,336	41,624	12,584	14,064	14,976	-24	40	964	-1,028	55,368	-58,832	528	217,412
1978 1	130,548	46,148	49,148	7,204	41,944	12,664	14,288	14,992	-1,044	64	-140	-968	58,036	-60,772	248	222,312

[1]Includes defence expenditures. [2]Includes outlay on new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises. Excludes defence construction and equipment which is defined as current expenditure. [3]Includes capital expenditures by private and government business enterprises, private non-commercial institutions and outlays on new residential construction by individuals and business investors. Capital expenditure is defined to include all transfer costs on the sales and purchases of existing fixed assets. [4]The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price change and the derived "physical" change is then valued at average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change. The difference between the value of physical change and the change in book value is called the inventory valuation adjustment, (as shown in Table 1.1). [5]See footnote 4, Table 1.1.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.3: Gross national expenditure in constant (1971) dollars (millions of dollars)[1]

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation						Value of physical change in inventories				Exports of goods and services	Deduct: imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate	Gross national expenditure
					Business						Business					
			Total	Government total	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment	Total	Government total	Non-farm	Farm and grain in commercial channels				
D	40562	40568	40569	40570	40575	40576	40577	40578	40581	40582	40583	40584	40586	40588	40590	40591
D	40594	40600	40601	40602	40607	40608	40609	40610	40613	40614	40615	40616	40618	40620	40622	40593
1976	75,308	21,809	27,268	3,859	23,409	6,466	7,417	9,526	936	22	743	171	26,247	-32,072	-102	119,394
1977	77,399	22,247	27,350	3,960	23,390	6,166	7,667	9,557	-23	22	119	-164	28,199	-32,860	249	122,561
Unadjusted for seasonality																
1976 4	21,011	5,434	6,821	980	5,841	1,662	1,817	2,362	-682	5	17	-704	6,745	-8,221	-613	30,495
1977 1	18,031	5,925	6,138	784	5,354	1,244	1,619	2,491	-375	-14	335	-696	6,515	-8,102	451	28,583
2	19,240	5,228	7,099	954	6,145	1,571	1,898	2,676	-207	13	-197	-23	7,490	-8,837	204	30,217
3	18,835	5,483	7,323	1,170	6,153	1,792	2,133	2,228	1,216	17	-196	1,395	6,904	-7,751	106	32,116
4	21,293	5,611	6,790	1,052	5,738	1,559	2,017	2,162	-657	6	177	-840	7,290	-8,170	-512	31,645
1978 1	18,408	6,039	5,883	808	5,075	1,166	1,741	2,168	-368	-13	388	-743	6,754	-7,795	508	29,429
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1976 4	77,072	21,636	27,040	3,732	23,308	6,320	7,024	9,964	284	20	108	156	26,788	-32,516	-296	120,008
1977 1	77,344	22,232	27,424	3,796	23,628	6,252	7,332	10,044	-240	24	-196	-68	28,216	-33,076	-288	121,612
2	76,908	22,492	27,476	4,004	23,472	6,276	7,756	9,440	-8	24	-152	120	28,076	-33,356	436	122,024
3	77,344	22,056	27,596	4,000	23,596	6,208	7,748	9,640	-20	20	232	-272	27,536	-32,644	520	122,388
4	78,000	22,208	26,904	4,040	22,864	5,928	7,832	9,104	176	20	592	-436	28,968	-32,364	328	124,220
1978 1	78,956	22,564	26,372	3,944	22,428	5,780	7,884	8,764	-360	32	-	-412	29,680	-32,284	140	125,048

[1]The implicit price deflators of the seasonally unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, derived by dividing the value figures in current dollars by the constant dollar figures, are not suitable as indicators of quarter-to-quarter price change. This is because they are currently weighted and therefore are affected by compositional shifts which occur within the unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, on a quarter-to-quarter basis. Quarter-to-quarter movements in the implicit price deflators based on seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights and may be used as a measure of price change.
Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.4: Sources of personal income (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Net income received by farm operators from farm production[1]	Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including rent	Interest, dividends and miscellaneous investment income[2]	Current transfers				Personal income
						From government		From corporations[3]	From non-residents	
						To persons	Capital assistance			
D	40032	40033	40034	40035	40036	40039	40040	40037	40041	40549
D	40272	40273	40274	40275	40276	40278	40279	40280	40281	40282
1976	108,248	1,453	3,551	8,304	14,457	19,547	174	278	255	156,267
1977	120,100	1,547	3,035	8,790	15,669	22,469	158	306	296	172,370
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1976 4	28,707	376	-236	2,162	3,960	4,865	36	69	67	40,006
1977 1	28,164	381	-448	1,961	3,737	5,786	39	76	68	39,764
2	29,942	385	-329	2,195	3,883	5,471	42	76	77	41,742
3	30,822	381	3,988	2,335	3,810	5,560	36	77	76	47,085
4	31,172	400	-176	2,299	4,239	5,652	41	77	75	43,779
1978 1	30,733	404	-421	2,148	4,205	6,601	57	80	74	43,881
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates										
1976 4	114,464	1,480	2,804	8,468	15,256	20,504	144	276	268	163,664
1977 1	115,452	1,516	2,800	8,472	15,344	21,100	156	304	272	165,416
2	118,684	1,536	3,656	8,712	15,316	21,812	168	304	308	170,496
3	121,984	1,564	2,940	8,968	15,652	23,140	144	308	304	175,004
4	124,280	1,572	2,744	9,008	16,364	23,824	164	308	300	178,564
1978 1	125,864	1,604	2,820	9,248	17,248	24,144	228	320	296	181,772

[1]This item differs from column 6, table 1.1 by excluding the adjustment which has been made to take account of the accrued earnings arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board and the Canadian Co-Operative Wheat Producers. [2]Includes all interest on the public debt paid by government to persons. [3]Charitable contributions and bad debts.
For source see Table 1.9.

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.5: Disposition of personal income (million dollars)

Year and quarter		Total personal income	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services					Current transfers						Personal savings			Personal disposable income[4]
								To government									
			Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services[1]	Income taxes	Succession duties & estate taxes	Social ins. & govt. pension funds[2]	Other	To corporations[3]	To non-residents	Total	Excl. change in farm inventories	Value of physical change in farm inventories	
	D	40042	40043	40044	40045	40046	40047	40048	40049	40050	40051	40052	40053	40054	40055	40056	40057
	D	40552	40283	40284	40285	40286	40287	40288	40289	40290	40291	40292	40293	40294			40295
1976		156,267	110,744	17,112	14,489	34,212	44,931	21,128	141	7,116	1,463	1,818	252	13,605	13,369	236	126,419
1977		172,370	122,327	18,469	15,556	37,625	50,677	23,354	150	7,791	1,600	1,972	282	14,914	14,902	12	139,475
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																	
1976	4	40,006	31,275	5,079	4,832	9,723	11,641	5,844	38	1,676	364	496	63	250	1,414	-1,164	32,084
1977	1	39,764	27,628	3,867	2,973	8,725	12,063	6,691	39	1,911	516	467	65	2,447	4,071	-1,624	30,607
	2	41,742	30,189	4,891	3,634	9,089	12,575	4,578	41	2,166	362	475	65	3,866	4,169	-303	34,595
	3	47,085	30,270	4,384	3,769	9,037	13,080	6,223	31	1,955	359	494	66	7,687	4,371	3,316	38,517
	4	43,779	34,240	5,327	5,180	10,774	12,959	5,862	39	1,759	363	536	66	914	2,291	-1,377	35,756
1978	1	43,881	30,521	4,085	3,194	9,864	13,378	6,231	33	2,073	583	553	67	3,820	5,605	-1,785	34,961
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																	
1976	4	163,664	115,712	17,900	15,140	35,800	46,872	22,928	152	7,540	1,596	1,920	252	13,564			131,448
1977	1	165,416	118,496	18,572	15,192	36,092	48,640	24,776	156	7,552	1,696	1,888	260	10,592			131,236
	2	170,496	120,604	18,256	15,284	36,984	50,080	22,128	164	7,800	1,556	1,956	260	16,028			138,848
	3	175,004	123,416	18,400	15,548	37,768	51,700	23,500	124	7,912	1,556	1,968	264	16,264			141,912
	4	178,564	126,792	18,648	16,200	39,656	52,288	23,012	156	7,900	1,592	2,076	264	16,772			145,904
1978	1	181,772	130,548	19,688	16,220	40,644	53,996	22,368	132	8,196	1,988	2,232	268	16,060			149,108

[1]Includes net expenditure abroad. [2]Employer and employee contributions to social insurance and government pension funds. [3]This item is the transfer portion of interest on the consumer debt. [4]This item is equal to "personal income" less the total of "current transfers to government".
For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.6: Sources and disposition of gross saving (million dollars)

Year and quarter		Sources of gross saving										Disposition of gross saving		
		Saving								Capital consumption allowances and MVA[2]	Residual error of estimate			
			Persons & unincorporated business		Corporate and government business enterprises							Gross fixed capital formation[3]	Value of physical change in inventories	Residual error of estimate
		Total gross saving	Personal saving	Adjustment on grain transactions[1]	Undistributed corporation profits	Govt. business enterprises	Capital assistance	Inventory valuation adjustment	Government	Non-residents				
	D	40165	40175	40181	40176	40177	40178	40182	40179	40180	40183	40184	40186	40190	40191
	D	40423	40413	40419	40414	40415	40416	40420	40417	40418	40421	40422	40424	40428	40429
1976		46,212	13,605	33	8,668	303	336	-2,038	-43	4,347	20,783	218	44,895	1,534	-217
1977		48,939	14,914	34	10,556	668	387	-3,287	-1,703	4,580	23,184	-394	48,434	111	394
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976	4	9,329	250	107	1,848	72	83	-535	-12	1,073	5,440	1,003	11,518	-1,186	-1,003
1977	1	10,267	2,447	-155	2,189	236	80	-1,115	194	1,612	5,530	-751	10,392	-876	751
	2	11,856	3,866	96	2,690	175	122	-871	-909	1,359	5,764	-346	12,397	-888	347
	3	16,576	7,687	39	3,030	128	76	-735	-49	874	5,911	-185	13,266	3,125	185
	4	10,240	914	54	2,647	129	109	-566	-849	935	5,979	888	12,379	-1,250	-889
1978	1	10,735	3,820	-162	2,663	243	84	-1,006	-1,607	1,497	6,109	-906	10,843	-1,014	906
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1976	4	45,472	13,564	-60	8,436	424	348	-2,680	-820	4,060	21,656	544	45,544	468	-540
1977	1	46,524	10,592	164	9,988	788	320	-4,188	2,236	3,720	22,384	520	47,008	32	-516
	2	49,320	16,028	144	9,724	660	408	-3,172	-2,160	5,400	22,988	-700	48,244	372	704
	3	50,448	16,264	-124	10,968	564	352	-2,968	-2,888	5,576	23,568	-864	49,524	64	860
	4	49,464	16,772	-48	11,544	660	468	-2,820	-4,000	3,624	23,796	-532	48,960	-24	528
1978	1	48,352	16,060	100	12,672	820	344	-3,732	-5,368	2,976	24,724	-244	49,148	-1,044	248

[1]This item is the adjustment to take account of the accrued earnings of farm operators arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board. See also footnote 1, table 1.4. [2]Miscellaneous valuation adjustment. [3]For a breakdown between government and business, see table 1.2.
For source see Table 1.9.

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Revenue														
	Direct taxes											Indirect taxes			
	Persons					Corporate and government business enterprises									
	Total	Federal[1]	Provincial	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total[2]	Federal[2]	Federal tax collections	Provincial[2]	Provincial tax collections	Non-residents federal[3]	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local[4]
D	40058	40059	40060	40062	40063	40064	40065	40066	40067	40068	40069	40070	40071	40072	40073
D	40296	40297	40298	40300	40301	40302	40303	40304	40305	40306	40307	40308	40309	40310	40311
1976	28,385	18,042	8,138	1,630	575	7,450	5,300	5,483	2,150	2,378	504	24,666	8,601	9,015	7,050
1977	31,295	17,748	11,134	1,829	584	7,486	5,289	5,649	2,197	1,955	534	26,969	9,083	10,081	7,805
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976 4	7,558	4,842	2,367	272	77	1,701	1,210	1,026	491	423	158	6,377	2,245	2,359	1,773
1977 1	8,641	4,851	3,159	499	132	1,913	1,351	1,853	562	553	122	6,664	2,072	2,653	1,939
2	6,785	3,753	2,185	611	236	2,082	1,470	1,347	612	411	153	6,353	2,250	2,151	1,952
3	8,209	4,598	3,024	450	137	1,726	1,220	1,268	506	533	96	6,873	2,302	2,619	1,952
4	7,660	4,546	2,766	269	79	1,765	1,248	1,161	517	458	163	7,079	2,459	2,658	1,962
1978 1	8,337	4,348	3,306	516	167	1,827	1,291	1,928	536	867	132	7,324	2,154	3,053	2,117
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1976 4	30,620	19,052	9,332	1,712	524	6,816	4,844	5,368	1,972	2,264	476	24,964	8,400	9,496	7,068
1977 1	32,484	19,200	10,936	1,776	572	7,992	5,644	7,020	2,348	1,804	592	26,284	8,812	9,688	7,784
2	30,092	16,036	11,496	1,860	700	7,632	5,396	3,468	2,236	1,736	516	26,872	9,204	9,864	7,804
3	31,536	17,828	11,232	1,964	512	7,232	5,108	6,024	2,124	1,880	536	26,968	9,120	10,036	7,812
4	31,068	17,928	10,872	1,716	552	7,088	5,008	6,084	2,080	2,400	492	27,752	9,196	10,736	7,820
1978 1	30,696	17,196	10,968	1,828	704	7,620	5,384	7,532	2,236	2,992	648	28,656	9,164	10,996	8,496

Year and quarter	Revenue											
	Other current transfers from persons					Investment income						
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40074	40075	40076	40077	40078	40079	40080	40081	40082	40083	40084	40559
D	40312	40313	40314	40315	40316	40317	40318	40319	40320	40321	40322	40560
1976	1,463	11	1,341	107	4	8,251	2,600	4,309	255	10	751	326
1977	1,600	13	1,470	113	4	9,776	3,131	5,085	277	10	893	380
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 4	364	3	333	27	1	2,248	727	1,129	70	3	227	92
1977 1	516	3	485	27	1	2,257	664	1,259	60	3	183	88
2	362	3	330	28	1	2,393	783	1,201	72	2	240	95
3	359	4	325	29	1	2,475	817	1,291	68	3	199	97
4	363	3	330	29	1	2,651	867	1,334	77	2	271	100
1978 1	583	4	548	30	1	2,679	754	1,548	66	2	216	93
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1976 4	1,596	12	1,472	108	4	8,644	2,696	4,512	264	12	792	368
1977 1	1,696	12	1,572	108	4	8,860	2,752	4,640	264	12	840	352
2	1,556	12	1,428	112	4	9,844	3,160	5,156	276	8	864	380
3	1,556	16	1,420	116	4	10,180	3,352	5,232	280	12	916	388
4	1,592	12	1,460	116	4	10,220	3,260	5,312	288	8	952	400
1978 1	1,968	16	1,828	120	4	10,492	3,128	5,700	292	8	992	372

[1]Includes the taxes on life insurance companies introduced in 1969. At the present time, for National Accounts purposes, life insurance companies are treated as associations of individuals in so far as their investment activities are concerned. The 1969 taxes are thus included here pending a complete review of the treatment of insurance. [2]Tax liabilities. [3]Withholding taxes. [4]The quarterly figures of real property taxes unadjusted and seasonally adjusted are obtained by dividing annual totals by four. Since real property tax rates have been generally upward, this treatment gives rise to a fictitious seasonal between the fourth and first quarters in the seasonally adjusted taxes of series.

For source see Table 1.9.

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

Year and quarter	Revenue													
	Current transfers from other levels of government							Total revenue						
		Provinces		Local governments		Hospitals								
	Total	From Canada	From local governments	From Canada	From provinces	From provinces	From local governments	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40085	40086	40087	40088	40089	40090	40091	40092	40093	40094	40095	40096	40097	40098
D	40323	40324	40325	40326	40327	40328	40329	40330	40331	40332	40333	40334	40335	40336
1976	21,031	8,306	53	204	6,997	5,451	20	91,750	35,058	33,312	14,613	5,485	2,381	901
1977	24,538	9,605	47	356	8,488	6,022	20	102,198	35,798	39,619	17,039	6,056	2,722	964
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 4	5,274	2,203	21	25	1,590	1,430	5	23,680	9,185	8,903	3,485	1,439	499	169
1977 1	6,455	2,815	14	39	1,967	1,615	5	26,568	9,083	10,947	4,032	1,624	682	220
2	6,560	2,260	13	176	2,658	1,448	5	24,688	8,412	8,752	4,886	1,456	851	331
3	5,507	1,964	9	72	1,962	1,495	5	25,245	9,037	9,738	4,083	1,504	649	234
4	6,016	2,566	11	69	1,901	1,464	5	25,697	9,286	10,182	4,038	1,472	540	179
1978 1	6,751	2,951	16	73	2,013	1,693	5	27,633	8,683	11,958	4,299	1,701	732	260
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1976 4	22,104	8,928	60	188	7,076	5,832	20	95,220	35,480	35,772	14,704	5,868	2,504	892
1977 1	25,084	9,564	44	224	9,100	6,132	20	102,992	37,012	38,792	17,480	6,168	2,616	924
2	24,156	9,388	76	364	8,404	5,904	20	100,668	34,324	39,644	16,960	5,936	2,724	1,080
3	23,392	8,908	48	336	7,992	6,088	20	101,400	35,960	39,000	16,536	6,124	2,880	900
4	25,520	10,560	20	500	8,456	5,964	20	103,732	35,896	41,040	17,180	5,996	2,668	952
1978 1	25,852	10,208	52	432	8,724	6,416	20	105,932	35,536	41,988	18,064	6,448	2,820	1,076

Year and quarter	Current expenditure													
	Purchases of goods and services[5]								Transfer payments to persons					
	Total	Federal	Defence[6]	Provincial	Local	Hospital	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40111	40112	40113	40114	40115	40116	40553	40554	40117	40118	40119	40120	40121	40122
D	40349	40350	40351	40352	40353	40354	40556	40557	40355	40356	40357	40358	40359	40360
1976	38,848	9,653	3,220	10,940	12,696	5,501	39	19	19,547	11,533	6,731	247	775	261
1977	43,382	10,963	3,693	12,050	14,295	6,010	42	22	22,469	13,081	7,775	257	997	359
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 4	10,338	2,354	831	2,782	3,684	1,502	12	4	4,865	2,828	1,693	65	208	71
1977 1	10,989	3,101	1,001	3,177	3,279	1,419	9	4	5,786	3,461	1,951	60	233	81
2	10,221	2,460	787	2,653	3,583	1,508	11	6	5,471	3,290	1,787	64	246	84
3	10,857	2,705	947	3,190	3,395	1,550	11	6	5,560	3,109	2,041	64	253	93
4	11,315	2,697	958	3,030	4,038	1,533	11	6	5,652	3,221	1,996	69	265	101
1978 1	12,218	3,489	1,107	3,544	3,617	1,553	11	4	6,601	3,895	2,248	60	293	105
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1976 4	40,972	9,856	3,276	11,252	13,704	6,096	48	16	20,504	12,232	6,912	244	832	284
1977 1	41,524	10,772	3,788	11,624	13,352	5,724	36	16	21,100	12,264	7,328	252	932	324
2	43,356	10,976	3,408	12,216	14,064	6,032	44	24	21,812	12,832	7,404	256	984	336
3	44,028	11,032	3,772	12,100	14,784	6,044	44	24	23,140	13,296	8,200	260	1,012	372
4	44,620	11,072	3,804	12,260	14,980	6,240	44	24	23,824	13,932	8,168	260	1,060	404
1978 1	48,148	12,156	4,176	12,976	14,688	6,268	44	16	24,144	14,048	8,252	252	1,172	420

[5]See page 23.

[6]Defense purchases of goods and services are included in Federal government purchases of goods and services.

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

Year and quarter	Current expenditure													
	Subsidies			Capital assistance			Current transfers to non-residents			Interest on the public debt				
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Canada Pension Plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40124	40125	40126	40127	40128	40129	40130	41970	41971	40131	40132	40133	40134	40555
D	40362	40363	40364	40365	40366	40367	40368	41972	41973	40369	40370	40371	40372	40556
1976	3,397	2,527	870	510	316	194	542	537	5	7,918	4,519	2,319	1,024	56
1977	3,290	2,456	834	545	370	175	632	625	7	9,045	5,101	2,753	1,131	60
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 4	776	570	206	119	77	42	126	124	2	2,194	1,229	653	295	17
1977 1	803	574	229	119	72	47	165	163	2	2,057	1,162	678	207	10
2	807	669	138	164	116	48	193	192	1	2,271	1,242	702	308	19
3	916	659	257	112	73	39	123	121	2	2,219	1,311	630	266	12
4	764	554	210	150	109	41	151	149	2	2,498	1,386	743	350	19
1978 1	846	619	227	141	84	57	240	238	2	2,443	1,400	810	223	10
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1976 4	3,004	2,084	920	492	324	168	580	572	8	8,384	4,864	2,420	1,024	56
1977 1	3,200	2,288	912	476	288	188	632	624	4	8,740	4,876	2,712	1,096	56
2	3,692	2,880	812	576	384	192	640	636	4	8,596	4,756	2,724	1,056	60
3	3,332	2,628	704	496	340	156	568	560	8	9,332	5,296	2,824	1,152	60
4	2,936	2,028	908	632	468	164	688	680	8	9,512	5,476	2,752	1,220	64
1978 1	3,412	2,496	916	572	344	228	916	908	8	10,256	5,816	3,200	1,184	56

Year and quarter	Current expenditure													
	Current transfers to other levels of government							Total current expenditure[5]						
	Canada to			Provinces to		Local governments to								
	Total	Provinces	Local governments	Local governments	Hospitals	Provinces	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40135	40136	40137	40138	40139	40140	40141	40142	40143	40144	40145	40146	40147	40148
D	40373	40374	40375	40376	40377	40378	40379	40380	40381	40382	40383	40384	40385	40386
1976	21,031	8,306	204	6,997	5,451	53	20	91,793	37,595	33,502	14,040	5,557	819	280
1977	24,538	9,605	356	8,488	6,022	47	20	103,901	42,557	38,097	15,750	6,070	1,046	381
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 4	5,274	2,203	25	1,590	1,430	21	5	23,692	9,410	8,396	4,070	1,519	222	75
1977 1	6,455	2,815	39	1,967	1,615	14	5	26,374	11,387	9,664	3,565	1,429	244	85
2	6,560	2,260	176	2,658	1,448	13	5	25,687	10,405	9,434	3,973	1,527	258	90
3	5,507	1,964	72	1,962	1,495	9	5	25,294	10,014	9,614	3,739	1,562	266	99
4	6,016	2,566	69	1,901	1,464	11	5	26,546	10,751	9,385	4,473	1,552	278	107
1978 1	6,751	2,951	73	2,013	1,693	16	5	29,240	12,749	10,592	3,921	1,563	306	109
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1976 4	22,104	8,928	156	7,076	5,832	60	20	96,040	39,068	34,580	15,052	6,152	888	300
1977 1	25,084	9,564	224	9,100	6,132	44	20	100,756	40,900	37,996	14,764	5,780	976	340
2	24,156	9,388	364	8,404	5,904	76	20	102,828	42,216	37,656	15,472	6,092	1,032	360
3	23,392	8,908	336	7,992	6,088	48	20	104,288	42,396	38,064	16,264	6,104	1,064	396
4	25,520	10,560	500	8,456	5,964	20	20	107,732	44,716	38,672	16,500	6,304	1,112	428
1978 1	25,852	10,208	432	8,724	6,416	52	20	111,300	46,408	40,712	16,196	6,324	1,224	436

[5]Includes capital consumptions allowances as shown on page 24, col. 8.

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/concluded

Year and quarter	Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis: Saving: Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Plus: capital consumption allowances: Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
	D 40149	40150	40151	40152	40153	40154	40155	40099	40100	40101	40102	40103
	D 40387	40388	40389	40390	40391	40392	40393	40337	40338	40339	40340	40341
1976	-43	-2,537	-190	573	-72	1,562	621	2,892	494	1,075	1,119	204
1977	-1,703	-6,759	1,522	1,289	-14	1,676	583	3,341	571	1,249	1,289	232
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 4	-12	-225	507	-585	-80	278	94	762	130	285	294	53
1977 1	184	-2,324	1,283	467	195	438	135	791	135	296	305	55
2	-999	-1,993	-682	913	-71	593	241	820	140	307	316	57
3	-49	-977	124	344	-56	383	135	850	145	318	328	59
4	-849	-1,465	797	-435	-80	262	72	880	151	328	340	61
1978 1	-1,607	-4,066	1,366	378	138	426	151	910	156	340	351	63
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1976 4	-820	-3,588	1,192	-348	-284	1,616	592	3,048	520	1,140	1,176	212
1977 1	2,236	-3,888	796	2,716	388	1,640	584	3,184	540	1,184	1,220	220
2	-2,160	-7,892	1,988	1,468	-156	1,692	720	3,280	560	1,228	1,264	228
3	-2,868	-6,436	936	272	20	1,816	504	3,400	580	1,272	1,312	236
4	-4,000	-8,820	2,368	680	-308	1,556	524	3,520	604	1,312	1,360	244
1978 1	-5,368	-10,872	1,276	1,868	124	1,596	640	3,640	624	1,360	1,404	252

Year and quarter	Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis: Deduct: gross capital formation: Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Equals: surplus (+) or deficit (-): Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
	D 40156	40157	40158	40159	40160	40166	40169	40170	40171	40172	40173	40174
	D 40394	40395	40396	40397	40398	40406	40407	40408	40409	40410	40411	40412
1976	6,359	1,158	2,182	2,673	346	-3,510	-3,201	-1,297	-981	-214	1,562	621
1977	7,043	1,221	2,532	2,940	350	-5,405	-7,409	239	-362	-132	1,676	583
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 4	1,648	292	579	683	94	-898	-387	213	-974	-121	277	94
1977 1	1,283	257	511	436	79	-298	-2,446	1,068	336	171	438	135
2	1,688	279	546	779	84	-1,867	-2,132	-921	450	-98	593	241
3	2,151	355	751	949	96	-1,350	-1,187	-309	-277	-95	383	135
4	1,921	330	724	776	91	-1,890	-1,644	401	-871	-110	262	72
1978 1	1,423	311	547	481	84	-2,120	-4,221	1,159	248	117	426	151
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1976 4	6,264	1,112	2,092	2,696	364	-4,036	-4,180	240	-1,868	-436	1,616	592
1977 1	6,496	1,108	2,220	2,820	348	-1,096	-4,456	-240	1,116	260	1,640	584
2	7,068	1,232	2,586	2,900	348	-5,948	-8,564	628	-148	-276	1,692	720
3	7,232	1,268	2,632	2,980	352	-6,720	-7,124	-424	-1,396	-96	1,816	504
4	7,376	1,276	2,688	3,060	352	-7,856	-9,492	992	-1,020	-416	1,556	524
1978 1	7,268	1,412	2,416	3,072	368	-8,996	-11,660	220	200	8	1,596	640

For source see Table 1.9.

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.8: Implicit price indexes[1], gross national expenditure (1971 = 100.0) based on seasonally adjusted data

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services					Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation			
								Government		
	Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services		Total	Total	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment
D	40626	40627	40628	40629	40630	40631	40632	40633	40634	40635
1976	147.1	129.6	134.7	154.5	153.8	178.1	164.6	163.7	168.6	140.3
1977	158.0	135.8	143.4	168.4	165.6	195.0	177.1	176.8	182.9	147.2
1976 4	150.1	130.9	137.2	156.9	158.6	189.4	168.4	166.9	172.2	141.9
1977 1	153.2	132.7	139.9	161.7	161.2	186.8	171.4	170.0	175.1	145.8
2	156.8	135.1	142.4	166.2	164.7	192.8	175.6	175.3	181.6	145.6
3	159.6	136.5	144.7	170.0	167.3	199.6	179.5	179.8	186.5	146.6
4	162.6	138.8	146.6	175.6	169.0	200.9	182.0	181.6	187.9	150.6
1978 1	165.3	140.5	147.8	179.9	172.1	204.5	186.4	182.7	188.7	153.3

Year and quarter	Gross fixed capital formation				Exports of goods and services		Deduct: imports of goods and services		Gross national expenditure
	Business								
	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery & equipment	Total	Of which: merchandise	Total	Of which: merchandise	
D	40636	40637	40638	40639	40640	40641	40642	40643	40625
1976	164.8	190.6	163.2	148.6	174.1	176.8	155.9	158.0	160.4
1977	177.1	205.6	176.4	159.3	186.9	188.8	174.2	176.4	171.5
1976 4	168.7	198.0	167.0	151.3	175.3	177.3	156.6	157.8	165.1
1977 1	171.6	199.9	170.7	154.8	181.8	183.7	166.2	168.3	166.8
2	175.6	203.1	175.7	157.3	184.2	186.0	171.0	173.2	170.4
3	179.4	207.7	179.5	161.2	190.6	192.8	177.9	180.7	173.5
4	182.1	212.3	179.6	164.5	191.1	192.8	181.8	183.7	175.0
1978 1	187.0	219.1	181.2	171.1	195.5	197.6	188.2	190.9	177.8

[1] These implicit indexes are current weighted price indexes. They reflect not only pure price changes, but also changing expenditure patterns within and between major groups. Quarter-to-quarter comparisons based on the seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights than are similar comparisons based on data unadjusted for seasonality, and therefore may be used as indicators of price change.

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.9: Relation between gross national product at market prices and gross domestic product at factor cost (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Gross national product at market prices	Deduct: Residual error of estimate	Deduct: Indirect taxes less subsidies	Deduct: Investment income received from non-residents	Add: Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost	Gross national product at market prices	Deduct: Residual error of estimate	Deduct: Indirect taxes less subsidies	Deduct: Investment income received from non-residents	Add: Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost
D	40193	40194	40195	40196	40197	40198						
D							40550	40431	40432	40433	40434	40435
1976	191,492	-218	-21,269	-1,601	4,914	173,318						
1977	210,132	394	-23,679	-1,651	5,098	191,294						
Unadjusted for seasonal variation							Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
1976 4	49,833	-1,003	-5,601	-416	1,659	44,472	198,184	-544	-21,960	-1,616	5,368	179,432
1977 1	47,312	751	-5,861	-372	1,277	43,107	202,852	-520	-23,084	-1,640	5,704	183,312
2	50,935	346	-5,546	-456	1,511	46,790	207,956	700	-23,180	-1,672	6,020	189,624
3	57,046	185	-5,957	-401	1,330	52,203	212,308	864	-23,636	-1,652	6,052	193,936
4	54,839	-888	-6,315	-422	1,980	49,194	217,412	532	-24,816	-1,640	6,616	198,104
1978 1	52,078	906	-6,478	-396	1,498	47,608	222,312	244	-25,244	-1,732	6,628	202,208

Source: National income and expenditure accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.1: Real domestic product by industry of origin[1], quarterly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and quarter	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells	Manufacturing industries	Construction	Transportation, storage and communication			Electric power, gas and water utilities	Trade		
								Total	Transportation	Communication		Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade
	1971 industry weights													
	100.000	3.371	.751	.181	3.819	22.862	6.990	9.096	5.974	2.964	2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858
D	100328	100329	100330	100331	100332	100342	100398	100399	100400	100458	100395	100409	100410	100412
D	100441	100442	100443	100444	100445	100455	100511	100512	100513	100521	100508	100522	100523	100525
1976	124.2	100.4	108.5	102.0	110.4	120.0	116.6	130.5	121.5	150.4	137.8	133.1	126.2	137.6
1977	127.8	95.4	119.7	112.3	114.1	123.7	113.5	136.3	125.8	159.4	146.1	134.4	126.4	139.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 4	125.5	27.4	129.2	77.3	116.5	121.2	119.5	132.1	121.3	154.9	149.9	145.6	125.2	159.0
1977 1	121.3	33.6	118.1	39.6	115.4	120.4	96.5	129.6	118.1	156.2	168.4	119.7	120.2	119.4
2	128.5	88.3	101.9	103.3	116.0	127.1	112.8	138.4	129.6	157.7	132.4	138.3	133.4	141.5
3	132.0	221.8	129.9	208.4	109.3	121.2	130.3	140.4	131.7	159.3	125.8	132.9	126.8	136.9
4	129.2	41.8	129.1	98.0	115.7	125.9	114.7	136.8	123.7	164.4	159.7	146.7	125.0	161.0
1978 1	123.9	39.0	114.5	44.8	107.1	122.5	89.4	134.0	121.1	163.6	183.9	122.0	121.4	122.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 4	125.7	97.7	116.2	89.8	112.1	120.0	115.0	132.5	122.5	154.6	145.5	134.8	125.5	140.9
1977 1	127.0	94.3	121.2	83.1	116.2	122.7	115.3	134.4	124.0	157.3	145.6	135.2	127.3	140.5
2	127.3	94.8	121.0	113.8	116.4	123.9	114.8	135.7	126.0	156.8	139.6	132.6	126.2	136.8
3	127.6	97.2	121.1	113.4	113.2	123.8	112.1	137.7	127.7	159.5	144.6	134.1	126.4	139.2
4	128.8	97.7	116.2	114.7	110.9	124.4	111.3	137.2	125.1	164.2	153.2	135.4	125.5	142.1
1978 1	129.7	98.8	116.8	116.3	107.7	124.8	108.5	139.9	128.3	165.3	159.8	137.9	128.9	143.8

Year and quarter	Finance, insurance and real estate	Community business and personal services	Public administration and defence	Special industry groupings							
				Index of industrial production	Goods-producing industries	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial industries less agriculture	Non commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries
	1971 industry weights										
	12.036	19.359	7.388	29.497	40.754	59.246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366
D	100422	100423	100430	100431	100433	100435	100436	100437	100438	100439	100440
D	100535	100536	100543	100544	100546	100548	100549	100550	100551	100552	100553
1976	128.2	127.7	122.8	120.5	117.8	128.6	126.1	127.3	115.9	117.3	122.7
1977	134.6	132.4	125.0	124.6	120.2	132.9	130.1	131.5	117.6	120.9	126.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 4	131.2	131.1	121.9	123.4	114.6	132.9	127.1	131.4	118.3	119.1	123.2
1977 1	132.3	131.5	123.0	124.1	111.4	128.1	121.8	125.6	118.7	116.7	124.1
2	134.2	133.3	125.5	126.2	120.2	134.2	130.7	132.5	119.2	124.1	130.3
3	135.5	129.4	128.2	120.1	130.8	132.8	136.4	132.7	113.0	120.5	121.9
4	136.4	135.6	123.4	127.8	118.4	136.6	131.4	135.3	119.4	122.4	129.5
1978 1	137.1	137.0	123.3	126.3	112.2	131.9	124.8	128.5	120.0	119.9	125.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 4	131.1	130.1	124.2	121.5	118.1	130.8	127.6	128.9	117.1	118.1	122.1
1977 1	132.5	130.8	125.6	124.0	119.9	131.9	129.2	130.7	117.5	120.5	125.0
2	134.4	131.8	124.4	124.4	120.2	132.1	129.6	131.1	117.5	121.6	126.3
3	135.3	132.6	124.6	124.4	119.9	133.3	130.2	131.7	117.3	120.8	126.9
4	136.3	134.8	125.6	125.4	120.5	134.5	131.2	132.6	118.3	121.2	127.7
1978 1	137.3	136.4	125.7	125.9	120.5	136.1	132.3	133.7	118.7	123.6	126.0

[1]The average of the monthly series may not equal the annual level due to rounding.

Source: Indexes of Real Domestic Products by Industry (including the Index of Industrial Production) (61-005) and Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry, 1971 = 100, Occasional (61-510), Statistics Canada.

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells: Total	Metal mines	Mineral fuels	Non-metal mines (except coal mines)
	1971 industry weights							
	100.000	3.371	.715	.181	3.819	1.584	1.492	.363
D	100215	100216	100217	100218	100219	100220	100224	100227
D	100554	100555	100556	100557	100558	100559	100563	100566
1976	124.2	100.4	108.5	102.0	110.4	108.3	111.8	118.1
1977	127.8	96.4	119.7	112.3	114.1	112.0	114.2	130.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation								
1976 M	126.5	132.1	79.4	116.3	113.4	117.7	109.1	114.7
J	125.0	4.5	90.2	140.7	109.5	107.9	111.4	101.3
J	119.6	26.0	116.0	217.7	100.5	97.8	102.0	96.9
A	121.4	24.2	124.4	195.4	105.4	107.3	102.3	100.4
S	146.5	660.4	137.6	140.2	113.7	118.8	105.6	126.9
O	125.4	17.6	128.8	118.0	118.6	117.5	117.1	136.0
N	126.8	35.2	134.3	55.4	116.7	110.0	119.7	138.8
D	124.2	29.4	124.4	58.4	114.1	102.9	127.1	128.5
1977 J	118.7	37.7	102.7	19.3	113.2	111.5	116.1	132.1
F	122.1	35.5	120.8	35.1	117.1	114.4	120.5	138.6
M	123.1	27.7	130.8	64.4	115.8	113.2	119.3	131.6
A	127.6	139.2	99.6	58.9	109.2	105.9	109.1	128.5
M	129.1	123.3	89.1	86.3	118.2	121.8	110.8	135.1
J	128.9	2.3	116.9	164.8	120.5	120.8	117.0	135.1
J	123.3	36.8	118.7	239.5	104.5	106.8	99.6	98.5
A	124.9	30.9	137.5	229.0	112.4	111.4	109.5	125.0
S	147.9	597.7	133.5	156.8	110.9	108.2	106.5	137.4
O	129.5	34.0	128.1	136.4	113.7	110.0	109.0	146.5
N	130.5	51.3	132.5	79.9	118.4	112.0	123.5	134.9
D	127.5	40.0	126.6	77.7	115.1	105.4	129.7	119.8
1978 J	120.2	41.7	91.3	35.1	103.1	95.0	110.9	119.8
F	125.8	44.5	127.0	56.6	110.4	104.5	116.9	125.7
M	125.7	30.8	125.2	42.6	107.8	100.8	114.1	123.8
A	131.6	148.6	101.2	81.3	99.3	88.2	105.0	122.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation								
1976 M	124.5	103.5	99.2	114.6	112.3	110.4	115.8	111.2
J	123.8	99.8	98.0	100.8	109.1	107.2	113.8	99.5
J	124.1	99.3	114.9	103.1	105.0	102.4	105.9	113.1
A	124.9	99.5	117.6	99.7	109.4	111.2	106.2	118.5
S	124.4	98.4	117.6	99.8	113.6	117.1	108.3	129.6
O	125.0	98.1	114.5	110.5	113.9	112.3	114.1	129.9
N	125.8	98.6	116.4	87.1	112.1	106.8	115.6	125.4
D	126.2	96.4	117.7	71.8	110.2	99.8	118.7	126.4
1977 J	126.9	94.5	120.0	60.0	114.4	114.6	112.2	134.6
F	126.9	93.8	116.1	78.3	117.6	116.2	118.2	133.8
M	127.2	94.6	127.6	111.0	116.5	116.6	116.7	124.5
A	127.0	93.5	125.3	110.2	113.5	112.8	113.2	122.7
M	127.4	95.0	116.0	113.5	116.6	114.0	117.5	130.1
J	127.5	96.0	121.8	117.8	119.0	118.9	119.0	129.0
J	127.2	96.5	119.7	113.1	111.1	114.2	104.0	129.6
A	128.3	98.2	126.6	116.0	116.9	115.9	114.5	140.8
S	128.0	97.0	117.0	111.2	111.5	106.7	110.7	140.6
O	128.3	97.4	114.0	117.2	109.0	105.1	106.0	139.7
N	129.0	97.1	115.0	118.5	112.2	104.4	119.6	122.4
D	129.0	98.6	119.7	108.4	111.6	104.2	119.8	118.6
1978 J	128.7	98.5	115.9	113.3	105.7	101.6	107.0	122.0
F	130.4	99.9	117.6	128.6	109.3	103.6	114.3	120.2
M	130.0	97.9	116.9	107.1	108.0	102.8	112.0	117.2
A	130.5	99.4	121.8	123.1	100.2	86.8	109.4	115.9

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Total	Manufacturing industries											
		Food and beverages industries	Tobacco products industries	Rubber & plastic products industries	Leather industries	Textile industries	Knitting mills	Clothing industries	Wood industries	Furniture and fixture industries	Paper and allied industries	Printing publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries
	1971 industry weights												
	22 862	3 254	212	850	206	758	205	742	968	420	1 878	1 123	1 976
D	100229	100230	100239	100240	100242	100243	100244	100245	100246	100249	100250	100252	100253
D	100568	100569	100578	100579	100581	100582	100583	100584	100585	100588	100589	100591	100592
1976	120.0	111.6	115.3	145.6	101.8	110.5	99.8	113.0	129.5	116.3	113.3	115.1	105.4
1977	123.7	115.1	120.3	163.3	90.0	108.6	92.3	110.7	139.3	104.5	116.5	114.9	114.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 M	123.9	114.3	126.5	144.1	108.7	109.5	102.3	112.4	132.5	115.1	119.7	117.6	112.1
J	126.7	123.7	126.9	149.9	109.8	107.3	100.0	112.2	134.3	114.2	121.6	119.5	108.7
J	111.7	117.5	53.9	116.2	77.6	102.4	96.0	109.0	116.8	112.0	112.8	109.3	90.8
A	118.6	122.2	108.4	128.1	102.2	109.4	98.8	113.4	125.7	116.2	121.4	111.0	98.7
S	123.8	121.0	120.2	159.7	105.3	110.8	96.6	115.0	133.7	119.1	116.5	116.8	104.7
O	122.8	115.6	111.5	160.7	105.6	109.7	97.7	113.3	137.4	118.0	123.6	121.6	99.5
N	124.6	112.3	125.2	167.3	102.1	111.4	94.3	107.8	133.2	117.7	117.7	122.3	108.1
D	116.2	103.3	103.7	154.2	83.7	109.5	91.6	105.1	127.0	113.9	109.9	120.3	98.2
1977 J	115.9	98.1	128.8	154.1	94.0	107.3	92.9	108.3	138.8	108.4	111.5	105.6	109.6
F	121.3	103.9	130.6	172.2	98.3	105.1	94.5	111.4	146.4	107.7	118.4	112.0	113.3
M	123.9	105.3	134.0	170.9	95.0	105.7	93.2	110.9	146.9	106.0	116.2	117.1	120.3
A	125.1	111.8	127.8	173.7	93.6	106.2	91.3	110.6	144.0	102.6	118.0	118.8	114.1
M	125.2	115.2	121.4	164.4	88.9	107.0	92.6	109.9	135.3	100.9	116.8	119.6	116.4
J	131.1	126.2	133.1	177.0	93.3	108.9	92.7	111.2	142.5	100.2	119.9	118.9	123.0
J	115.9	121.8	45.8	129.0	67.9	103.9	90.9	107.8	122.0	96.2	109.5	105.1	103.5
A	119.9	126.9	112.6	140.4	91.6	110.2	93.5	115.0	132.9	103.6	115.2	110.0	110.7
S	127.8	124.8	130.3	167.9	91.2	113.0	92.4	113.7	144.9	105.3	113.5	115.4	120.1
O	130.0	121.7	133.2	179.6	94.8	113.4	94.6	114.4	147.3	107.7	124.1	119.2	116.5
N	128.4	116.8	143.2	168.3	95.3	112.6	90.9	109.1	140.5	108.4	120.0	120.6	121.3
D	119.4	108.7	102.2	162.1	76.5	110.2	88.3	106.1	130.4	106.9	114.5	116.6	104.0
1978 J	116.0	100.3	119.1	154.6	83.7	108.9	86.4	109.7	132.2	100.7	117.7	102.9	114.4
F	125.0	107.2	135.9	183.1	102.3	110.5	89.5	115.7	149.2	103.4	124.4	112.4	126.4
M	126.5	108.6	138.1	172.8	102.0	111.1	87.8	112.6	149.4	103.6	124.3	118.0	129.4
A	129.4	113.3	131.8	188.0	105.3	110.8	88.5	110.0	149.6	102.4	129.1	119.6	128.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 M	122.3	112.7	119.5	150.2	105.0	109.4	100.8	112.6	126.7	117.6	122.6	114.0	110.1
J	120.2	112.6	122.0	142.8	104.5	106.3	100.3	113.0	125.7	115.8	116.2	115.0	102.8
J	120.3	110.2	112.7	149.3	101.3	107.4	100.2	115.7	129.9	117.0	118.4	117.5	100.8
A	121.2	109.3	119.2	150.5	102.2	108.5	99.0	114.8	128.8	115.3	120.9	115.8	111.4
S	119.8	110.6	112.5	146.7	102.8	108.8	96.2	113.0	133.0	115.2	115.4	115.7	103.5
O	118.4	111.6	100.8	153.3	101.4	106.3	95.1	110.1	141.1	112.5	119.2	115.9	99.1
N	120.3	111.0	107.1	153.1	95.8	108.8	93.2	107.8	140.2	112.0	116.1	115.9	103.0
D	121.4	111.4	124.6	154.4	95.2	110.2	93.0	108.3	142.1	112.4	113.1	117.4	103.4
1977 J	122.9	113.7	125.3	164.4	96.8	109.0	94.5	108.7	147.5	111.4	117.4	117.9	110.5
F	122.0	114.8	118.6	157.6	90.6	106.9	93.8	108.6	135.6	109.4	118.5	116.3	108.5
M	123.2	114.8	118.9	162.7	90.4	107.5	92.7	109.0	134.5	106.9	115.6	115.0	114.8
A	123.3	115.7	116.6	170.6	90.5	107.9	90.9	110.9	132.4	105.4	114.6	116.4	110.1
M	124.0	115.7	114.7	170.7	86.7	106.9	91.2	110.2	129.0	103.2	118.8	115.7	114.6
J	124.4	114.8	119.7	168.9	88.9	107.9	93.0	112.1	133.4	101.7	116.9	114.3	116.4
J	123.7	114.7	117.5	164.0	88.3	108.8	94.9	114.3	135.0	100.5	115.1	113.1	115.2
A	123.8	114.2	122.8	164.1	91.2	109.3	93.7	113.4	136.6	102.8	114.4	114.9	121.7
S	124.0	114.9	122.2	160.3	89.2	108.8	92.1	111.9	144.9	101.9	112.1	114.5	119.4
O	124.5	116.7	120.5	166.3	90.1	110.0	92.1	111.3	148.7	102.6	117.2	113.6	116.1
N	124.4	116.2	122.5	154.8	90.4	109.9	89.9	109.2	147.8	103.1	118.4	114.3	115.4
D	124.4	116.9	122.7	157.7	87.1	111.0	89.7	109.5	146.3	105.5	118.0	113.8	109.9
1978 J	123.1	117.6	118.2	164.1	86.2	110.6	87.9	110.1	141.2	103.5	120.2	114.8	115.1
F	125.5	119.6	122.3	168.7	91.4	112.2	88.8	112.7	139.1	105.0	124.4	116.6	120.6
M	125.8	118.5	122.6	165.1	94.0	113.0	87.4	110.7	136.4	104.5	123.6	115.8	123.6
A	127.3	117.9	120.3	182.1	98.5	112.5	88.0	110.3	137.2	105.1	125.2	117.2	123.3

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Manufacturing industries								Construction industry	Transportation, storage & commun.			
	Metal fabricating ind. (ex mach. & transp. equip. ind.	Machineries ind. (ex. electrical machinery	Transportation equipment industries	Electrical products industries	Non-metallic mineral products industries	Petroleum and coal products industries	Chemical and chem. products industries	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries		Total	Transp.	Storage	Commun.
	1971 industry weights												
	1.887	1.008	2.571	1.631	.905	.394	1.363	.713	5.990	9.096	5.874	.258	2.964
D	100258	100259	100260	100266	100271	100275	100276	100281	100285	100286	100287	100293	100295
D	100597	100598	100599	100605	100610	100614	100615	100620	100624	100625	100626	100632	100634
1976	128.2	137.0	131.2	113.7	121.3	127.1	133.1	117.8	116.6	130.5	121.5	104.6	150.4
1977	129.5	139.7	137.2	109.0	128.8	132.9	147.5	113.5	113.5	136.3	125.8	110.1	159.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 M	128.7	137.0	143.4	112.2	130.5	124.2	140.7	117.3	114.9	132.3	124.1	110.2	150.6
J	130.9	137.5	146.2	114.5	140.0	138.6	140.2	122.1	127.3	131.9	122.1	117.7	152.4
J	124.0	132.8	101.7	101.0	129.7	135.4	125.1	112.2	130.1	135.5	128.8	125.4	149.6
A	128.5	132.4	119.1	107.2	139.0	128.4	120.5	115.5	133.3	135.7	129.1	99.9	152.1
S	131.7	136.4	133.7	120.7	136.3	113.2	131.2	121.2	127.2	135.6	127.4	119.5	153.2
O	131.3	138.5	124.2	116.7	141.4	117.0	138.5	122.7	132.1	133.4	123.6	123.9	153.7
N	132.4	141.4	140.1	117.8	136.0	133.6	137.2	118.8	122.8	133.9	122.6	123.5	157.2
D	126.6	140.8	125.0	110.1	101.8	137.2	132.3	121.7	103.5	129.0	117.8	98.5	153.9
1977 J	125.0	139.3	131.4	104.6	89.0	137.6	134.2	107.5	94.8	126.1	113.9	82.3	154.1
F	127.5	140.9	136.3	108.7	100.0	139.0	145.8	112.4	98.2	130.4	118.2	87.7	158.1
M	128.3	141.6	147.1	106.0	107.9	135.3	150.2	117.1	96.4	132.3	122.3	83.9	156.5
A	128.1	138.6	149.7	106.5	120.1	119.9	157.2	116.3	101.9	135.1	126.0	107.6	155.6
M	128.2	138.0	147.1	103.2	139.2	130.0	156.3	114.0	111.5	137.9	128.9	120.4	157.4
J	131.8	140.7	153.7	111.4	151.3	140.9	156.5	118.0	124.9	142.2	133.9	126.7	160.2
J	123.6	136.3	119.5	96.7	139.2	135.1	137.8	110.2	127.3	139.6	132.3	126.9	155.3
A	130.1	138.8	102.9	101.4	142.3	139.9	143.5	114.6	131.9	140.8	132.2	116.5	159.9
S	135.4	143.2	133.4	122.3	148.6	116.1	147.9	116.0	131.6	140.8	130.7	121.6	162.6
O	134.7	140.7	145.7	116.2	156.0	119.5	149.7	115.3	131.3	138.8	127.2	129.1	162.7
N	133.9	139.8	148.3	116.8	142.4	138.5	148.1	110.2	116.7	137.9	124.7	119.3	165.5
D	127.5	137.9	131.8	112.5	109.0	143.1	142.6	110.2	96.0	133.6	119.3	98.7	165.0
1978 J	123.4	134.4	128.7	99.6	90.3	135.1	147.8	97.5	86.4	130.1	116.7	86.0	160.5
F	128.0	138.0	138.8	107.8	105.0	135.8	161.1	102.4	91.4	134.9	121.8	83.7	165.5
M	130.1	139.4	147.4	105.4	110.6	124.2	159.9	107.5	90.5	136.9	124.7	96.2	164.7
A	129.9	136.9	152.6	108.5	126.5	114.8	166.4	106.7	99.4	141.0	128.7	109.6	168.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 M	129.0	136.2	135.3	115.9	126.1	131.9	134.6	116.8	120.1	130.0	121.3	102.0	149.6
J	127.8	136.3	134.4	113.6	120.6	134.5	132.8	117.1	118.1	126.3	115.4	104.4	149.9
J	129.3	137.1	133.6	111.4	121.0	128.5	134.9	116.6	115.8	131.8	123.8	105.4	150.0
A	129.2	136.8	135.3	112.7	120.8	124.2	131.8	116.1	113.3	133.3	125.0	113.6	151.6
S	128.0	136.9	134.4	112.1	116.9	118.1	133.2	117.4	106.2	133.7	124.7	108.9	153.6
O	127.1	138.7	116.2	110.9	121.4	122.7	136.4	117.8	113.6	132.0	122.3	105.6	153.6
N	128.1	140.1	131.2	110.3	123.2	126.2	135.6	119.0	114.8	133.1	122.9	108.2	155.3
D	128.2	141.1	137.5	109.1	122.2	129.6	137.2	120.3	116.7	132.3	122.4	96.6	154.9
1977 J	128.5	139.5	133.9	109.5	122.2	134.1	140.0	117.6	115.4	133.6	122.8	97.6	158.0
F	129.2	139.3	133.4	107.2	121.6	138.0	142.2	117.0	115.5	134.7	124.0	116.4	157.6
M	129.1	139.0	138.4	107.6	127.8	135.1	144.2	116.2	115.1	134.9	125.2	108.0	156.4
A	129.3	136.9	137.5	110.2	131.9	130.6	148.4	115.9	114.0	135.4	125.4	117.3	156.7
M	128.4	137.2	138.5	111.3	134.1	135.4	148.6	113.4	115.8	135.7	126.3	111.0	156.3
J	128.6	139.5	139.4	113.1	131.5	134.1	150.1	113.3	114.7	136.1	126.4	112.1	157.5
J	129.2	140.8	139.7	109.8	129.0	130.9	147.7	114.4	113.8	136.2	127.0	112.2	156.6
A	130.8	143.4	130.4	108.6	124.0	133.5	152.6	115.4	112.1	138.0	128.0	123.7	159.2
S	131.5	143.6	134.6	109.0	128.1	126.7	151.7	112.6	110.5	139.0	128.2	113.6	162.6
O	130.4	140.7	136.6	107.0	132.8	125.3	149.6	111.1	112.8	137.3	126.0	109.0	162.3
N	129.5	138.4	140.7	107.2	130.4	131.2	149.1	110.4	111.2	137.4	125.7	104.0	163.6
D	129.8	136.1	143.5	108.2	131.1	134.9	147.9	108.9	109.9	137.0	123.7	96.7	166.8
1978 J	127.3	134.8	132.2	105.8	127.6	132.6	150.9	105.6	107.1	138.8	127.0	101.9	165.3
F	129.2	136.5	134.5	106.4	129.3	136.3	153.5	106.2	108.8	140.5	129.0	110.7	165.9
M	130.0	136.9	139.0	106.2	128.5	130.5	154.9	106.9	109.7	140.4	128.8	125.8	164.8
A	130.6	137.1	140.5	112.3	133.4	127.8	156.6	106.3	111.9	139.8	126.6	119.2	167.8

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Electric power gas and water utilities	Trade			Finance, insurance, and real estate	Community, business and personal services						
		Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade		Total	Education & related services	Health & Welfare services	Amusement and rec. services	Services to business management	Personal services	Accom. and food services
	1971 industry weights											
	2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858	12.036	19.359	6.509	5.272	.427	2.311	1.000	2.799
D	100282	100296	100297	100299	100309	100310	100311	100312	100313	100314	100315	100316
D	100621	100635	100636	100638	100648	100649	100650	100651	100652	100653	100654	100655
1976	137.8	133.1	126.2	137.6	126.2	127.7	106.3	129.5	159.8	176.0	107.3	131.3
1977	146.1	134.4	126.4	139.7	134.6	132.4	109.5	133.1	170.8	190.6	107.0	139.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 M	128.9	137.9	134.3	140.3	127.0	128.4	113.5	128.9	155.7	172.6	108.0	128.6
J	121.9	144.8	139.9	148.1	126.3	130.2	109.9	129.7	187.0	175.6	108.8	140.4
J	116.6	130.3	123.5	134.7	128.5	121.8	82.4	130.6	202.9	178.4	106.9	140.5
A	118.4	129.0	120.7	134.5	128.8	121.4	78.0	130.5	189.5	181.4	106.1	147.3
S	120.3	137.1	133.9	139.2	129.8	131.1	109.7	130.1	161.3	182.5	106.2	145.0
O	136.3	137.4	129.9	142.3	130.5	131.5	115.3	130.2	157.6	181.6	106.5	135.3
N	149.7	142.3	128.8	151.2	131.3	132.6	118.7	130.5	155.0	183.0	106.1	133.5
D	163.8	157.2	117.0	183.6	131.9	129.2	114.4	130.7	147.4	179.6	106.1	124.5
1977 J	177.1	112.8	109.1	115.3	131.7	129.5	114.9	130.9	146.4	181.5	106.7	123.4
F	168.7	120.5	123.5	118.6	132.3	131.8	116.7	131.2	149.7	186.1	106.9	130.2
M	153.3	125.9	128.1	124.4	132.9	133.1	118.2	131.7	150.6	188.5	105.9	133.1
A	142.2	133.7	128.3	137.2	132.9	132.7	116.9	132.2	162.3	186.8	107.1	130.6
M	129.4	140.1	135.9	142.9	134.2	132.9	114.6	132.9	178.2	186.9	106.2	133.2
J	125.6	141.1	136.1	144.3	135.5	134.2	109.3	134.0	188.6	188.5	106.6	149.4
J	124.3	130.2	123.7	134.4	135.5	126.4	84.4	134.4	197.2	192.2	106.3	148.7
A	125.7	130.7	121.5	136.8	135.9	126.3	78.9	134.3	198.4	196.8	106.6	155.5
S	127.4	137.8	135.2	139.5	135.1	135.4	110.3	133.9	178.6	193.9	106.6	153.1
O	141.3	135.9	127.8	141.3	135.7	136.1	116.5	133.9	174.8	194.5	107.5	142.9
N	157.7	145.3	127.8	156.8	136.7	137.4	119.6	134.0	172.5	197.2	106.9	143.2
D	180.0	158.9	119.3	184.9	136.9	133.4	114.1	134.3	157.9	194.1	106.3	133.1
1978 J	190.6	113.3	110.4	115.2	136.4	134.6	117.0	134.4	158.7	195.8	107.7	132.4
F	190.5	125.5	128.3	123.7	137.2	137.5	119.2	135.0	162.6	200.3	107.6	141.0
M	170.6	127.1	125.4	128.3	137.6	138.9	120.3	135.5	160.8	205.1	107.3	143.6
A	153.3	139.6	132.2	144.8	137.2	136.0	119.0	135.8	166.4	201.6	107.3	142.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 M	136.2	131.0	124.8	135.1	127.3	126.8	107.9	129.1	151.0	173.3	107.7	130.6
J	136.6	134.0	127.8	138.1	128.0	127.1	107.6	128.9	163.6	174.5	107.8	130.6
J	137.2	132.5	124.9	137.5	127.9	127.7	108.1	129.0	171.7	177.2	106.9	130.2
A	137.6	134.0	126.0	139.3	128.7	128.3	108.4	129.5	165.3	179.2	106.3	132.4
S	136.7	133.5	125.3	139.0	129.6	129.0	108.6	129.9	160.6	180.9	106.5	134.2
O	143.8	134.4	125.6	140.1	130.4	129.7	109.6	130.3	160.9	181.9	106.5	135.0
N	145.3	134.2	125.6	139.9	131.1	130.4	110.3	130.9	163.6	182.9	106.4	135.8
D	147.4	135.8	125.4	142.7	131.9	130.3	110.3	131.2	164.8	183.3	106.5	134.2
1977 J	150.2	136.1	127.0	142.1	132.3	130.0	108.5	131.4	161.9	183.0	106.3	137.1
F	145.6	135.3	127.8	140.2	132.5	130.9	108.9	131.7	163.0	186.8	107.0	138.3
M	141.1	134.3	127.1	139.1	132.8	131.5	110.1	132.3	165.0	187.6	106.2	137.5
A	139.7	133.1	126.6	137.4	133.7	132.1	110.3	133.0	173.2	187.3	107.2	138.5
M	138.3	133.3	126.7	137.7	134.5	131.7	109.9	133.1	172.9	187.7	107.9	136.3
J	140.8	131.4	125.4	135.4	135.1	131.5	108.8	133.1	165.0	187.4	107.7	138.1
J	143.0	132.5	125.8	136.9	134.8	131.7	108.4	133.1	167.0	190.8	106.4	137.8
A	145.4	135.2	126.8	140.8	135.8	132.8	108.9	133.2	172.1	194.4	106.8	139.5
S	145.3	134.7	126.6	139.9	135.3	133.4	109.8	133.7	176.1	193.7	106.9	141.0
O	147.8	133.6	125.1	139.3	135.5	134.2	110.6	134.0	178.3	194.8	107.4	142.6
N	153.2	136.4	124.4	144.3	136.5	135.4	111.8	134.4	175.6	197.0	107.1	145.4
D	158.6	136.3	126.9	142.6	136.9	134.8	110.0	134.7	178.4	198.1	106.7	143.6
1978 J	161.4	137.0	128.3	142.8	137.0	135.3	110.4	135.0	175.6	197.4	107.3	147.3
F	160.5	139.8	130.9	145.5	137.4	136.8	111.6	135.6	177.1	201.1	107.7	149.7
M	157.5	136.9	127.4	143.1	137.6	137.0	112.1	136.1	176.1	202.0	107.6	148.4
A	153.2	138.4	129.4	144.4	137.9	137.5	112.3	136.5	177.6	202.2	107.5	150.8

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Special industry groupings										
	Public admin. and defence	Index of industrial production	Real domestic product less agriculture	Goods-producing industries	Goods-producing ind. less agriculture	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial ind. less agriculture	Non-commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries
	1971 industry weights										
	7.388	29.497	96.629	40.754	37.383	59.246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366
D	100317	100318	100319	100320	100321	100322	100323	100324	100325	100326	100327
D	100656	100657	100658	100659	100660	100661	100662	100663	100664	100665	100666
1976	122.8	120.5	125.1	117.8	119.4	126.6	126.1	127.3	115.9	117.3	122.7
1977	125.0	124.6	128.8	120.2	122.4	132.9	130.1	131.5	117.6	120.9	126.4
Unadjusted for season variation											
1976 M	123.5	123.0	126.3	121.6	120.6	129.9	128.5	128.3	117.9	120.3	127.4
J	127.0	124.0	129.2	114.2	124.1	132.5	126.6	131.6	116.4	124.3	129.1
J	128.9	110.7	122.8	107.8	114.9	127.8	121.9	125.9	109.8	113.3	110.1
A	128.3	116.9	124.8	112.5	120.5	127.4	124.4	128.8	108.0	118.7	118.6
S	124.3	122.1	128.6	167.9	123.5	131.8	153.3	131.3	117.2	121.2	126.4
O	122.0	123.6	129.1	116.3	125.2	131.5	127.0	131.8	118.1	122.1	123.5
N	122.3	126.0	130.0	117.7	125.2	133.1	128.6	132.6	119.4	120.7	128.4
D	121.4	120.5	127.5	109.8	117.1	134.1	125.8	129.9	117.4	114.6	117.8
1977 J	121.7	121.4	121.5	109.1	115.6	125.3	118.9	122.4	117.6	112.1	119.8
F	123.4	125.3	125.1	112.7	119.7	128.5	122.8	126.5	118.9	118.4	124.2
M	123.9	125.6	126.4	112.3	120.0	130.4	123.8	128.0	119.7	119.6	128.3
A	122.5	124.7	127.2	121.2	119.6	132.0	129.6	129.2	118.8	122.1	128.2
M	124.7	124.7	129.3	121.5	121.4	134.3	131.4	131.7	119.2	122.3	128.2
J	129.2	129.2	133.3	117.9	128.3	136.4	131.0	136.6	119.5	127.8	134.4
J	129.8	115.2	126.3	111.4	118.1	131.4	126.0	129.9	111.4	115.2	116.5
A	129.2	119.5	128.2	115.1	122.7	131.7	126.6	132.8	109.1	122.4	117.5
S	125.6	125.6	132.2	165.9	127.0	135.4	154.6	135.5	118.4	123.8	131.8
O	124.0	129.0	132.8	121.6	129.5	134.9	131.7	135.9	119.6	126.2	133.9
N	123.2	129.9	133.3	121.0	127.3	137.1	132.9	136.4	120.3	123.5	133.3
D	122.9	124.6	130.5	112.5	119.1	137.7	129.6	133.5	118.2	117.6	121.2
1978 J	122.3	121.4	122.9	107.9	113.9	128.7	120.5	123.9	118.9	114.1	117.9
F	123.3	129.3	128.7	115.5	121.9	132.9	127.1	130.7	120.1	122.8	127.2
M	124.3	128.3	129.0	113.3	120.7	134.2	126.8	130.9	121.0	122.7	130.3
A	124.2	127.8	131.1	124.0	121.8	136.9	134.2	133.6	120.6	126.0	132.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 M	122.2	122.3	125.2	120.0	121.5	127.6	126.6	127.6	115.5	119.6	125.0
J	122.3	120.3	124.6	117.8	119.4	127.9	125.7	126.8	115.4	118.0	122.4
J	122.9	119.9	124.9	117.4	119.0	128.7	126.0	127.2	115.7	118.3	122.4
A	123.8	121.3	125.8	118.0	119.6	129.7	126.9	128.1	116.2	117.9	124.6
S	124.2	120.6	125.3	116.1	117.7	130.1	126.2	127.4	116.6	116.8	122.8
O	123.8	120.3	125.9	117.1	118.9	130.3	126.9	128.1	116.7	118.2	118.7
N	124.5	121.7	126.8	118.3	120.1	131.0	127.7	129.0	117.4	117.7	123.0
D	124.3	122.4	127.3	119.0	121.0	131.2	128.3	129.7	117.3	118.3	124.5
1977 J	124.9	124.4	128.0	120.0	122.3	131.5	129.1	130.6	116.9	120.6	125.3
F	125.7	123.7	128.1	119.5	121.8	132.0	129.1	130.6	117.4	120.5	123.5
M	126.2	124.0	128.4	120.1	122.3	132.2	129.3	130.8	118.2	120.3	126.1
A	125.0	123.6	128.2	119.5	121.8	132.2	129.1	130.7	117.9	121.4	125.3
M	123.9	124.4	128.5	120.3	122.6	132.2	129.7	131.2	117.4	121.8	126.2
J	124.4	125.3	128.6	120.9	123.2	132.0	129.9	131.4	117.1	121.5	127.3
J	123.9	123.9	128.2	119.8	121.9	132.2	129.5	130.9	116.9	120.7	126.8
A	124.7	124.9	129.4	120.5	122.5	133.7	130.8	132.3	117.2	121.4	126.1
S	125.3	124.4	129.1	119.5	121.6	133.9	130.4	131.8	117.9	120.3	127.7
O	125.6	124.7	129.3	120.2	122.3	133.8	130.6	132.0	118.2	121.5	127.6
N	125.5	125.5	130.1	120.5	122.6	134.9	131.4	132.9	118.6	120.9	127.8
D	125.6	126.0	130.1	120.8	122.8	134.7	131.5	132.9	118.1	121.1	127.7
1978 J	125.7	124.5	129.8	119.2	121.1	135.3	131.2	132.6	118.2	122.1	124.2
F	125.4	126.7	131.4	121.3	123.2	136.6	133.1	134.5	118.7	124.7	126.2
M	126.0	126.5	131.2	121.0	123.1	136.3	132.5	134.0	119.3	123.9	127.6
A	126.6	126.2	131.6	121.5	123.5	136.8	133.0	134.5	119.6	125.2	129.4

3–Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Goods and services[1]			Merchandise trade[2]			Service transactions		
				Receipts	Payments	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
D	50525	50550	50555	50503	50541	50558	50501	50526	50551	50502	50544	50556
D	60525	60550	60555	60722	60723	60724	60501	60526	60551	60710	60714	60718
1976	47,171	50,972	-3,801	45,685	49,997	-4,312	38,132	36,793	1,339	7,553	13,204	-5,651
1977	54,181	58,331	-4,150	52,716	57,232	-4,516	44,628	41,712	2,916	8,088	15,520	-7,432
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 4	12,244	13,185	-941	11,841	12,950	-1,109	10,094	9,420	674	1,747	3,530	-1,783
1977 1	12,184	13,713	-1,529	11,866	13,438	-1,572	10,311	9,823	488	1,555	3,615	-2,060
2	14,200	15,435	-1,235	13,797	15,128	-1,331	11,619	11,229	390	2,178	3,899	-1,721
3	13,454	14,001	-547	13,097	13,754	-657	10,627	9,869	758	2,470	3,885	-1,415
4	14,343	15,182	-839	13,956	14,912	-956	12,071	10,791	1,280	1,885	4,121	-2,236
1978 1	13,574	14,991	-1,417	13,241	14,637	-1,396	11,594	10,606	988	1,647	4,031	-2,384
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 4	12,114	12,988	-874	11,741	12,734	-993	9,841	9,320	521	1,900	3,414	-1,514
1977 1	13,202	14,018	-816	12,823	13,746	-923	10,881	10,045	836	1,942	3,701	-1,759
2	13,296	14,534	-1,238	12,927	14,258	-1,331	10,848	10,414	434	2,079	3,844	-1,765
3	13,487	14,780	-1,293	13,124	14,520	-1,396	11,116	10,579	537	2,008	3,941	-1,933
4	14,196	14,999	-803	13,842	14,708	-866	11,783	10,674	1,109	2,059	4,034	-1,975
1978 1	14,903	15,540	-637	14,509	15,193	-684	12,456	11,073	1,383	2,053	4,120	-2,067

Year or quarter	Travel			Interest and dividends			Freight and shipping			Other service transactions			Withholding tax[3]
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	
D	50506	50531	50718	50508	50533	50719	50512	50537	50720	50516	50545	50721	50722
D	60506	60531	60554	60508	60533	60556	60512	60537	60557	60711	60715	60719	60727
1976	1,930	3,121	-1,191	825	3,297	-2,472	2,071	2,219	-148	2,727	4,063	-1,336	-504
1977	2,025	3,666	-1,641	820	4,300	-3,480	2,278	2,346	-68	2,965	4,674	-1,709	-534
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 4	281	574	-293	210	1,186	-976	551	575	-24	705	1,037	-332	-158
1977 1	192	1,032	-840	160	861	-701	487	490	-3	716	1,110	-394	-122
2	542	894	-352	243	1,013	-770	622	641	-19	771	1,198	-427	-153
3	979	1,101	-122	199	949	-750	586	606	-40	726	1,133	-407	-96
4	312	639	-327	218	1,477	-1,259	603	609	-6	752	1,233	-481	-163
1978 1	204	1,122	-918	191	1,051	-860	520	508	12	732	1,218	-486	-132
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 4	468	772	-304	204	923	-719	533	554	-21	695	1,046	-351	-119
1977 1	485	903	-418	192	967	-775	544	563	-19	721	1,120	-399	-148
2	528	915	-387	205	1,055	-850	577	586	-9	769	1,159	-390	-129
3	492	974	-482	210	1,070	-860	572	610	-38	734	1,153	-419	-134
4	520	874	-354	213	1,208	-995	585	587	-2	741	1,242	-501	-123
1978 1	516	987	-471	223	1,162	-939	577	582	-5	737	1,227	-490	-162

3–Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)/concluded

Year or quarter	Transfers			Inheritances and migrants' funds			Personal and institutional remittances			Withholding tax[3]	Official contributions
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance		
D	50517	50546	50557	50515	50540	50723	50518	50547	50724	50716	50725
D	60712	60716	60720	60515	60540	60558	60713	60717	60721	60726	60709
1976	1,486	975	511	727	181	546	255	339	-84	504	-455
1977	1,465	1,099	366	635	205	430	296	355	-59	534	-539
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 4	403	235	168	178	46	132	67	86	-19	158	-103
1977 1	318	275	43	128	45	83	68	89	-21	122	-141
2	403	307	96	173	49	124	77	88	-11	153	-170
3	357	247	110	185	58	127	76	89	-13	96	-100
4	387	270	117	149	53	96	75	89	-14	163	-128
1978 1	333	354	-21	127	47	80	74	92	-18	132	-215
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 4	373	254	119	187	46	141	67	86	-19	119	-122
1977 1	379	272	107	163	49	114	68	89	-21	148	-134
2	369	276	93	163	51	112	77	88	-11	129	-137
3	363	260	103	153	52	101	76	89	-13	134	-119
4	354	291	63	156	53	103	75	89	-14	123	-149
1978 1	394	347	47	158	51	107	74	92	-18	162	-204

[1]As used in national income and expenditure accounts. [2]Trade of Canada figures with certain valuation, coverage and timing adjustments appropriate for Balance of Payments. [3]Tax withheld on service payments and income distribution to non-residents.

Table 3.2: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, area distribution[1] (million dollars)

Year or quarter	United States					United Kingdom					All other countries				
	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance[2]	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance[2]	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance[2]
D	3907	3908	3909	3910	3911	3912	3913	3914	3915	3916	3917	3918	3919	3920	3921
1976	29,842	33,827	-3,985	531	-4,516	2,959	2,283	676	727	-51	13,866	14,358	-492	81	-573
1977	35,653	39,587	-3,934	1,693	-5,627	3,191	2,718	473	633	-160	14,803	15,492	-689	590	-1,279
1976 4	7,682	8,932	-1,250	176	-1,426	764	614	150	173	-23	3,640	3,481	159	325	-166
1977 1	8,069	9,319	-1,250	292	-1,542	714	566	148	160	-12	3,279	3,706	-427	36	-463
2	9,233	10,664	-1,431	-86	-1,345	810	688	122	165	-43	4,004	3,930	74	311	-237
3	8,740	9,171	-431	577	-1,008	822	741	81	157	-76	3,796	3,993	-197	24	-221
4	9,611	10,433	-822	910	-1,732	845	723	122	151	-29	3,724	3,863	-139	219	-358
1978 1	9,207	9,995	-788	1,002	-1,790	823	713	110	134	-24	3,412	4,151	-739	-148	-591

[1]Excludes withholding tax. [2]Includes service transactions and transfer balances.

71

3–Balance of international payments

Table 3.3: Canadian balance of international payments, capital account,[1] all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Direct investment		Canadian stocks				Trade in outstanding Canadian bonds					New issues of Canadian bonds				
	In Canada	Abroad	Trade in outstanding	New issues	Retirements	Total	Government of Canada[2]	Provincial[2]	Municipal	Corporation	Total	Government of Canada[2]	Provincial[2]	Municipal	Corporation	Total
D	50580	50584	50578	50586	50587	50585	65001	65002	65003	65004	65000	65006	65007	65008	65009	65005
1976	-295	-555	-79	87	-48	-40	404	66	-18	117	569	92	4,691	826	3,394	9,003
1977	410	-790	-91	26	-33	-98	225	31	-13	56	299	190	2,938	370	2,254	5,752
1976 4	-69	-170	-50	7	-8	-51	29	-15	-12	15	17	29	885	148	884	1,946
1977 1	145	-165	-18	2	-19	-35	5	-22	-3	2	-18	18	626	115	588	1,347
2	200	-130	29	2	-7	24	69	31	-5	22	117	28	753	64	567	1,412
3	5	-255	-29	13	-	-16	49	27	-2	19	93	96	1,183	90	526	1,895
4	60	-240	-73	9	-7	-71	102	-5	-3	13	107	48	376	101	573	1,098
1978 1	175	-335	-21	2	-2	-21	-87	-35	-8	18	-114	86	479	35	798	1,378

Year or quarter	Retirements of Canadian bonds					Total Canadian bonds	Foreign securities			Government of Canada loans and subscriptions			Other long-term	Total long-term capital
	Government of Canada[2]	Provincial[2]	Municipal	Corporation	Total		Trade in outstanding	New issues	Retirements	Advances	Repayments	Export credits		
D	65011	65012	65013	65014	65010	50651	50600	50608	50616	50624 & 50626	50629	50632	50650	50687
1976	-147	-321	-109	-303	-880	8,692	62	-37	60	-410	18	-263	642	7,874
1977	-109	-310	-99	-335	-853	5,198	175	-22	80	-556	34	-532	447	4,346
1976 4	-73	-68	-18	-73	-232	1,731	-51	-20	18	-126	9	-72	117	1,314
1977 1	-1	-90	-20	-115	-226	1,103	18	-5	4	-187	-	-111	160	927
2	-49	-96	-28	-112	-285	1,244	78	-5	3	-45	1	-162	56	1,264
3	-59	-64	-10	-42	-175	1,813	44	-4	8	-79	-	29	169	1,714
4	-	-60	-41	-66	-167	1,038	35	-8	65	-245	33	-288	62	441
1978 1	-7	-103	-21	-47	-178	1,086	49	-6	4	-103	-	-164	-12	673

Year or quarter	Resident holdings of foreign currency		Non-resident holdings of											Official monetary movements in the form of	
	Chartered bank net foreign currency position with non-residents	Non-bank holdings of foreign currencies abroad	Canadian $ deposits	Government demand liabilities	Treasury bills	Finance company paper	Other finance company obligations	Commercial paper	Other paper	All other transactions[3]	Total short-term capital	Net capital movement	Allocation of special drawing rights	Official international reserves	Official monetary liabilities
D	50659	50660	50652	50654	50656	50668	50676	50667	50669	50686	50688	50689	50710	50713	50714
1976	-942	-230	152	/	606	20	45	286	188	-178	46	7,920	-	522	-
1977	1,384	-497	225	172	242	37	-59	-109	252	-823	824	5,170	-	-1,421	-
1976 4	717	-126	321	58	52	162	137	12	191	377	1,901	3,215	-	20	-
1977 1	-173	-183	-73	72	146	9	31	87	-47	-343	-474	453	-	-766	-
2	1,201	-152	393	-29	-27	18	-5	-181	21	99	1,338	2,602	-	-12	-
3	-367	-25	-187	-17	86	-102	-126	82	107	-616	-1,143	571	-	-352	-
4	723	-137	72	146	35	112	41	-97	171	37	1,103	1,544	-	-291	-
1978 1	713	52	-104	-26	-49	111	-49	-115	-118	-872	-457	216	-	-750	-844

[1] A minus sign, except for official monetary movements, indicates an outflow of capital from Canada. [2] Includes guaranteed issues. [3] Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable.

Sources for above tables: Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-001), The Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-201) annual, and Security Transactions with Non-Residents (67-002) monthly, Statistics Canada.

Section 4 · Labour

36 1. Wages and Salaries, by Province
37 2. Wages and Salaries by Industry and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada
38 3. Labour Force Characteristics of the Population 15 years of Age and Over
4. Selected Labour Force Series by Sex and Main Age Group
39 4.1 Employed
40 4.2 Unemployed
41 4.3 Participation Rates
42 4.4 Unemployment Rates
5. Labour Force Characteristics, by Province
43 5.1 Labour Force
44 5.2 Employed
45 5.3 Unemployed
46 5.4 Participation Rates
47 5.5 Unemployment Rates
48 6. Unemployment Insurance Statistics
48 7. Help Wanted Index
8. Job Vacancies
49 8.1 Job Vacancies
49 8.2 Job Vacancy Rates
50 8.3 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs
50 8.4 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs Unfilled for at Least a Month
51 9. Time Lost in Work Stoppages, by Industry Groups
52 10. Employment Indexes, by Industrial Division
53 11. Employment Indexes, Industrial Composite by Province
54 12. Employment Indexes, by Manufacturing Industry
54 13. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Industrial Division
55 14. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Manufacturing Industry
55 15. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Province
56 16. Average Hourly Earnings
57 17. Average Weekly Hours

Table 1. Wages and salaries, by province based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Newfoundland	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada[1]
D	5226	5227	5228	5229	5230	5231	5232	5233	5234	5235	5225
D	5237	5238	5239	5240	5241	5242	5243	5244	5245	5246	5236
1976	1,520	281	2,599	2,098	25,115	41,147	4,101	2,985	8,273	11,882	100,340
1977	1,643	312	2,859	2,273	27,484	45,658	4,419	3,346	9,604	13,335	111,326
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 M	123.1	23.2	215.9	172.4	2,261.0	3,389.1	336.0	250.3	677.1	987.4	8,465.9
J	132.6	24.1	223.7	182.3	2,305.3	3,492.3	349.0	255.9	696.5	1,013.6	8,705.3
J	138.2	27.1	228.9	185.3	2,020.8	3,496.6	358.7	248.7	713.3	972.6	8,420.0
A	136.2	26.3	222.3	183.7	1,994.5	3,497.0	354.7	257.4	715.6	989.6	8,405.2
S	140.0	25.9	226.3	187.3	2,072.8	3,570.1	362.2	270.8	737.3	1,018.7	8,641.5
O	132.6	24.5	224.1	180.6	2,291.6	3,607.4	358.0	266.1	732.5	1,047.0	8,894.4
N	130.3	24.3	226.4	181.0	2,159.0	3,593.6	353.0	264.5	737.8	1,058.9	8,758.2
D	130.2	23.4	224.7	181.3	2,364.4	3,605.8	352.0	265.4	739.9	1,047.5	8,962.7
1977 J	123.1	22.5	216.7	175.0	2,145.4	3,494.5	342.9	253.3	731.9	1,038.9	8,573.4
F	123.6	22.7	218.8	173.8	2,163.4	3,550.4	344.3	255.8	746.2	1,039.2	8,667.9
M	129.5	22.7	222.3	181.1	2,203.4	3,618.8	350.3	262.9	753.3	1,079.0	8,853.9
A	132.5	23.5	226.5	177.8	2,214.5	3,673.7	353.2	268.4	767.5	1,082.3	8,950.1
M	136.2	26.1	234.0	184.9	2,291.8	3,783.9	367.4	278.8	784.9	1,099.6	9,220.4
J	145.8	27.6	244.1	197.2	2,361.7	3,933.7	383.6	299.4	820.6	1,137.7	9,587.7
J	146.4	28.9	248.8	200.6	2,266.1	3,867.7	381.3	284.1	831.0	1,138.2	9,427.5
A	144.8	29.2	247.8	200.3	2,286.0	3,894.2	378.2	285.6	829.6	1,108.1	9,439.2
S	142.2	28.3	249.9	199.2	2,396.5	3,964.1	384.8	296.4	840.3	1,170.8	9,709.6
O	143.2	27.2	250.4	197.2	2,407.3	3,982.0	384.7	292.1	841.9	1,170.8	9,730.6
N	140.3	27.1	249.0	193.7	2,381.8	3,954.2	376.2	288.4	829.0	1,149.7	9,620.8
D	135.7	26.0	250.6	192.5	2,366.6	3,940.4	372.6	280.3	827.7	1,120.8	9,544.8
1978 J	134.1	24.6	240.4	186.8	2,340.2	3,835.4	364.5	270.4	817.8	1,116.3	9,361.5
F	133.6	24.7	242.3	189.3	2,356.6	3,902.4	367.1	273.6	820.2	1,124.0	9,465.9
M	131.8	25.2	240.7	191.0	2,371.7	3,948.1	373.4	278.2	830.7	1,156.2	9,581.7
A	130.8	26.3	247.5	189.7	2,407.0	3,994.0	375.8	287.2	833.9	1,178.6	9,705.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 M	124.4	22.9	215.5	173.3	2,228.0	3,362.9	336.5	247.7	678.1	971.7	8,389.2
J	126.1	22.5	216.6	173.5	2,235.4	3,406.3	340.1	244.2	679.1	979.6	8,452.1
J	130.1	24.6	221.1	175.4	2,047.7	3,466.5	349.9	244.8	694.8	967.5	8,351.4
A	129.2	23.8	215.3	174.1	2,024.5	3,476.0	347.0	252.6	702.2	997.8	8,370.1
S	134.0	24.0	219.9	179.3	2,026.9	3,500.6	353.1	261.1	719.7	992.9	8,440.4
O	128.1	23.6	221.1	176.8	2,240.8	3,539.0	350.2	258.0	717.5	1,027.7	8,712.2
N	129.4	24.7	225.9	180.8	2,144.0	3,571.1	352.7	263.0	733.7	1,055.3	8,710.0
D	134.6	24.6	227.0	187.5	2,391.7	3,647.5	360.1	270.8	755.4	1,076.1	9,104.5
1977 J	130.4	24.5	225.3	183.0	2,181.6	3,583.6	354.2	265.9	754.9	1,075.4	8,809.3
F	131.6	25.1	228.3	184.4	2,206.8	3,649.1	357.3	268.2	767.8	1,067.9	8,917.8
M	136.2	25.1	230.9	190.1	2,243.7	3,704.2	360.1	273.6	774.2	1,084.6	9,054.2
A	139.9	25.4	232.5	186.3	2,241.8	3,720.7	359.8	275.0	784.6	1,085.4	9,082.0
M	137.4	25.8	233.6	185.9	2,254.7	3,756.7	365.6	275.5	786.5	1,082.2	9,136.4
J	138.6	25.8	236.6	187.8	2,281.8	3,834.7	373.8	285.5	800.2	1,100.1	9,299.6
J	137.9	26.1	240.4	189.9	2,294.9	3,831.3	371.2	280.5	809.5	1,132.6	9,347.8
A	137.5	26.4	240.2	189.8	2,318.5	3,864.1	369.5	280.8	813.4	1,117.7	9,393.0
S	135.9	26.2	242.9	190.6	2,346.6	3,887.2	374.6	284.9	819.8	1,143.3	9,487.7
O	138.4	26.2	246.7	193.1	2,352.4	3,909.7	375.9	283.3	824.4	1,149.9	9,533.3
N	139.4	27.6	248.1	193.6	2,367.0	3,931.8	376.2	286.8	824.4	1,145.8	9,572.0
D	140.2	27.4	253.3	198.9	2,394.9	3,984.7	381.1	285.9	844.4	1,150.5	9,694.3
1978 J	141.6	26.7	249.4	194.9	2,374.9	3,925.1	375.8	283.1	841.6	1,152.5	9,598.0
F	141.7	27.3	251.9	200.4	2,397.8	4,001.3	380.2	286.1	841.7	1,152.5	9,714.3
M	138.4	27.8	249.5	199.9	2,408.8	4,031.6	383.2	288.7	852.1	1,159.5	9,775.1
A	138.0	28.4	253.6	198.4	2,432.1	4,036.5	382.4	293.4	851.0	1,190.5	9,839.0

[1] Includes Yukon, North West Territories and Canadian residents abroad.
Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Wages and Salaries by Industry, and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada, based on the 1960 standard classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Agriculture[2]	Forestry	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Transportation, communication and utilities	Trade	Finance, insurance and real estate	Service	Public[1] admin. and defence	Total wages and salaries	Supplementary labour income	Total labour income
D	5249	5252	5253	5254	5255	5256	5257	5260	5261	5266	5248	5271	5247
D	5274	5277	5278	5279	5280	5281	5282	5285	5286	5291	5273	5296	5272
1976	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 M	78.2	81.1	205.8	1,904.4	721.5	842.2	1,125.2	509.0	2,262.7	735.7	8,465.9	669.9	9,135.8
J	91.5	101.0	208.9	1,952.2	790.1	877.7	1,151.6	522.8	2,233.6	776.0	8,705.3	687.7	9,393.0
J	110.8	108.2	215.6	1,930.5	761.9	932.8	1,135.0	526.2	1,905.7	793.3	8,420.0	663.5	9,083.5
A	120.2	112.4	215.0	1,942.3	769.3	900.3	1,126.3	521.2	1,912.7	785.8	8,405.2	661.1	9,066.3
S	114.7	116.7	216.9	1,954.0	717.0	942.5	1,139.2	527.9	2,131.0	781.4	8,641.5	679.3	9,320.7
O	89.1	110.2	220.9	1,944.9	783.6	901.2	1,173.2	533.1	2,347.7	790.4	8,894.4	699.6	9,594.1
N	70.2	103.7	226.2	1,966.4	773.3	905.9	1,202.4	533.6	2,195.1	781.4	8,758.2	687.6	9,445.9
D	61.4	92.2	231.0	1,975.0	679.3	955.6	1,253.4	543.0	2,344.8	827.0	8,962.7	704.4	9,667.1
1977 J	50.7	84.0	230.2	1,943.4	616.5	898.4	1,165.0	551.3	2,266.1	767.8	8,573.4	680.6	9,254.0
F	51.2	87.2	229.0	1,969.0	629.1	911.5	1,163.4	562.4	2,278.9	786.2	8,667.9	687.0	9,354.9
M	62.0	79.2	237.0	2,003.9	661.1	945.4	1,169.5	578.7	2,303.9	813.2	8,853.9	701.1	9,555.0
A	70.9	72.1	231.7	2,017.9	706.4	943.1	1,189.6	573.4	2,330.1	814.9	8,950.1	705.6	9,655.7
M	86.6	92.0	240.1	2,063.8	789.4	959.2	1,209.0	582.9	2,362.3	835.1	9,220.4	725.3	9,945.7
J	106.1	112.3	250.9	2,134.0	850.8	990.3	1,234.3	598.3	2,426.2	882.5	9,587.7	753.2	10,341.0
J	132.1	113.8	255.4	2,111.5	869.2	1,008.7	1,205.5	597.1	2,232.8	901.5	9,427.5	740.8	10,168.3
A	147.5	105.3	253.1	2,138.2	893.8	1,001.8	1,207.9	593.8	2,218.3	879.8	9,439.2	741.5	10,180.7
S	131.5	122.0	244.3	2,156.1	896.9	1,004.9	1,218.7	603.0	2,453.4	878.8	9,709.6	763.4	10,473.0
O	107.7	121.4	248.6	2,163.3	896.2	1,001.2	1,246.9	606.0	2,483.2	856.1	9,730.6	765.3	10,495.9
N	86.0	112.1	249.4	2,151.0	808.0	993.8	1,253.3	612.3	2,490.3	864.6	9,620.8	758.1	10,378.9
D	79.2	104.9	247.9	2,114.9	710.4	976.0	1,311.5	616.9	2,496.2	886.9	9,544.8	752.0	10,298.8
1978 J	57.3	94.4	253.1	2,099.3	618.2	988.4	1,243.6	629.3	2,501.8	876.0	9,361.5	766.8	10,128.3
F	58.6	97.8	255.0	2,152.9	634.2	993.7	1,244.1	630.4	2,524.3	874.9	9,465.9	775.3	10,241.2
M	70.8	91.9	248.8	2,184.0	640.2	993.6	1,263.3	641.1	2,550.9	897.1	9,581.7	784.5	10,366.2
A	80.0	83.5	239.5	2,208.1	692.6	1,012.8	1,260.6	639.6	2,570.6	897.8	9,705.1	794.8	10,499.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	2	5	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
1976 M	79.9	87.7	206.0	1,894.1	710.1	835.5	1,117.3	503.6	2,218.3	735.7	8,388.3	662.4	9,050.7
J	77.3	91.0	204.5	1,908.3	727.2	854.4	1,126.1	512.1	2,182.6	754.0	8,437.4	667.3	9,104.6
J	78.4	96.6	212.8	1,923.5	664.1	903.3	1,135.8	517.9	2,041.0	760.1	8,353.5	657.7	9,011.2
A	77.5	98.5	213.0	1,916.7	677.7	877.9	1,143.0	523.8	2,080.4	769.3	8,377.9	658.9	9,036.8
S	84.4	100.5	218.2	1,917.9	618.6	930.8	1,148.1	532.7	2,108.7	778.7	8,438.5	664.3	9,102.8
O	82.6	97.1	221.5	1,912.3	684.2	899.4	1,162.0	538.9	2,307.7	801.9	8,707.7	687.2	9,394.8
N	81.9	98.8	225.2	1,960.4	740.0	913.9	1,181.1	541.6	2,166.5	793.6	8,703.0	686.1	9,389.2
D	82.1	103.1	232.4	2,009.8	779.5	973.6	1,210.9	551.6	2,338.7	831.8	9,113.5	718.6	9,832.1
1977 J	82.3	93.6	230.9	1,969.9	735.2	919.0	1,186.9	555.9	2,224.2	781.9	8,799.8	694.4	9,494.2
F	83.5	96.2	230.9	2,015.1	741.5	934.6	1,196.5	564.2	2,241.6	801.8	8,905.9	702.9	9,608.7
M	86.5	95.1	236.1	2,033.3	761.3	970.2	1,194.5	569.3	2,272.9	827.4	9,046.7	713.7	9,760.4
A	90.3	96.5	238.1	2,036.4	770.2	955.1	1,198.4	571.6	2,298.8	827.5	9,082.8	715.8	9,798.6
M	89.1	98.6	240.2	2,052.7	781.7	952.4	1,199.3	577.5	2,307.2	836.0	9,134.7	720.0	9,854.7
J	91.7	100.4	245.7	2,085.1	787.0	963.9	1,205.8	585.4	2,363.1	856.8	9,284.8	732.7	10,017.5
J	93.7	100.9	252.0	2,101.8	786.8	975.8	1,206.3	588.5	2,405.6	862.6	9,373.9	736.6	10,110.5
A	95.2	91.1	250.7	2,109.0	793.2	976.5	1,225.2	596.6	2,420.0	861.0	9,418.3	740.2	10,158.5
S	96.6	104.3	245.6	2,117.1	790.0	990.8	1,228.7	606.7	2,425.5	874.0	9,479.5	747.8	10,227.2
O	99.9	107.0	249.4	2,130.0	791.8	998.0	1,235.6	612.1	2,437.6	868.6	9,530.1	751.3	10,281.4
N	101.3	106.6	248.6	2,145.1	776.4	1,002.1	1,231.6	621.4	2,456.9	877.9	9,568.1	754.5	10,322.5
D	103.7	116.3	249.3	2,151.3	812.5	996.2	1,265.9	627.1	2,488.5	891.8	9,702.7	764.1	10,466.8
1978 J	93.5	104.5	253.9	2,149.2	737.3	1,010.6	1,266.3	634.7	2,455.9	892.2	9,598.0	785.9	10,383.9
F	96.1	107.5	257.0	2,201.6	746.6	1,018.2	1,278.4	632.5	2,483.4	892.9	9,714.3	795.4	10,509.7
M	97.3	109.9	247.7	2,214.5	735.2	1,020.3	1,289.4	631.0	2,517.1	912.6	9,775.1	800.3	10,575.4
A	101.6	110.6	246.3	2,226.3	753.6	1,025.4	1,289.3	637.7	2,536.9	911.2	9,839.0	805.7	10,644.7

[1]Excludes military pay and allowances. [2]Includes fishing and trapping. Note: Estimates may not add to totals due to rounding.
Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

78

Table 3: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over (thousands of persons)

Annual Average and month	Population 15 years of age and over	Total labour force	Employed	Unemployed	Not in the labour force	Participation rate[1]	Unemployment rate[2]
D	767284	767285	767286	767287	769732	767288	767289
D	–	767606	767608	767609	–	767610	767611
1976	16,873	10,308	9,572	736	6,565	61.1	7.1
1977	17,250	10,618	9,754	862	6,634	61.5	8.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation							
1976 J	16,886	10,834	10,059	775	6,052	64.2	7.2
A	16,926	10,773	10,064	709	6,153	63.6	6.6
S	16,956	10,357	9,688	670	6,598	61.1	6.5
O	16,984	10,342	9,663	679	6,642	60.9	6.6
N	17,015	10,299	9,592	708	6,716	60.5	6.9
D	17,044	10,230	9,476	754	6,813	60.0	7.4
1977 J	17,077	10,144	9,255	889	6,933	59.4	8.8
F	17,110	10,222	9,290	932	6,888	59.7	9.1
M	17,138	10,294	9,350	944	6,843	60.1	9.2
A	17,166	10,340	9,425	914	6,826	60.2	8.8
M	17,205	10,645	9,822	824	6,560	61.9	7.7
J	17,236	10,858	10,044	814	6,379	63.0	7.5
J	17,265	11,100	10,222	878	6,165	64.3	7.9
A	17,302	11,098	10,260	838	6,204	64.1	7.5
S	17,333	10,703	9,906	798	6,629	61.8	7.5
O	17,362	10,707	9,920	787	6,655	61.7	7.3
N	17,389	10,670	9,830	840	6,718	61.4	7.9
D	17,416	10,612	9,729	882	6,805	60.9	8.3
1978 J	17,450	10,469	9,478	991	6,980	60.0	9.5
F	17,482	10,584	9,577	1,007	6,898	60.5	9.5
M	17,509	10,726	9,680	1,045	6,784	61.3	9.7
A	17,535	10,750	9,752	999	6,785	61.3	9.3
M	17,568	11,051	10,118	933	6,517	62.9	8.4
J	17,593	11,304	10,400	903	6,289	64.3	8.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation							
M.C.D.							
1976 J		10,356	9,598	758		61.3	7.3
A		10,354	9,612	742		61.2	7.2
S		10,352	9,609	743		61.1	7.2
O		10,351	9,581	770		60.9	7.4
N		10,353	9,593	760		60.8	7.3
D		10,364	9,584	780		60.8	7.5
1977 J		10,440	9,654	786		61.1	7.5
F		10,497	9,662	835		61.4	8.0
M		10,537	9,679	859		61.5	8.1
A		10,553	9,685	868		61.5	8.2
M		10,591	9,751	840		61.6	7.9
J		10,589	9,741	848		61.4	8.0
J		10,622	9,756	866		61.5	8.2
A		10,680	9,799	881		61.7	8.2
S		10,708	9,821	887		61.8	8.3
O		10,721	9,834	887		61.7	8.3
N		10,735	9,832	903		61.7	8.4
D		10,753	9,842	911		61.7	8.5
1978 J		10,757	9,866	891		61.6	8.3
F		10,835	9,934	901		62.0	8.3
M		10,922	9,984	938		62.4	8.6
A		10,931	9,996	935		62.3	8.6
M		10,972	10,023	949		62.5	8.6
J		11,014	10,070	944		62.6	8.6

[1]The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and over. The participation rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the labour force in that group expressed as a percentage of the population for that group. [2]The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force. The unemployment rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the unemployed in that group expressed as a percentage of the labour force for that group. Seasonally-adjusted rates are calculated by dividing seasonally-adjusted unemployment by the sum of seasonally-adjusted employment and seasonally-adjusted unemployment (i.e. seasonally-adjusted labour force by summation).

Note: Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, Indians living on reserves and residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories. The estimates are derived from a sample survey and are subject to sampling error. In general, the smaller the estimate, the larger is the relative sampling error. For other explanatory material see notes at the end of Catalogue No. 71-001.

Source: The Labour Force (71-001 Monthly)

Table 4: Selected series* by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)

Table 4.1 Employed

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767286	767418	767550	767296	767428	767560	767258	767386	767518
D	767608	767683	767758	767620	767695	767782	767584	767654	767728
1976	9,572	6,038	3,534	2,429	1,328	1,102	7,143	4,711	2,432
1977	9,754	6,113	3,642	2,449	1,342	1,108	7,305	4,771	2,534
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1976 J	10,059	6,389	3,669	2,835	1,590	1,245	7,224	4,800	2,424
A	10,064	6,393	3,671	2,815	1,575	1,240	7,249	4,818	2,431
S	9,688	6,147	3,541	2,382	1,324	1,058	7,305	4,822	2,483
O	9,663	6,095	3,567	2,365	1,305	1,060	7,298	4,791	2,507
N	9,592	6,043	3,549	2,348	1,288	1,060	7,244	4,755	2,489
D	9,476	5,941	3,535	2,326	1,252	1,074	7,150	4,690	2,461
1977 J	9,255	5,820	3,436	2,241	1,210	1,030	7,015	4,609	2,405
F	9,290	5,810	3,480	2,229	1,197	1,032	7,061	4,613	2,448
M	9,350	5,835	3,515	2,256	1,217	1,039	7,094	4,618	2,476
A	9,425	5,898	3,527	2,267	1,241	1,046	7,139	4,657	2,482
M	9,822	6,173	3,649	2,494	1,390	1,104	7,327	4,783	2,545
J	10,044	6,322	3,722	2,647	1,483	1,164	7,397	4,839	2,559
J	10,222	6,441	3,781	2,873	1,602	1,271	7,349	4,839	2,510
A	10,260	6,475	3,785	2,853	1,597	1,256	7,407	4,878	2,529
S	9,906	6,214	3,692	2,411	1,322	1,089	7,495	4,892	2,603
O	9,920	6,207	3,713	2,405	1,313	1,093	7,515	4,895	2,620
N	9,830	6,132	3,698	2,370	1,284	1,086	7,460	4,848	2,613
D	9,729	6,025	3,704	2,325	1,242	1,082	7,405	4,783	2,622
1978 J	9,478	5,868	3,610	2,211	1,172	1,039	7,268	4,697	2,571
F	9,577	5,907	3,670	2,259	1,201	1,058	7,318	4,706	2,612
M	9,680	5,955	3,725	2,303	1,229	1,074	7,378	4,727	2,651
A	9,752	5,987	3,765	2,318	1,239	1,080	7,433	4,748	2,685
M	10,118	6,267	3,851	2,533	1,400	1,134	7,585	4,867	2,717
J	10,400	6,457	3,943	2,721	1,509	1,211	7,680	4,948	2,732
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M C D								4	4
1976 J	9,598	6,045	3,553	2,411	1,322	1,089	7,187	4,723	2,464
A	9,612	6,037	3,575	2,407	1,312	1,095	7,205	4,725	2,480
S	9,609	6,075	3,534	2,438	1,353	1,085	7,171	4,722	2,449
O	9,581	6,043	3,538	2,414	1,335	1,079	7,167	4,708	2,459
N	9,593	6,059	3,534	2,417	1,334	1,083	7,176	4,725	2,451
D	9,584	6,064	3,520	2,420	1,336	1,084	7,164	4,728	2,436
1977 J	9,654	6,102	3,552	2,476	1,366	1,110	7,178	4,736	2,442
F	9,662	6,088	3,574	2,448	1,349	1,099	7,214	4,739	2,475
M	9,679	6,081	3,598	2,454	1,347	1,107	7,225	4,734	2,491
A	9,685	6,086	3,599	2,447	1,342	1,105	7,238	4,744	2,494
M	9,751	6,106	3,645	2,460	1,351	1,109	7,291	4,755	2,536
J	9,741	6,099	3,642	2,442	1,338	1,104	7,299	4,761	2,538
J	9,756	6,095	3,661	2,447	1,334	1,113	7,309	4,761	2,548
A	9,799	6,116	3,683	2,444	1,334	1,110	7,355	4,782	2,573
S	9,821	6,137	3,684	2,464	1,347	1,117	7,357	4,790	2,567
O	9,834	6,150	3,684	2,455	1,341	1,114	7,379	4,809	2,570
N	9,832	6,145	3,687	2,441	1,329	1,112	7,391	4,816	2,575
D	9,842	6,146	3,696	2,422	1,325	1,097	7,420	4,821	2,599
1978 J	9,866	6,144	3,722	2,433	1,321	1,112	7,433	4,823	2,610
F	9,934	6,176	3,758	2,466	1,345	1,121	7,468	4,831	2,637
M	9,984	6,191	3,793	2,485	1,352	1,133	7,499	4,839	2,660
A	9,996	6,174	3,822	2,472	1,339	1,133	7,524	4,835	2,689
M	10,023	6,196	3,827	2,489	1,355	1,134	7,534	4,841	2,693
J	10,070	6,225	3,845	2,504	1,360	1,144	7,566	4,865	2,701

See footnotes, Table 3.

*In addition to the selected Labour Force information published here, there are approximately 2,100 Labour Force series available on CANSIM. The series provide basic labour force characteristics, by geographic area, age, sex and marital status.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 4.2: Unemployed

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767287	767419	767551	767297	767429	767561	767259	767387	767519
D	767609	767684	767751	767621	767696	767585	767585	767655	767729
1976	736	411	325	355	204	152	381	208	173
1977	862	481	380	414	236	178	447	246	202
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1976 J	775	418	357	436	249	187	339	169	170
A	709	350	359	347	187	160	362	163	199
S	670	317	353	313	157	156	357	160	196
O	679	361	319	319	174	145	360	187	173
N	708	384	324	338	185	153	369	199	170
D	754	442	312	359	200	149	395	232	163
1977 J	889	524	365	403	244	159	486	280	206
F	932	553	379	429	250	179	503	303	200
M	944	567	377	419	243	176	526	324	202
A	914	544	370	406	234	172	509	310	199
M	824	469	354	403	227	177	420	243	178
J	814	445	369	425	236	189	389	210	179
J	878	479	399	494	276	218	384	203	181
A	838	424	414	418	228	190	420	196	224
S	798	406	392	387	211	176	411	195	216
O	787	400	387	383	207	176	404	193	211
N	840	450	390	399	227	172	441	223	218
D	882	515	367	407	247	159	476	268	208
1978 J	991	586	405	444	273	171	546	313	234
F	1,007	595	412	449	271	178	558	324	234
M	1,045	615	430	454	269	185	591	346	245
A	999	601	397	426	261	166	572	341	232
M	933	521	412	441	249	192	491	271	220
J	903	488	416	453	249	205	450	239	211
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M C D								4	3
1976 J	758	419	339	364	207	157	394	212	182
A	742	405	337	350	195	155	392	210	182
S	743	390	353	337	177	160	406	213	193
O	770	443	327	356	206	150	414	237	177
N	760	427	333	372	210	162	388	217	171
D	780	436	344	384	216	168	396	220	176
1977 J	786	439	347	382	219	163	404	220	184
F	835	464	371	411	229	182	424	235	189
M	858	481	377	415	235	180	443	246	197
A	868	491	377	413	233	180	455	258	197
M	840	476	364	403	230	173	437	246	191
J	848	477	371	399	226	173	449	251	196
J	866	485	381	420	232	188	446	253	193
A	881	491	390	425	240	185	456	251	205
S	887	496	391	419	239	180	468	257	211
O	887	490	397	427	245	182	460	245	215
N	903	502	401	438	257	181	465	245	220
D	911	512	399	434	256	178	477	256	221
1978 J	891	499	392	426	247	179	465	252	213
F	901	500	401	427	247	180	474	253	221
M	938	517	421	442	256	186	496	261	235
A	935	531	404	431	256	175	504	275	229
M	949	528	421	441	254	187	508	274	234
J	944	525	419	433	245	188	511	280	231

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 4.3 Participation rates[1]

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767288	767420	767552	767298	767430	767562	767261	767389	767521
D	767610	767685	767752	767622	767697	767763	767586	767656	767730
1976	61.1	77.7	45.0	62.6	68.2	56.9	60.5	81.2	40.9
1977	61.5	77.7	45.9	63.3	69.1	57.5	60.9	80.9	41.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1976 J	64.2	81.9	46.9	73.5	81.9	65.0	60.8	82.0	40.7
A	63.6	81.0	46.9	70.9	78.3	63.4	61.1	82.0	41.2
S	61.1	77.5	45.2	60.3	65.7	54.9	61.3	81.8	41.9
O	60.9	77.3	45.0	60.0	65.5	54.4	61.2	81.6	41.9
N	60.5	76.8	44.8	60.0	65.2	54.7	60.7	81.1	41.4
D	60.0	76.1	44.4	59.9	64.6	55.1	60.1	80.4	40.7
1977 J	59.4	75.5	43.8	58.9	64.2	53.5	59.6	79.7	40.5
F	59.7	75.6	44.4	59.1	63.7	54.4	60.0	80.0	40.9
M	60.1	76.0	44.7	59.4	64.2	54.5	60.3	80.3	41.3
A	60.2	76.3	44.7	59.7	64.8	54.6	60.4	80.5	41.3
M	61.9	78.5	45.8	64.2	70.9	57.3	61.0	81.3	41.8
J	63.0	79.8	46.7	68.0	75.3	60.5	61.2	81.5	42.0
J	64.3	81.5	47.6	74.4	82.2	66.5	60.7	81.3	41.2
A	64.1	81.1	47.7	72.2	79.7	64.5	61.3	81.6	42.0
S	61.8	77.7	46.4	61.7	66.9	56.4	61.8	81.6	42.9
O	61.7	77.4	46.4	61.4	66.2	56.4	61.8	81.5	43.0
N	61.4	77.0	46.3	60.9	65.8	55.9	61.5	81.1	42.9
D	60.9	76.4	46.0	60.0	64.8	55.2	61.2	80.6	42.9
1978 J	60.0	75.2	45.3	58.3	62.8	53.7	60.6	79.8	42.4
F	60.5	75.7	45.9	59.4	63.9	54.8	61.0	80.0	42.9
M	61.3	76.3	46.7	60.4	64.9	55.8	61.6	80.5	43.6
A	61.3	76.4	46.7	60.1	64.9	55.1	61.7	80.7	43.8
M	62.9	78.6	47.7	65.0	71.3	58.6	62.2	81.3	44.0
J	64.3	80.3	48.7	69.3	76.0	62.6	62.5	81.9	44.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M C D									
1976 J	61.3	77.8	45.4	62.3	68.1	56.5	61.0	81.4	41.5
A	61.2	77.4	45.5	61.8	66.9	56.6	60.9	81.2	41.7
S	61.1	77.5	45.1	62.1	67.9	56.3	60.7	81.1	41.3
O	60.9	77.6	44.8	61.9	68.3	55.5	60.6	81.1	41.1
N	60.8	77.5	44.7	62.3	68.3	56.1	60.3	80.9	40.8
D	60.8	77.5	44.6	62.5	68.6	56.4	60.2	80.8	40.6
1977 J	61.1	77.9	44.9	63.7	69.9	57.3	60.2	80.8	40.7
F	61.4	77.9	45.4	63.6	69.5	57.5	60.6	80.9	41.2
M	61.5	77.9	45.6	63.7	69.6	57.8	60.7	80.9	41.5
A	61.5	77.9	45.6	63.5	69.2	57.6	60.8	81.1	41.4
M	61.6	77.8	45.8	63.4	69.3	57.4	60.9	80.9	41.9
J	61.4	77.6	45.8	62.9	68.5	57.1	60.9	80.9	41.9
J	61.5	77.5	46.1	63.4	68.5	58.1	60.9	80.8	41.9
A	61.7	77.7	46.3	63.3	68.6	57.8	61.2	80.9	42.4
S	61.8	77.8	46.3	63.5	69.2	57.8	61.2	81.0	42.3
O	61.7	77.8	46.2	63.5	69.1	57.7	61.1	81.0	42.3
N	61.7	77.8	46.2	63.3	69.0	57.5	61.2	81.0	42.4
D	61.7	77.8	46.3	62.8	68.8	56.6	61.4	81.1	42.7
1978 J	61.6	77.4	46.4	62.8	68.1	57.3	61.2	80.9	42.7
F	62.0	77.7	46.8	63.4	69.1	57.7	61.5	80.8	43.1
M	62.4	77.9	47.3	64.1	69.7	58.4	61.8	81.0	43.6
A	62.3	77.8	47.4	63.5	69.1	57.9	61.9	81.0	43.8
M	62.5	77.9	47.5	64.1	69.6	58.4	61.9	80.9	43.9
J	62.6	78.1	47.7	64.2	69.4	58.9	62.1	81.3	43.9

See footnotes Table 3

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/concluded

	Table 4.4: Unemployment rates[2]								
Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767289	767421	767553	767299	767431	767563	767262	767390	767522
D	767611	767686	767753	767623	767698	767764	767587	767657	767731
1976	7.1	6.4	8.4	12.8	13.3	12.1	5.1	4.2	6.7
1977	8.1	7.3	9.5	14.5	14.9	13.9	5.8	4.9	7.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1976 J	7.2	6.1	8.9	13.3	13.6	13.1	4.5	3.4	6.5
A	6.6	5.2	8.9	11.0	10.6	11.4	4.6	3.3	7.6
S	6.5	4.9	9.1	11.6	10.6	12.9	4.7	3.2	7.3
O	6.6	5.6	8.2	11.9	11.8	12.1	4.7	3.8	6.5
N	6.9	6.0	8.4	12.6	12.6	12.6	4.9	4.0	6.4
D	7.4	6.9	8.1	13.4	14.3	12.2	5.2	4.7	6.2
1977 J	8.8	8.3	9.6	15.2	16.8	13.3	6.5	5.7	7.9
F	9.1	8.7	9.8	16.1	17.3	14.8	6.7	6.2	7.6
M	9.2	8.9	9.7	15.6	16.6	14.5	6.9	6.6	7.5
A	8.8	8.4	9.5	15.1	15.9	14.1	6.7	6.2	7.4
M	7.7	7.1	8.9	13.9	14.0	13.8	5.4	4.8	6.5
J	7.5	6.6	9.0	13.8	13.7	14.0	5.0	4.2	6.6
J	7.9	6.9	9.5	14.7	14.7	14.6	5.0	4.0	6.7
A	7.5	6.1	9.9	12.8	12.5	13.1	5.4	3.9	8.1
S	7.5	6.1	9.6	13.8	13.8	13.9	5.2	3.8	7.7
O	7.3	6.1	9.4	13.7	13.6	13.9	5.1	3.8	7.5
N	7.9	6.8	9.5	14.4	15.0	13.7	5.6	4.4	7.7
D	8.3	7.9	9.0	14.9	16.6	12.8	6.0	5.3	7.3
1978 J	9.5	9.1	10.1	16.7	18.9	14.1	7.0	6.2	8.3
F	9.5	9.2	10.1	16.8	18.4	14.4	7.1	6.4	8.2
M	9.7	9.4	10.3	16.5	18.0	14.7	7.4	6.8	8.4
A	9.3	9.1	9.5	15.5	17.4	13.3	7.1	6.7	7.9
M	8.4	7.7	9.7	14.8	15.1	14.5	6.1	5.3	7.5
J	8.0	7.0	9.5	14.3	14.1	14.5	5.5	4.6	7.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M C D									
1976 J	7.3	6.5	8.7	13.1	13.5	12.6	5.2	4.3	6.9
A	7.2	6.3	8.6	12.7	12.9	12.4	5.2	4.3	6.8
S	7.2	6.0	9.1	12.1	11.6	12.9	5.4	4.3	7.3
O	7.4	6.8	8.5	12.9	13.4	12.2	5.5	4.8	6.7
N	7.3	6.6	8.6	13.3	13.6	13.0	5.1	4.4	6.5
D	7.5	6.7	8.9	13.7	13.9	13.4	5.2	4.4	6.7
1977 J	7.5	6.7	8.9	13.4	13.8	12.8	5.3	4.4	7.0
F	8.0	7.1	9.4	14.4	14.5	14.2	5.6	4.7	7.1
M	8.1	7.3	9.5	14.5	14.9	14.0	5.8	4.9	7.3
A	8.2	7.5	9.5	14.4	14.8	14.0	5.9	5.2	7.3
M	7.9	7.2	9.1	14.1	14.5	13.5	5.7	4.9	7.0
J	8.0	7.3	9.2	14.0	14.5	13.5	5.8	5.0	7.2
J	8.2	7.4	9.4	14.8	14.8	14.5	5.8	5.0	7.0
A	8.2	7.4	9.6	14.8	15.2	14.3	5.8	5.0	7.4
S	8.3	7.5	9.6	14.5	15.1	13.9	6.0	5.1	7.6
O	8.3	7.4	9.7	14.8	15.4	14.0	5.9	4.8	7.7
N	8.4	7.6	9.8	15.2	16.2	14.0	5.9	4.8	7.9
D	8.5	7.7	9.7	15.2	16.2	14.0	6.0	5.0	7.8
1978 J	8.3	7.5	9.5	14.9	15.8	13.9	5.9	5.0	7.5
F	8.3	7.5	9.6	14.8	15.5	13.8	6.0	5.0	7.7
M	8.6	7.7	10.0	15.1	15.9	14.1	6.2	5.1	8.1
A	8.6	7.9	9.6	14.8	16.1	13.4	6.3	5.4	7.8
M	8.6	7.9	9.9	15.1	15.8	14.2	6.3	5.4	8.0
J	8.6	7.8	9.8	14.7	15.3	14.1	6.3	5.4	7.9

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Table 5.1 Labour force										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767265	767837	767975	768113	768251	768413	768583	768729	768867	769005	769168
D	767606	767899	768037	768175	768313	768475	768645	768791	768929	769067	769230
1976	10,308	183	48	326	261	2,716	3,931	449	403	856	1,135
1977	10,616	192	50	333	268	2,792	4,044	460	421	892	1,163
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 J	10,834	201	54	344	280	2,877	4,102	470	426	889	1,191
A	10,773	200	52	343	282	2,836	4,087	472	434	884	1,183
S	10,357	193	50	328	271	2,722	3,912	455	416	864	1,145
O	10,342	191	49	329	266	2,727	3,913	452	405	863	1,146
N	10,299	183	48	328	260	2,714	3,906	453	404	864	1,139
D	10,230	177	45	324	255	2,694	3,911	444	400	859	1,121
1977 J	10,144	168	44	310	248	2,672	3,893	441	390	861	1,116
F	10,222	174	46	316	248	2,689	3,932	442	395	863	1,117
M	10,294	180	47	324	250	2,709	3,938	445	404	865	1,133
A	10,340	180	48	324	250	2,700	3,948	454	412	880	1,144
M	10,645	196	52	335	269	2,779	4,061	460	423	897	1,174
J	10,858	205	54	342	278	2,854	4,130	468	431	903	1,193
J	11,100	213	56	356	292	2,923	4,194	482	443	921	1,221
A	11,098	210	56	357	292	2,918	4,205	480	449	921	1,210
S	10,703	198	51	338	277	2,826	4,048	462	431	894	1,178
O	10,707	193	50	336	276	2,814	4,072	466	434	902	1,163
N	10,670	195	49	334	270	2,817	4,059	462	425	901	1,158
D	10,612	186	48	329	266	2,804	4,050	458	416	901	1,154
1978 J	10,469	180	46	323	259	2,736	4,014	455	408	891	1,156
F	10,584	181	47	326	260	2,777	4,041	462	411	907	1,172
M	10,726	183	49	328	262	2,816	4,095	465	420	918	1,191
A	10,750	188	50	339	264	2,790	4,111	464	422	930	1,192
M	11,051	198	54	348	283	2,878	4,201	479	442	953	1,215
J	11,304	209	57	356	290	2,957	4,306	483	446	960	1,239
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M C D											
1976 J	10,356	184	49	324	260	2,732	3,951	451	404	855	1,140
A	10,354	185	47	326	260	2,713	3,951	454	409	856	1,149
S	10,352	186	48	326	262	2,714	3,934	453	409	863	1,149
O	10,351	188	49	329	260	2,731	3,943	449	402	860	1,145
N	10,353	183	49	329	267	2,727	3,923	455	408	865	1,150
D	10,364	183	48	328	262	2,726	3,945	450	408	867	1,143
1977 J	10,440	181	48	323	265	2,760	3,977	454	411	879	1,142
F	10,497	186	50	330	262	2,769	3,993	455	412	882	1,144
M	10,537	192	50	336	267	2,782	4,011	457	420	887	1,152
A	10,553	188	50	332	263	2,765	4,017	461	419	897	1,153
M	10,591	195	50	332	264	2,784	4,045	457	417	892	1,159
J	10,589	195	51	333	266	2,771	4,028	457	420	885	1,172
J	10,622	195	50	336	272	2,777	4,042	461	421	887	1,169
A	10,680	194	52	341	270	2,794	4,068	461	424	896	1,174
S	10,708	190	50	335	268	2,817	4,077	460	425	895	1,182
O	10,721	190	50	335	272	2,817	4,101	463	430	901	1,162
N	10,735	196	50	335	272	2,830	4,082	463	429	903	1,169
D	10,753	194	51	333	272	2,835	4,091	465	424	911	1,175
1978 J	10,757	194	50	336	275	2,824	4,098	467	429	909	1,182
F	10,835	196	50	339	276	2,850	4,103	474	429	920	1,196
M	10,922	194	51	339	279	2,872	4,149	477	435	930	1,205
A	10,931	196	52	346	278	2,858	4,170	473	430	938	1,200
M	10,972	196	52	343	278	2,878	4,172	476	435	944	1,202
J	11,014	197	53	346	276	2,875	4,194	473	436	945	1,211

See footnotes, Table 3.

81

Table 5. Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.2 Employed										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767286	767838	767976	768114	768252	768414	768584	768730	768868	769006	769169
D	767608	767900	768038	768176	768314	768476	768646	768792	768930	769068	769231
1976	9,572	158	44	295	232	2,479	3,689	428	387	822	1,038
1977	9,754	161	45	298	232	2,504	3,762	433	402	853	1,065
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 J	10,059	174	48	311	252	2,637	3,837	450	407	857	1,086
A	10,064	176	48	310	256	2,600	3,860	454	415	853	1,091
S	9,688	170	47	297	245	2,483	3,711	437	404	836	1,057
O	9,663	168	45	298	240	2,493	3,691	435	394	834	1,065
N	9,592	158	44	294	232	2,477	3,680	433	391	832	1,051
D	9,476	152	41	292	225	2,441	3,664	420	385	825	1,030
1977 J	9,255	140	39	276	212	2,398	3,595	410	371	811	1,004
F	9,290	144	40	274	210	2,386	3,616	409	374	823	1,014
M	9,350	147	41	281	210	2,410	3,625	412	378	818	1,027
A	9,425	145	41	283	212	2,413	3,648	423	387	839	1,035
M	9,822	166	47	300	232	2,505	3,785	436	405	861	1,085
J	10,044	176	51	309	245	2,580	3,849	446	416	873	1,100
J	10,222	182	51	321	257	2,627	3,905	456	422	880	1,117
A	10,260	181	52	325	258	2,638	3,926	456	432	881	1,111
S	9,906	170	47	305	246	2,545	3,786	439	417	860	1,090
O	9,920	164	46	304	243	2,532	3,828	444	419	868	1,073
N	9,830	163	44	301	233	2,522	3,806	434	408	860	1,059
D	9,729	155	42	296	228	2,490	3,773	428	395	862	1,061
1978 J	9,478	148	41	285	223	2,399	3,698	419	382	843	1,042
F	9,577	149	41	287	220	2,436	3,714	425	385	857	1,062
M	9,680	147	43	286	222	2,464	3,750	429	390	867	1,082
A	9,752	151	42	297	221	2,461	3,782	432	395	880	1,091
M	10,118	161	49	310	244	2,552	3,894	449	420	914	1,123
J	10,400	176	53	321	259	2,634	3,998	456	428	925	1,149
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
MCD		4	6	3	4			3	3	4	
1976 J	9,598	157	43	292	232	2,498	3,693	430	387	823	1,039
A	9,612	159	43	291	231	2,468	3,717	434	390	823	1,055
S	9,609	160	44	293	232	2,455	3,710	432	394	831	1,053
O	9,581	162	44	294	231	2,470	3,691	428	386	827	1,059
N	9,593	157	44	293	233	2,470	3,674	434	393	833	1,062
D	9,584	157	44	295	232	2,467	3,690	428	393	832	1,043
1977 J	9,654	155	44	291	230	2,506	3,718	429	394	840	1,040
F	9,662	159	45	292	228	2,496	3,715	427	395	846	1,049
M	9,679	161	45	296	229	2,499	3,725	429	398	844	1,051
A	9,685	157	45	295	229	2,491	3,726	431	396	858	1,051
M	9,751	166	45	297	231	2,506	3,758	431	397	854	1,069
J	9,741	164	46	298	232	2,499	3,743	431	403	849	1,075
J	9,756	164	45	302	237	2,489	3,764	435	402	846	1,069
A	9,799	163	47	306	233	2,506	3,780	435	407	852	1,072
S	9,821	160	45	300	233	2,516	3,783	433	407	855	1,085
O	9,834	158	45	300	234	2,509	3,824	437	411	862	1,064
N	9,832	162	44	300	234	2,517	3,801	434	410	861	1,070
D	9,842	161	45	299	234	2,516	3,803	436	403	870	1,074
1978 J	9,866	163	45	300	240	2,503	3,817	438	406	871	1,079
F	9,934	165	46	304	239	2,538	3,816	443	407	877	1,095
M	9,984	162	46	301	242	2,543	3,842	446	410	888	1,103
A	9,996	164	46	308	239	2,538	3,860	441	406	893	1,108
M	10,023	161	47	306	242	2,547	3,861	444	412	902	1,106
J	10,070	163	48	309	244	2,548	3,885	442	414	901	1,117

See footnotes, Table 1.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.2 Unemployed										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767287	767839	767977	768115	768253	768415	768585	768731	768869	769007	769170
D	767609	767901	768039	768177	768315	768477	768647	768793	768931	769069	769232
1976	738	25	5	31	29	236	242	21	16	33	98
1977	862	30	5	36	36	286	282	27	19	39	99
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 J	775	27	5	33	28	240	265	21	19	32	105
A	709	24	4	33	26	236	228	18	19	30	92
S	670	23	4	31	26	239	202	18	12	28	88
O	679	23	4	32	26	234	223	17	12	29	81
N	708	25	4	34	27	237	227	20	13	32	88
D	754	24	4	32	30	253	247	24	15	33	92
1977 J	889	29	5	34	37	274	298	31	19	50	112
F	932	30	6	42	37	303	316	33	21	40	103
M	944	33	6	43	41	299	312	32	26	47	106
A	914	35	7	41	36	287	300	31	25	41	109
M	824	30	5	35	36	274	277	24	18	36	89
J	814	30	4	33	33	274	281	23	15	29	93
J	878	31	5	35	35	295	285	26	21	41	104
A	836	29	4	33	34	280	279	24	17	40	99
S	798	27	4	33	31	281	262	23	14	34	88
O	787	29	4	32	34	282	245	22	15	34	91
N	840	33	5	33	36	295	253	28	17	41	99
D	882	31	5	33	38	314	277	31	21	39	93
1978 J	991	32	6	38	36	339	316	36	26	48	115
F	1,007	32	5	39	40	342	326	37	26	50	109
M	1,045	35	6	42	40	351	345	36	30	51	108
A	999	37	7	43	43	329	330	33	27	50	100
M	933	37	5	37	38	325	307	30	22	39	92
J	903	33	4	35	31	323	308	27	19	35	90
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	3	3	3			3	3	4	
1976 J	758	27	6	32	28	234	258	21	17	32	101
A	742	26	4	35	29	245	234	20	19	33	94
S	743	26	4	33	30	259	224	21	15	32	96
O	770	26	5	35	29	261	252	21	16	33	86
N	760	26	5	36	29	257	249	21	15	32	88
D	780	26	4	33	30	259	255	22	15	35	100
1977 J	786	26	4	32	35	254	259	25	17	39	102
F	835	29	5	38	34	273	278	26	17	36	95
M	858	31	5	40	38	283	286	26	22	40	101
A	868	31	5	37	34	274	291	30	23	39	102
M	840	29	5	35	33	278	287	26	20	38	90
J	848	31	5	35	34	272	285	26	17	36	97
J	866	31	5	34	35	288	278	26	19	41	100
A	881	31	5	35	37	288	288	26	17	44	102
S	887	30	5	35	35	301	294	27	18	40	97
O	887	32	5	35	38	308	277	26	19	39	98
N	903	34	6	35	38	313	281	29	19	42	99
D	911	33	6	34	38	319	288	29	21	41	101
1978 J	891	31	5	36	35	321	281	29	23	38	103
F	901	31	4	35	37	312	287	31	22	43	101
M	938	32	5	38	37	329	307	31	25	42	102
A	935	32	6	38	39	320	310	32	24	45	92
M	949	35	5	37	36	331	311	32	23	42	96
J	944	34	5	37	32	327	309	31	22	44	94

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.4 Participation rates!										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767288	767841	767979	768117	768255	768417	768587	768733	768871	769009	769172
D	767610	769756	769757	769758	769759	769760	769763	769766	769767	769768	769769
1976	61.1	49.4	57.0	55.2	53.7	58.3	64.0	61.2	60.4	66.5	61.5
1977	61.5	50.6	57.3	55.3	53.8	58.8	64.4	61.6	61.4	66.5	61.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 J	64.2	54.2	63.3	58.2	57.5	61.7	66.7	64.0	63.7	69.1	64.5
A	63.6	53.8	61.0	57.8	57.8	60.7	66.3	64.1	64.8	68.3	63.9
S	61.1	52.0	59.0	55.3	55.3	58.2	63.4	61.8	62.0	66.6	61.8
O	60.9	51.3	57.3	55.4	54.2	58.2	63.3	61.3	60.3	66.3	61.8
N	60.5	48.9	55.8	55.1	52.9	57.8	63.1	61.3	59.9	66.1	61.3
D	60.0	47.1	52.4	54.3	51.8	57.3	63.0	60.0	59.2	65.5	60.2
1977 J	59.4	44.8	51.1	51.9	50.3	56.7	62.6	59.5	57.6	65.4	59.8
F	59.7	46.3	53.6	52.7	50.1	57.0	63.2	59.6	58.1	65.3	59.8
M	60.1	47.7	54.1	54.0	50.5	57.3	63.1	59.8	59.4	65.3	60.6
A	60.2	47.6	55.1	54.0	50.3	57.1	63.2	61.1	60.4	66.2	61.1
M	61.9	51.8	59.6	55.7	54.1	58.6	64.9	61.7	61.8	67.2	62.5
J	63.0	54.3	62.1	56.8	55.8	60.1	65.8	62.8	62.9	67.4	63.4
J	64.3	56.3	63.5	59.0	58.5	61.5	66.8	64.5	64.5	68.6	64.8
A	64.1	55.4	63.5	59.1	58.4	61.3	66.8	64.2	65.2	68.3	64.1
S	61.8	52.0	57.9	55.8	55.4	59.3	64.2	61.7	62.5	66.1	62.3
O	61.7	50.7	57.1	55.3	55.1	59.0	64.4	62.1	62.8	66.4	61.4
N	61.4	51.3	55.8	55.0	53.6	59.0	64.1	61.6	61.4	66.0	61.0
D	60.9	48.9	53.6	54.2	52.8	58.7	63.8	61.0	60.0	65.8	60.6
1978 J	60.0	47.1	52.1	53.0	51.3	57.3	63.1	60.5	58.7	64.8	60.6
F	60.5	47.3	52.6	53.4	51.5	58.0	63.4	61.4	59.1	65.8	61.3
M	61.3	47.7	54.4	53.8	51.8	58.8	64.2	61.7	60.2	66.3	62.2
A	61.3	48.9	55.5	55.5	52.1	58.2	64.3	61.5	60.4	67.1	62.1
M	62.9	51.6	60.1	56.8	55.7	59.9	65.6	63.4	63.3	68.5	63.2
J	64.3	54.3	63.3	58.0	57.1	61.5	67.2	63.8	63.8	68.8	64.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1976 J	61.3	49.6	57.6	54.8	53.4	58.6	64.2	61.4	60.5	66.4	61.8
A	61.2	49.7	55.3	55.0	53.3	58.0	64.1	61.7	61.0	66.2	62.1
S	61.1	50.0	55.8	54.9	53.6	58.0	63.7	61.5	61.0	66.5	62.0
O	60.9	50.4	57.0	55.3	53.1	58.3	63.8	60.8	59.7	66.1	61.7
N	60.8	48.9	57.0	55.2	53.4	58.1	63.3	61.6	60.5	66.2	61.9
D	60.8	48.8	55.8	54.9	53.3	58.0	63.6	60.8	60.4	66.1	61.4
1977 J	61.1	48.3	55.8	54.0	53.8	58.6	64.0	61.3	60.7	66.8	61.3
F	61.4	50.0	57.5	55.1	53.0	58.7	64.1	61.3	60.7	66.8	61.2
M	61.5	51.1	57.5	56.0	53.9	58.9	64.3	61.5	61.7	66.7	61.8
A	61.5	49.9	57.5	55.2	53.0	58.4	64.3	62.0	61.4	67.5	61.5
M	61.6	51.6	57.5	55.1	53.1	58.7	64.6	61.3	61.0	66.9	61.7
J	61.4	51.6	56.6	55.2	53.4	58.4	64.2	61.3	61.3	66.1	62.3
J	61.5	51.5	56.8	55.7	54.5	58.4	64.3	61.7	61.4	66.0	62.0
A	61.7	51.2	59.1	56.4	54.0	58.7	64.6	61.6	61.6	66.4	62.2
S	61.8	50.0	56.8	55.4	53.5	59.1	64.6	61.4	61.6	66.1	62.5
O	61.7	49.9	56.8	55.3	54.2	59.1	64.9	61.7	62.2	66.3	61.3
N	61.7	51.4	56.2	55.2	54.1	59.3	64.5	61.7	62.0	66.2	61.6
D	61.7	50.9	57.3	54.8	54.1	59.4	64.5	61.9	61.2	66.5	61.7
1978 J	61.6	50.8	56.2	55.2	54.6	59.1	64.5	62.1	61.7	66.1	61.9
F	62.0	51.2	56.2	55.6	54.7	59.6	64.4	62.9	61.6	66.7	62.5
M	62.4	50.7	57.3	55.6	55.1	60.0	65.0	63.3	62.4	67.2	62.9
A	62.3	51.2	57.8	56.6	54.8	59.6	65.3	62.6	61.6	67.6	62.5
M	62.5	51.0	57.8	56.0	54.7	59.9	65.2	63.0	62.2	67.8	62.5
J	62.6	51.2	58.9	56.4	54.3	59.8	65.4	62.6	62.3	67.7	62.9

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/concluded

Annual average and month	Table 5.5: Unemployment rates[2]										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767289	767842	767980	768118	768256	768418	768588	768734	768872	769010	769173
D	767611	767902	768040	768178	768316	768478	768648	768794	768932	769070	769233
1976	7.1	13.6	9.8	9.6	11.1	8.7	6.2	4.7	4.0	3.9	8.6
1977	8.1	15.9	10.0	10.7	13.4	10.3	7.0	5.9	4.5	4.4	8.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 J	7.2	13.6	10.1	9.6	10.0	8.3	6.5	4.4	4.4	3.6	8.8
A	6.6	12.0	7.6	9.5	9.3	8.3	5.6	3.8	4.4	3.4	7.7
S	6.5	11.9	7.3	9.4	9.4	8.8	5.2	4.1	2.9	3.2	7.7
O	6.6	12.0	8.1	9.6	9.6	8.6	5.7	3.8	2.9	3.4	7.1
N	6.9	13.8	8.7	10.2	10.6	8.7	5.8	4.4	3.2	3.7	7.8
D	7.4	13.9	8.8	10.0	11.8	9.4	6.3	5.4	3.6	3.9	8.2
1977 J	8.8	17.1	11.1	11.1	14.7	10.3	7.7	7.0	4.9	5.8	10.0
F	9.1	17.4	13.5	13.2	15.1	11.3	8.0	7.5	5.4	4.6	9.2
M	9.2	18.1	12.9	13.2	16.2	11.0	7.9	7.2	6.5	5.4	9.3
A	8.8	19.2	13.8	12.7	15.2	10.6	7.6	6.8	6.0	4.7	9.5
M	7.7	15.3	9.6	10.4	13.6	9.9	6.8	5.2	4.3	4.0	7.6
J	7.5	14.4	7.0	9.6	11.8	9.6	6.8	4.8	3.5	3.3	7.8
J	7.9	14.7	8.5	9.8	12.0	10.1	6.8	5.3	4.7	4.5	8.5
A	7.5	13.9	7.5	9.2	11.6	9.6	6.6	5.0	3.7	4.4	8.2
S	7.5	13.9	7.3	9.7	11.3	9.9	6.5	5.0	3.4	3.8	7.5
O	7.3	14.8	8.6	9.4	12.1	10.0	6.0	4.7	3.5	3.8	7.8
N	7.9	16.7	11.0	10.0	13.5	10.5	6.2	6.1	3.9	4.5	8.5
D	8.3	16.6	11.1	10.1	14.2	11.2	6.8	6.7	5.1	4.4	8.0
1978 J	9.5	17.5	12.4	11.7	14.0	12.4	7.9	7.8	6.4	5.4	9.9
F	9.5	17.8	11.7	11.9	15.3	12.3	8.1	8.0	6.4	5.6	9.3
M	9.7	19.4	12.7	12.9	15.2	12.5	8.4	7.8	7.1	5.5	9.1
A	9.3	19.6	15.0	12.6	16.3	11.8	8.0	7.0	6.4	5.4	8.4
M	8.4	18.5	9.7	10.8	13.6	11.3	7.3	6.2	5.1	4.1	7.6
J	8.0	15.7	7.5	9.7	10.7	10.9	7.1	5.5	4.1	3.7	7.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1976 J	7.3	14.7	11.7	9.9	10.8	8.6	6.5	4.7	4.2	3.7	8.9
A	7.2	14.1	9.3	10.7	11.2	9.0	5.9	4.4	4.6	3.9	8.2
S	7.2	14.0	9.2	10.1	11.5	9.5	5.7	4.6	3.7	3.7	8.4
O	7.4	13.8	10.0	10.6	11.2	9.6	6.4	4.7	4.0	3.8	7.5
N	7.3	14.2	9.4	10.9	11.1	9.4	6.3	4.6	3.7	3.7	7.7
D	7.5	14.2	8.9	10.1	11.5	9.5	6.5	4.9	3.7	4.0	8.7
1977 J	7.5	14.4	8.9	9.9	13.2	9.2	6.5	5.5	4.1	4.4	8.9
F	8.0	15.4	9.9	11.5	13.0	9.9	7.0	6.2	4.1	4.1	8.3
M	8.1	16.1	10.5	11.9	14.2	10.2	7.1	6.1	5.2	4.5	8.8
A	8.2	16.5	10.3	11.1	12.9	9.9	7.2	6.5	5.5	4.3	8.8
M	7.9	14.9	10.2	10.5	12.5	10.0	7.1	5.7	4.8	4.3	7.8
J	8.0	15.9	9.1	10.5	12.8	9.8	7.1	5.7	4.0	4.1	8.3
J	8.2	15.9	9.8	10.1	12.9	10.4	6.9	5.6	4.5	4.6	8.6
A	8.2	16.0	9.1	10.3	13.7	10.3	7.1	5.6	4.0	4.9	8.7
S	8.3	15.8	9.2	10.4	13.1	10.7	7.2	5.9	4.2	4.5	8.2
O	8.3	16.8	10.5	10.4	14.0	10.9	6.8	5.6	4.4	4.3	8.4
N	8.4	17.3	11.6	10.4	14.0	11.1	6.9	6.3	4.4	4.7	8.5
D	8.5	17.0	11.1	10.2	14.0	11.3	7.0	6.2	5.0	4.5	8.6
1978 J	8.3	16.0	10.7	10.7	12.7	11.4	6.9	6.2	5.4	4.2	8.7
F	8.3	15.8	8.2	10.3	13.4	10.9	7.0	6.5	5.1	4.7	8.4
M	8.6	16.5	10.5	11.2	13.3	11.5	7.4	6.5	5.7	4.5	8.5
A	8.6	16.3	11.1	11.0	14.0	11.2	7.4	6.8	5.6	4.8	7.7
M	8.6	17.9	10.1	10.8	12.9	11.5	7.5	6.7	5.3	4.4	8.0
J	8.6	17.3	9.7	10.7	11.6	11.4	7.4	6.6	5.0	4.7	7.8

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 6: Unemployment insurance statistics

Year and month		Insured population[2]	Claims data: Beneficiaries[1,2]	Claims data: Initial and renewal claims received	Benefits data: Number of weeks	Benefits data: Average weekly payment[2]	Benefits data: Total benefits paid[3]	Benefits data: Type of benefits paid: Regular	Sickness	Maternity	Retirement	Fishing	Trainees[4]
		Thousands	Thousands			Dollars	Thousand dollars						
	D	1248	1251	1232	1234	1249	1235	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1250
1976		9,249	701	2,675	36,189	92.96	3,361,573	3,019,686	129,802	139,624	18,048	28,881	25,530
1977		9,504	780	2,807	38,701	101.01	3,909,045	3,485,080	155,828	172,228	13,543	48,400	33,963
1976	M	9,243	704	184	3,082	91.77	282,849	257,729	9,458	11,073	1,411	966	2,212
	J	9,464	605	195	2,797	90.87	254,167	229,328	9,497	11,790	1,273	76	2,202
	J	9,670	585	212	2,408	90.92	218,914	193,672	10,692	11,913	1,395	20	1,222
	A	9,630	587	171	2,682	91.73	246,031	218,778	11,822	12,876	1,694	11	850
	S	9,245	542	231	2,345	93.20	218,589	191,721	11,922	12,595	1,191	9	1,150
	O	9,261	572	226	2,190	94.56	207,056	180,498	10,953	12,682	1,030	15	1,878
	N	9,225	616	292	2,735	95.47	261,116	230,494	12,338	13,819	1,057	1,098	2,310
	D	9,209	731	304	2,787	97.65	272,186	238,534	11,900	12,049	855	6,250	2,597
1977	J	9,150	893	267	3,948	100.56	397,031	356,223	13,820	13,679	1,070	9,416	2,823
	F	9,211	927	200	3,734	101.51	379,067	340,234	13,130	12,402	1,090	8,855	3,356
	M	9,244	911	211	4,245	100.83	428,029	383,752	15,546	14,578	1,210	9,174	3,768
	A	9,258	870	200	3,512	101.18	355,355	318,757	12,588	13,071	1,046	6,768	3,125
	M	9,520	738	201	3,668	99.00	363,169	325,889	13,559	15,198	1,128	4,519	2,875
	J	9,691	641	199	2,850	98.86	281,723	250,356	13,025	14,424	1,130	284	2,504
	J	9,697	625	215	2,496	98.77	246,704	218,932	11,902	13,458	1,093	26	1,293
	A	9,929	642	199	3,095	99.44	307,785	275,640	13,744	15,994	1,296	12	1,099
	S	9,560	584	238	2,429	100.75	244,760	216,668	11,677	13,993	1,097	7	1,318
	O	9,555	634	242	2,641	101.94	269,262	237,355	12,413	15,652	1,239	11	2,591
	N	9,535	702	318	3,063	103.40	316,721	281,264	13,193	16,445	1,215	1,513	3,091
	D	9,502	838	317	3,018	105.84	319,439	280,010	11,231	13,334	929	7,815	6,120
1978	J	9,372	1,011	300	4,712	109.01	513,674	461,958	14,313	16,286	1,328	13,048	6,742
	F	9,453	1,029	211	4,182	110.21	460,890	411,269	13,758	14,136	1,160	10,961	9,607
	M	9,565	983	207	4,266	110.46	471,167	419,574	14,954	15,222	1,170	10,613	9,634
	A	9,597	948	217	3,955	110.33	436,410	385,689	13,640	15,159	1,238	9,491	11,192

[1] "Beneficiaries" refer to the number of persons receiving $1.00 or more in unemployment insurance benefit during a specific week each month. [2] Annual figures are averages of 12 months. [3] Prior to July 1971, includes adjustments for cancellation of warrants and collection of overpayments. [4] Trainees on courses approved by Canada Employment and Immigration Commission.

Sources: Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act (73-001) Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Help wanted index[1], by region (1969 = 100)

Year and Quarter		Canada	Atlantic Region	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Region	British Columbia
		Seasonally adjusted					
	D	730173	730174	730175	730176	730177	730178
1976		157	136	195	106	212	149
1977		153	152	189	104	198	147
1975	2	165	217	193	119	210	153
	3	168	248	220	114	188	149
	4	160	162	207	108	193	151
1976	1	169	133	210	116	211	165
	2	149	132	186	100	197	138
	3	155	149	193	103	214	142
	4	156	131	190	103	227	149
1977	1	160	172	193	110	212	149
	2	149	170	180	105	192	144
	3	148	129	186	98	199	148
	4	153	136	196	103	190	146
1978	1	163	131	216	134	212	135

[1] The index is based on a measure of the volume of help wanted advertising in 18 newspapers in major metropolitan areas.

Source: Labour Division, Statistics Canada.

Table 8.1: Job vacancies,[1] by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada[2]	Nfld	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
						Thousands					
D	720545	723196	723395	723495	723595	725120	727970	728170	728270	729895	730169
1976	51.4	0.6	1.1	1.2	11.9	17.6	2.9	2.5	9.2	4.1	..
1977	44.4	0.5	0.9	0.8	9.5	17.5	2.0	1.7	7.2	4.0	..
1975 2	70.1	1.2	1.8	2.0	17.9	24.0	4.3	4.4	8.2	5.6	67.6
3	71.0	1.4	1.7	1.7	18.4	24.1	5.2	3.8	9.1	4.7	58.2
4[3]	50.8	0.5	1.0	1.4	11.2	20.1	2.4	3.2	7.3	3.4	57.0
1976 1	48.1	0.5	1.3	1.4	13.7	15.4	2.7	2.2	7.3	3.5	56.7
2	54.6	0.7	1.1	1.5	11.9	19.4	3.4	2.4	9.2	4.7	52.6
3	62.3	0.7	1.3	1.2	13.2	22.1	3.6	3.2	11.6	5.0	50.9
4	40.3	0.5	0.6	0.8	8.9	13.7	1.7	2.1	8.5	3.3	45.6
1977 1	39.7	0.5	0.6	0.7	9.3	14.0	1.6	1.8	7.2	3.5	46.8
2	49.7	0.5	1.3	0.9	9.8	20.7	2.7	1.9	7.7	3.9	47.8
3	52.7	0.5	1.2	0.9	11.4	20.4	2.3	2.0	8.3	5.3	42.9
4	35.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	7.4	14.7	1.4	1.0	5.6	3.4	40.5
1978 1											44.7

[1]Vacancies for full-time, casual, part-time, seasonal and temporary jobs which were immediately available. [2]Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. [3]Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 8.2: Job vacancy rates,[1] by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada[2]	Nfld	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
						Rates per thousand					
D	730100	730101	730103	730104	730105	730106	730107	730108	730109	730110	730172
1976	6	4	4	6	5	5	8	9	14	4	..
1977	5	3	3	4	4	5	6	6	10	4	..
1975 2	9	9	8	10	8	7	13	17	14	6	9
3	8	9	7	8	8	7	15	15	14	5	8
4[3]	6	4	4	7	5	6	7	13	12	4	6
1976 1	6	4	5	7	6	5	8	8	11	4	6
2	6	5	4	7	5	6	9	9	14	5	6
3	7	4	5	5	6	6	10	11	17	5	7
4	5	4	2	4	4	4	5	8	13	3	5
1977 1	5	4	2	4	4	4	5	7	10	4	5
2	6	3	5	5	4	6	7	7	11	4	6
3	6	3	4	4	5	6	6	7	11	5	5
4	4	3	2	3	3	4	4	4	8	4	5
1978 1	4	3	4	3	4	4	4	4	9	4	..

[1]A vacancy rate is obtained by expressing the number of vacancies per thousand existing jobs (sum of vacant and filled jobs) in all industries, except agriculture, fishing and trapping, domestic service and the non-civilian component of public administration and defence. Both full-time and part-time jobs are included. [2]Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. [3]Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 8.3: Vacancies for full-time jobs, by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada[1]	Nfld.	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
						Thousands					
D	720546	723196	723396	723496	723596	725121	727971	728171	728271	729896	730170
1976	46.0	0.5	1.0	1.0	11.0	15.6	2.5	2.1	8.4	3.6	..
1977	38.7	0.4	0.8	0.7	8.3	15.2	1.6	1.5	6.4	3.4	..
1975 2	62.5	1.2	1.7	1.9	16.4	20.7	3.8	4.0	7.4	5.0	60.3
3	63.0	1.3	1.6	1.6	17.7	19.8	4.7	3.6	7.8	4.2	51.9
4[2]	44.8	0.5	0.9	1.4	10.0	17.1	2.2	2.7	6.6	3.1	50.5
1976 1	44.1	0.5	1.3	1.3	12.9	13.5	2.4	2.0	6.8	3.2	51.2
2	49.3	0.6	1.0	1.2	11.4	17.0	2.9	2.1	8.4	4.2	47.4
3	54.7	0.6	1.1	0.9	11.7	19.6	3.2	2.5	10.5	4.2	45.0
4	35.8	0.5	0.5	0.7	7.8	12.3	1.4	1.8	7.8	2.7	40.6
1977 1	35.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	8.6	12.3	1.4	1.6	6.4	3.0	41.0
2	43.2	0.4	1.1	0.8	9.0	17.8	2.1	1.7	6.6	3.4	41.5
3	45.5	0.5	1.1	0.7	9.6	17.7	1.9	1.8	7.3	4.6	37.4
4	30.9	0.4	0.6	0.6	6.2	12.8	1.2	0.9	5.2	2.9	35.3
1978 1											39.7

[1]Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. [2]Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.
Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 8.4: Vacancies for full-time jobs unfilled for at least a month, by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada[1]	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
					Thousands				
D	720547	723397	723497	723597	725122	727972	728272	729897	730171
1976	16.3	0.4	0.4	4.9	4.5	0.7	3.4	1.0	..
1977	13.3	0.4	0.3	3.4	4.4	0.5	2.5	1.1	..
1975 2	25.4	0.7	0.6	8.7	7.4	1.3	3.2	1.6	28.0
3	23.8	0.8	0.9	8.1	6.2	1.4	2.8	1.3	19.0
4[2]	14.9	X	X	3.8	5.2	X	X	X	16.0
1976 1	15.7	0.6	0.6	5.3	4.2	0.6	2.7	0.9	17.3
2	15.5	0.3	0.4	5.2	4.1	0.8	2.5	1.1	17.0
3	20.3	0.5	0.4	5.4	5.8	0.8	4.4	1.2	16.1
4	13.9	0.2	0.3	3.7	3.7	0.4	3.8	0.8	15.1
1977 1	12.4	0.3	0.3	2.8	3.7	0.4	2.6	1.0	13.7
2	13.2	0.5	0.3	3.5	4.5	0.5	2.0	1.1	14.4
3	15.7	0.4	0.3	4.4	4.6	0.5	3.2	1.3	12.5
4	12.1	0.3	0.3	2.7	4.7	0.4	2.3	0.9	13.2
1978 1									13.4

[1]Includes Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Saskatchewan and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. [2]Due to postal strike, the mail sample was reduced and thus the majority of provincial estimates are not publishable.
Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Time lost in work stoppages[1], by industry groups[2] (thousand man-days[3])

Year and month		Total[4]	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines, quarries, oil wells	Manufacturing: Total	Food and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textiles	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries
	D	1601	1602	1603	1604	1605	1606	1607	1608	1609	1610	1611	1612	1613	1614	1615
1976		11,685.3	36.5	0.4	579.5	4,493.4	176.0	21.9	39.2	15.6	255.0	16.2	-	127.4	56.0	1,170.9
1977		3,742.4	46.1	20.9	119.5	1,920.3	178.7	-	39.0	3.3	64.9	9.3	20.8	74.1	39.0	218.3
1976	A	709.8	-	-	46.0	129.6	7.2	-	3.4	2.4	20.1	1.8	-	9.6	1.5	1.9
	M	660.5	2.7	-	57.9	226.6	6.0	-	5.8	2.5	47.5	-	-	16.1	7.0	6.2
	J	1,299.5	7.8	0.4	130.3	533.0	24.4	-	11.2	2.8	39.7	1.1	-	17.2	9.1	19.4
	J	1,270.2	7.5	-	94.0	518.4	17.8	-	2.2	2.0	32.6	4.5	-	15.4	-	29.1
	A	1,186.6	7.5	-	136.7	486.5	23.7	0.1	1.3	0.8	34.6	1.3	-	16.0	2.8	27.4
	S	1,943.9	7.5	-	29.7	498.6	26.1	1.9	2.6	-	31.5	-	-	12.2	1.7	36.9
	O	2,035.7	2.0	-	20.6	389.8	4.4	6.4	2.5	-	32.6	-	-	8.3	1.3	15.4
	N	498.7	-	-	12.7	289.0	11.1	13.5	2.6	-	-	-	-	8.4	1.9	24.1
	D	249.0	0.9	-	7.3	156.9	9.4	-	0.9	-	-	-	-	7.4	0.6	36.0
1977	J	201.7	-	20.0	12.6	123.5	6.1	-	0.6	-	-	1.3	0.5	7.0	1.8	35.2
	F	199.4	1.2	0.4	36.7	94.6	15.5	-	2.9	-	0.3	2.0	1.0	6.5	1.3	13.9
	M	198.2	5.3	-	7.0	112.3	13.6	-	1.1	-	6.6	2.4	5.7	1.8	-	24.0
	A	342.2	4.6	0.5	7.5	228.5	19.5	-	4.5	-	9.0	2.0	-	5.2	2.5	40.8
	M	359.8	7.8	-	6.6	211.6	21.0	-	0.2	3.2	10.6	1.6	9.8	6.6	3.6	37.7
	J	326.5	7.0	-	4.7	182.8	22.6	-	3.8	-	7.5	-	3.1	6.8	3.5	14.7
	J	466.6	6.6	-	3.8	176.4	22.7	-	6.8	-	12.6	-	-	3.6	4.8	2.5
	A	404.5	5.8	-	13.1	197.6	18.8	-	8.8	0.1	8.6	-	-	11.5	5.5	15.2
	S	314.4	7.1	-	9.8	197.7	15.9	-	6.6	-	7.1	-	0.7	4.1	5.0	22.3
	O	243.1	0.7	-	13.5	154.3	8.5	-	3.7	-	-	-	-	5.3	4.9	4.0
	N	317.4	-	-	4.0	141.9	5.2	-	-	-	2.6	-	-	8.6	6.1	7.8
	D	368.6	-	-	0.2	99.1	9.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.1	-	0.2
1978	J	366.2	-	-	0.2	96.0	9.9	-	-	0.6	3.0	-	-	4.8	0.3	4.1
	F	278.5	-	-	6.9	126.8	11.2	-	0.1	1.5	-	-	-	8.5	2.0	4.1
	M	406.5	2.8	-	98.8	136.4	14.7	-	0.6	0.8	1.4	-	-	3.2	3.8	1.3

Year and month		Manufacturing: Printing[5]	Primary metals	Metal fabricating	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical industries	Misc. manufacturing industries	Construction	Transportation[6]	Trade: Wholesale	Trade: Retail	Community, business and personal service industries
	D	1616	1617	1618	1619	1620	1621	1622	1623	1624	1625	1626	1627	1628	1629	1630
1976		45.6	1,451.5	176.5	77.8	392.8	208.9	84.4	10.8	145.4	22.5	2,856.5	698.0	56.8	152.6	2,822.0
1977		221.8	111.4	181.9	119.0	301.9	106.1	137.6	2.0	66.9	25.5	435.9	515.5	42.7	103.5	538.4
1976	A	5.1	23.5	3.7	6.1	16.0	2.5	3.0	0.9	21.1	-	6.9	68.4	1.9	5.5	451.5
	M	3.5	44.3	9.4	2.1	24.1	34.5	1.8	2.1	13.7	-	7.2	50.1	1.9	6.5	307.7
	J	2.1	247.9	24.3	17.4	58.1	28.9	10.5	0.8	17.2	1.0	22.8	160.5	3.3	16.0	425.4
	J	0.1	253.1	20.3	24.7	40.6	33.2	14.4	3.0	23.8	1.6	461.0	51.7	2.4	29.8	105.5
	A	13.3	254.0	18.1	7.8	24.4	31.5	7.7	1.2	18.3	2.2	438.6	52.5	12.7	15.4	36.9
	S	0.2	247.4	26.9	4.4	58.8	23.2	8.7	1.2	12.7	2.1	1,295.8	38.6	20.0	13.3	40.3
	O	3.2	222.9	21.3	2.9	31.5	21.3	11.1	0.3	2.9	1.5	596.4	36.9	3.6	12.0	974.4
	N	6.9	107.3	15.1	2.9	61.5	16.8	10.3	-	1.8	5.0	9.6	108.3	2.8	14.1	63.2
	D	7.9	16.8	8.5	3.1	31.7	14.2	9.8	1.0	2.5	7.2	9.0	9.5	2.1	18.9	54.5
1977	J	6.4	16.0	4.3	6.2	9.6	1.7	10.3	1.1	11.0	4.6	1.1	8.3	1.1	3.7	31.6
	F	6.5	4.4	1.1	4.1	5.6	1.3	7.4	0.9	20.1	-	5.9	6.5	0.9	5.6	47.9
	M	7.1	4.0	11.5	6.4	10.3	1.9	8.8	-	6.6	0.6	18.6	9.5	0.9	4.8	40.0
	A	3.9	20.1	18.2	35.2	45.8	9.0	5.6	-	5.6	1.5	14.8	7.7	3.2	4.0	71.3
	M	4.2	3.7	25.9	13.3	23.8	35.4	4.7	-	5.2	1.3	33.5	34.1	6.0	5.9	54.2
	J	6.3	27.6	14.4	9.5	30.0	21.5	4.0	-	4.5	3.0	38.9	27.2	4.1	6.9	54.9
	J	5.4	9.2	13.0	9.3	49.2	21.9	8.3	-	3.3	3.9	184.1	21.9	6.0	10.4	57.5
	A	5.7	3.7	22.6	9.6	55.3	1.7	24.5	-	2.7	3.3	104.1	24.8	7.1	15.5	36.7
	S	19.5	4.3	26.1	13.7	37.8	5.3	23.6	-	2.6	3.2	16.1	20.5	6.6	19.7	37.0
	O	46.9	5.0	18.8	5.1	21.0	2.7	23.7	-	2.7	2.1	4.8	32.5	2.3	11.7	23.1
	N	57.1	6.5	18.3	5.7	9.6	1.9	8.1	-	2.6	2.0	7.2	99.5	2.6	8.6	53.5
	D	52.8	6.9	7.7	0.9	3.9	1.8	8.6	-	-	-	6.8	223.0	1.9	6.7	30.7
1978	J	43.0	2.7	1.0	1.9	14.5	1.5	7.3	1.4	-	-	5.6	222.8	5.7	9.4	26.5
	F	39.8	6.1	7.2	1.2	31.3	5.7	7.9	-	-	0.1	2.1	99.0	3.7	9.3	33.9
	M	42.6	7.0	9.1	1.2	38.2	-	7.6	1.9	-	2.9	5.9	57.6	3.3	11.2	90.5

[1]In calculating time lost, only the workers directly affected by the strike or lockout are taken into account; time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off as a result of a work stoppage, is not included. [2]The industry groups from January 1973 forward are based on the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification. [3]The number of man-days is calculated by multiplying the number of workers involved in a work stoppage by the number of normal working days during the stoppage. Adjustments are made for establishments on shift work, etc. [4]The statistics for individual industries exclude strikes and lockouts involving fewer than 3 workers; however, the total includes all work stoppages. The agriculture, finance, insurance and real estate and public administration and defence industries are not shown separately. Should strikes occur in these industries, the time lost also will be shown in the total. In addition, the total is revised quarterly whereas the individual categories are revised annually. [5]Includes publishing and allied industries. [6]Includes storage and communication industries.

Source: Research Bulletin, Labour Canada.

Table 10: Employment indexes,[1] by industrial division (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Industrial composite[2]	Forestry	Mining including milling	Manufacturing			Construction	Transportation, communication and other utilities[3]	Trade			Finance, insurance and real estate	Service[4]
				Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods			Total	Wholesale	Retail		
D	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1339	1323	1324	1325	1326
D	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	4852	1335	1336	1337	1338
1976	144.1	76.2	118.3	128.1	118.2	140.3	113.8	128.7	172.2	158.8	179.3	183.9	242.8
1977	144.3	78.0	122.8	126.3	116.9	137.8	110.9	130.1	169.6	155.3	177.4	194.5	250.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 M	145.5	69.5	116.2	130.1	120.1	142.5	119.6	129.8	172.6	160.6	179.0	182.5	245.5
J	147.7	89.8	117.6	130.7	121.4	142.2	126.2	131.8	172.5	160.3	179.1	185.0	253.3
J	146.8	97.9	120.5	129.4	120.7	140.2	122.8	132.0	168.2	159.8	172.8	185.5	256.7
A	147.3	98.6	123.0	131.1	122.8	141.3	123.3	132.8	168.1	160.3	172.3	185.5	251.1
S	146.1	95.8	120.3	129.3	121.5	138.9	115.4	131.9	171.3	158.4	178.3	186.8	247.7
O	146.3	87.5	119.8	126.6	119.2	140.1	122.2	130.6	175.0	159.7	183.3	187.5	245.4
N	145.8	80.6	120.2	127.5	117.2	140.4	117.4	129.8	178.5	159.7	188.7	188.3	243.5
D	142.8	72.0	119.3	124.6	114.1	137.7	103.7	127.7	178.3	156.8	189.9	188.6	238.6
1977 J	140.1	65.4	119.7	123.5	113.3	136.1	97.0	126.0	170.4	155.5	178.5	189.4	235.8
F	139.7	64.7	119.6	123.1	113.3	135.4	96.7	126.0	168.3	154.6	175.7	190.3	237.7
M	140.4	57.7	120.4	124.3	114.7	136.1	98.2	126.2	167.7	154.3	175.0	191.4	241.6
A	141.7	56.3	119.4	124.7	115.5	136.1	104.9	127.9	168.8	155.0	176.3	191.5	245.4
M	145.5	72.8	123.8	128.3	118.3	139.2	114.7	131.1	169.9	156.6	177.1	195.0	251.3
J	148.2	91.3	128.3	129.9	121.1	140.7	119.6	133.9	169.7	157.7	176.1	197.2	257.9
J	146.9	92.5	129.3	127.9	119.5	138.3	121.0	134.4	165.0	155.3	170.2	197.1	258.0
A	148.0	91.6	128.1	129.4	121.5	139.3	123.5	134.1	165.9	156.2	171.1	195.8	262.1
S	147.1	94.3	121.0	128.1	119.2	139.1	122.0	133.8	168.8	155.0	176.3	195.6	257.0
O	146.7	88.1	122.1	127.3	117.6	139.4	120.5	131.9	171.7	155.9	180.4	196.8	254.7
N	145.4	83.7	121.7	126.1	116.0	138.7	113.3	128.4	174.5	155.2	185.0	197.3	253.8
D	142.2	77.1	119.7	123.1	113.0	135.5	98.9	127.2	174.8	152.6	186.8	196.4	245.9
1978 J	140.1	68.7	120.5	122.6	112.8	134.9	90.1	125.9	168.7	152.6	177.4	196.7	245.4
F	140.4	66.4	119.7	122.9	113.1	135.1	89.6	127.4	166.7	152.4	174.5	197.4	249.4
M	141.2	66.8	114.2	124.4	114.5	136.6	89.9	127.7	167.7	153.1	176.1	198.0	251.7
A	142.1	59.4	112.2	124.6	114.9	136.5	95.8	128.9	168.9			198.3	253.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M C D	1	2	3	1	1	1	3	3	1	2	2	1	1
1976 M	144.4	73.5	117.1	128.8	118.7	141.2	117.1	128.1	172.7	159.9	179.7	182.5	241.7
J	144.0	78.7	114.5	127.4	117.9	140.0	118.9	127.9	172.3	157.9	180.0	185.0	242.8
J	144.4	82.2	116.7	128.5	118.9	139.7	112.1	127.9	172.1	158.3	179.8	185.5	247.6
A	144.2	81.8	120.8	128.8	119.0	140.9	109.8	130.4	172.2	159.1	179.4	185.5	240.5
S	143.8	82.6	120.9	127.6	118.9	138.0	102.5	130.1	171.6	157.7	178.9	186.8	243.8
O	144.0	78.2	120.7	127.0	118.1	138.0	109.9	130.0	171.5	158.4	178.7	187.5	244.0
N	144.4	77.4	119.9	127.3	117.8	139.0	112.4	130.2	171.6	158.5	178.9	188.3	245.9
D	144.5	77.9	119.9	127.1	117.7	139.2	114.9	130.2	171.5	158.6	177.9	188.6	247.0
1977 J	144.2	74.1	120.7	126.6	116.6	138.4	112.9	129.6	171.6	157.7	179.1	189.4	245.4
F	144.2	74.7	120.0	126.1	116.5	138.0	112.8	129.6	172.3	156.8	180.9	190.3	246.7
M	144.1	71.1	121.6	126.1	117.0	137.8	112.3	129.2	170.5	156.2	178.6	191.9	248.3
A	144.2	70.8	123.6	125.7	116.6	136.9	113.5	129.8	170.0	156.2	177.3	193.0	249.6
M	144.4	77.1	124.6	127.0	116.9	137.9	112.3	129.3	170.1	155.9	177.8	194.5	247.5
J	144.5	80.0	124.9	126.6	117.6	138.5	112.9	129.9	169.5	155.4	177.0	195.5	247.2
J	144.5	77.6	125.3	127.0	117.7	137.7	110.5	130.2	168.9	153.9	177.1	194.4	248.9
A	144.9	76.0	125.8	127.1	117.8	139.0	110.1	131.7	169.9	155.0	178.2	195.1	251.1
S	144.8	80.5	121.6	126.5	116.7	138.3	108.4	131.9	169.9	154.3	176.9	195.7	253.0
O	144.4	79.7	123.0	125.8	116.6	137.3	108.4	131.4	168.3	154.6	175.9	196.9	253.3
N	144.0	80.4	121.4	125.9	116.7	137.3	108.4	128.9	167.8	154.1	175.5	197.4	256.2
D	143.9	83.5	120.3	125.6	116.6	137.0	109.4	129.8	168.2	154.3	175.0	197.1	254.5
1978 J	144.2	77.9	121.5	125.7	116.1	137.2	104.9	129.5	169.8	154.7	178.0	198.2	255.4
F	145.0	79.0	120.1	125.9	116.3	137.7	104.5	131.0	170.6	154.5	179.6	199.1	258.8
M	144.9	77.3	115.4	126.2	116.8	138.3	102.8	130.7	170.5	155.0	179.7	198.6	258.7
A	144.6	83.1	116.1	125.6	116.0	137.3	103.7	130.8	170.1			199.8	258.3

[1]The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. [2]Excludes agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households, public administration and defence. [3]Includes storage, electric power, gas and water utilities. [4]Excludes domestic service.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Employment indexes,[1] industrial composite, by province (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373
D	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384
1976	144.1	134.6	148.1	128.5	135.0	129.9	147.1	128.2	142.1	184.9	167.5
1977	144.3	131.8	151.6	127.1	131.1	127.6	148.0	125.4	142.9	193.3	170.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 M	145.5	132.4	162.7	129.7	137.2	132.5	148.2	129.4	142.5	183.9	168.4
J	147.7	143.7	162.4	133.1	144.1	134.5	150.0	130.9	145.4	187.8	168.3
J	146.8	147.1	165.3	133.6	144.4	133.4	148.3	130.8	143.2	190.2	168.2
A	147.3	147.5	169.6	132.0	146.5	131.9	149.7	130.9	145.7	192.2	170.2
S	146.1	146.3	163.2	130.4	143.2	129.3	149.1	130.5	145.4	191.7	170.5
O	146.3	139.7	153.9	130.5	137.3	130.1	149.4	130.0	146.3	191.3	171.9
N	145.8	136.4	146.2	129.6	133.9	130.0	149.3	128.2	145.4	190.2	170.9
D	142.8	129.4	137.9	124.9	128.2	127.2	146.5	124.9	142.3	188.0	167.9
1977 J	140.1	120.1	129.0	121.4	122.2	125.0	144.0	122.4	137.9	184.9	165.2
F	139.7	123.5	129.5	120.8	120.8	124.0	143.6	121.8	138.3	185.9	166.1
M	140.4	122.0	128.7	120.7	120.7	124.6	144.0	122.2	137.9	187.6	169.4
A	141.7	125.9	136.7	123.3	122.5	125.5	145.6	123.5	139.6	189.2	168.9
M	145.5	133.6	160.5	127.2	131.3	128.7	149.3	127.1	144.6	193.8	170.9
J	148.2	142.1	169.1	130.8	140.9	131.4	151.3	129.2	147.5	197.6	173.7
J	146.9	141.9	174.5	130.7	141.8	129.8	149.3	127.9	147.1	197.2	174.8
A	148.0	142.8	176.0	131.7	141.1	130.9	150.5	127.7	146.9	197.9	176.3
S	147.1	137.5	165.3	129.9	138.5	130.0	150.1	127.8	145.6	197.8	174.6
O	146.7	135.5	155.3	130.2	134.6	128.9	150.6	127.2	144.6	197.9	173.3
N	145.4	131.8	151.4	130.6	132.0	127.2	150.3	125.5	144.1	197.0	169.4
D	142.2	125.1	143.7	127.3	126.9	124.6	147.2	122.3	140.3	192.9	165.8
1978 J	140.1	123.0	133.0	123.1	122.1	122.5	145.4	120.2	136.7	192.2	163.0
F	140.4	121.1	136.9	123.1	122.1	122.1	145.4	119.8	136.6	192.4	167.8
M	141.2	116.1	137.3	123.2	122.0	122.3	146.2	119.7	137.8	194.1	171.5
A	142.1	118.9	145.7	124.6	123.4	123.2	147.1	121.0	139.7	193.8	171.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	4	4	4	4	1	1	2	2	2	1
1976 M	144.4	135.0	156.9	128.9	136.1	131.6	147.3	128.5	141.6	183.2	166.6
J	144.0	135.0	147.1	128.9	135.3	130.6	146.7	128.1	141.0	183.3	165.8
J	144.4	135.6	145.5	128.6	134.3	131.6	147.3	128.2	137.1	184.3	165.6
A	144.2	137.2	148.5	127.8	135.4	129.3	147.5	128.2	140.9	186.6	167.4
S	143.8	135.2	149.3	127.4	135.6	126.5	147.3	127.6	142.3	187.9	169.0
O	144.0	133.1	146.4	128.0	134.1	127.7	147.3	128.6	143.6	189.2	170.3
N	144.4	133.2	146.5	128.3	132.7	128.2	147.9	127.6	144.3	189.7	170.7
D	144.5	134.5	147.4	127.3	133.7	129.3	147.7	126.5	144.8	190.3	170.5
1977 J	144.2	132.0	147.3	126.7	130.9	128.7	147.4	125.7	143.4	191.0	170.4
F	144.2	134.5	151.0	126.3	130.6	128.1	147.3	125.7	144.3	191.7	171.1
M	144.1	132.8	147.6	125.4	130.0	128.3	147.2	125.6	143.3	192.5	170.6
A	144.2	135.3	150.4	126.2	130.9	128.3	147.3	125.7	143.7	194.0	168.2
M	144.4	136.4	156.6	126.4	130.2	127.8	148.4	126.2	143.7	193.1	169.0
J	144.5	133.6	153.0	126.7	132.3	127.6	148.0	126.5	143.0	193.0	171.2
J	144.5	130.8	153.6	125.9	131.9	128.0	148.2	125.4	140.8	191.2	172.2
A	144.9	132.8	154.1	127.6	130.3	128.3	148.2	125.0	142.1	192.2	173.5
S	144.8	127.0	151.3	126.9	131.2	127.3	148.3	125.0	142.0	193.8	173.2
O	144.4	129.0	147.8	127.7	131.5	126.6	148.5	125.8	142.2	195.7	171.7
N	144.0	128.7	151.9	129.3	130.8	125.5	148.9	124.5	143.0	196.5	169.3
D	143.9	130.1	153.8	129.7	132.4	126.5	148.4	123.8	142.7	195.2	168.3
1978 J	144.2	135.2	151.9	128.4	130.8	126.2	148.8	123.4	142.1	198.6	168.1
F	145.0	131.9	159.6	128.7	132.3	126.1	149.2	123.6	142.5	198.5	172.9
M	144.9	126.4	157.5	127.9	131.4	125.9	149.4	123.0	143.2	199.2	172.7
A	144.6	127.8	160.3	127.8	131.9	126.0	148.8	123.2	143.9	198.7	171.0

[1]The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in a month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. The Industrial Composite is the sum of all industries except agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households and public administration and defence.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

91

Table 12: Employment indexes,[1] by manufacturing industry[2] (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month		Non-durable manufacturing[3]								Durable manufacturing								
		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery, (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products
	D	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422
1976		110.2	125.9	86.2	110.7	111.6	128.3	114.9	127.0	130.2	141.0	128.1	139.7	167.3	156.0	137.2	124.0
1977		111.2	127.5	74.9	105.9	107.6	128.8	120.0	128.8	130.8	125.3	130.8	135.0	163.1	159.0	128.0	121.3
1976	A	105.8	122.8	86.8	111.0	114.0	129.5	110.7	126.9	128.8	141.0	130.0	140.2	167.8	158.4	138.5	123.1
	M	111.6	125.7	88.1	111.7	114.7	133.4	114.9	128.8	131.6	139.5	132.2	140.3	168.4	161.3	137.3	127.6
	J	115.8	126.0	89.3	109.8	112.9	135.6	116.1	128.7	135.0	142.0	125.4	142.0	168.7	159.8	137.2	131.0
	J	117.8	127.9	87.8	109.6	110.9	132.7	113.5	127.2	134.5	139.4	126.1	139.9	161.7	156.4	135.8	129.4
	A	121.7	129.0	88.0	110.0	113.5	132.9	121.6	126.2	137.0	142.8	126..	140.0	159.9	157.9	137.1	130.2
	S	119.5	128.0	86.0	109.3	111.9	133.4	118.8	127.0	134.1	142.4	123.8	140.2	164.0	150.1	136.8	124.6
	O	112.6	129.6	84.9	108.5	110.0	132.3	118.7	127.8	133.0	141.9	123.3	140.7	166.4	156.6	136.5	125.3
	N	108.4	130.0	83.1	108.6	106.5	129.7	115.8	127.9	131.6	140.0	130.5	140.0	167.8	155.2	135.6	122.8
	D	102.7	128.2	79.3	106.1	103.4	129.3	114.7	126.9	129.1	132.7	129.8	136.2	167.2	152.7	132.5	118.0
1977	J	100.5	128.2	77.7	104.5	106.4	127.8	113.9	126.3	125.0	130.4	128.1	134.3	166.8	153.9	131.0	114.3
	F	101.6	129.1	76.8	104.1	107.4	126.4	116.0	126.5	125.3	129.7	128.0	133.6	165.1	153.2	129.0	113.5
	M	105.9	129.3	75.3	103.9	107.3	126.1	117.3	126.5	126.7	128.0	127.9	133.9	165.3	155.5	129.4	115.5
	A	106.9	129.5	75.4	103.7	108.5	126.1	118.0	129.3	127.1	124.4	127.8	134.5	160.0	157.1	128.1	120.3
	M	113.5	131.3	76.4	105.2	109.4	129.4	116.3	131.0	131.1	124.7	133.4	134.9	164.7	161.8	128.2	125.2
	J	118.9	130.1	76.4	108.3	110.4	133.2	123.1	131.5	134.5	124.2	133.1	137.8	165.8	162.6	129.1	126.9
	J	119.4	126.6	74.7	105.4	107.7	132.0	122.9	129.6	133.4	117.4	132.9	135.0	162.8	159.5	126.5	125.8
	A	123.8	127.0	74.9	106.4	109.2	133.0	124.3	129.6	136.3	123.5	134.8	136.7	163.2	156.3	128.1	126.1
	S	117.1	125.6	74.0	107.2	108.9	130.1	120.9	128.6	135.4	124.9	131.5	137.1	163.9	158.6	128.0	124.4
	O	113.1	125.7	73.2	108.1	108.3	128.8	118.8	128.7	134.2	126.3	131.6	137.3	161.6	162.3	127.3	123.7
	N	109.7	124.4	72.7	107.4	105.2	127.1	124.7	128.4	132.8	126.0	130.6	134.9	160.4	164.9	126.8	121.0
	D	103.9	123.0	70.8	106.3	102.0	127.2	123.6	127.7	127.9	124.6	129.7	130.4	158.1	162.0	123.4	116.4
1978	J	102.1	125.2	72.4	106.6	104.3	125.4	123.6	127.4	125.8	122.3	130.2	129.9	159.3	161.6	123.7	112.1
	F	101.9	122.1	74.2	106.6	106.8	125.6	122.9	127.3	127.3	122.3	129.3	129.9	160.1	161.8	123.3	114.0
	M	106.6	124.7	76.5	107.3	106.8	125.7	123.3	128.4	129.2	122.1	129.5	129.9	160.5	142.5	125.3	115.0

[1]See footnote 1 and source in Table 11. [2]Employment indexes in total manufacturing and in its total durable and non-durable components are given in Table 10. [3]In addition to those listed, tobacco products, knitting mills, printing, publishing and allied, and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing. [4]Except machinery and transportation equipment industries.

Table 13: Average weekly wages and salaries,[1] by industrial division, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month		Industrial composite	Forestry	Mining, including milling	Manufacturing			Construction	Transportation, communication and other utilities	Trade		Finance, insurance and real estate	Service
					Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods			Wholesale	Retail		
	D	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450
1976		228.03	287.36	317.12	241.19	225.60	257.46	331.02	282.02	226.23	152.85	213.71	160.49
1977		249.95	312.81	348.12	266.04	248.39	284.65	369.88	291.14	247.81	164.00	229.57	171.28
1976	M	225.37	290.00	312.67	238.43	223.44	254.10	326.41	255.61	224.16	151.37	212.94	159.49
	J	228.30	293.30	315.10	242.23	226.25	259.15	335.61	259.24	227.38	156.14	215.54	162.04
	J	230.11	276.99	311.81	239.98	225.95	254.95	334.39	265.92	227.64	157.90	216.37	163.52
	A	230.49	285.64	310.86	241.87	226.50	258.44	332.78	266.55	225.95	155.38	214.12	161.83
	S	232.12	297.34	320.77	245.76	230.51	262.30	337.73	268.51	227.95	154.19	215.47	160.85
	O	235.03	301.31	327.29	248.16	232.27	264.93	346.70	271.26	231.25	156.39	216.64	162.84
	N	236.59	313.40	334.16	252.00	234.73	269.86	350.86	273.31	233.05	155.53	215.89	163.52
	D	233.99	240.51	334.14	250.36	234.86	266.30	310.11	274.23	235.34	161.53	218.93	165.61
1977	J	239.52	316.35	339.26	255.65	240.53	271.28	344.06	281.56	238.43	155.82	220.64	166.87
	F	242.63	332.13	340.37	259.26	242.36	276.86	351.04	284.40	241.91	157.16	223.65	168.06
	M	244.68	325.26	344.07	261.52	244.57	279.28	358.19	285.79	242.68	158.52	228.92	168.15
	A	246.43	325.27	341.98	262.64	245.67	280.54	361.86	288.99	244.94	162.29	227.38	168.18
	M	248.02	310.91	343.82	262.81	245.74	280.86	369.14	288.77	245.06	164.78	226.79	169.95
	J	251.87	304.88	343.67	266.43	249.34	284.72	377.98	290.96	250.35	167.97	229.92	172.31
	J	251.62	294.05	341.71	263.90	248.27	280.70	378.27	291.79	248.81	168.50	229.61	175.28
	A	252.50	305.36	345.81	265.98	248.76	284.67	384.63	292.08	247.90	168.06	229.90	171.89
	S	255.48	324.23	353.52	272.36	252.02	294.02	388.19	294.10	251.27	165.18	233.31	172.14
	O	257.53	333.52	358.13	274.57	254.04	296.11	396.58	297.25	254.07	165.88	233.04	173.97
	N	256.31	332.55	362.40	275.50	255.23	296.59	381.89	298.40	253.83	164.41	235.36	173.39
	D	252.81	249.22	362.65	271.89	254.12	290.30	346.75	299.76	254.46	169.44	236.35	175.22
1978	J	256.02	334.96	366.89	274.13	259.18	289.67	364.13	303.81	257.07	165.56	238.73	175.99
	F	260.07	349.79	373.12	281.04	262.47	300.36	381.03	303.64	261.45	166.72	239.13	176.18
	M	261.01	349.12	369.82	281.58	262.41	301.57	381.27	304.49	260.89	170.75	241.62	178.74
	A	262.09	341.69	363.39	283.83	263.86	304.72	382.93	305.89			241.67	176.99

[1]See footnotes and source at bottom of Table 10.

Table 14 Average weekly wages and salaries,[1] by manufacturing industry, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month		Non-durable manufacturing[2]								Durable manufacturing							
		Food and beverage	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex elec-trical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products
	D	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478
1976		221.95	239.22	155.90	198.47	147.87	288.01	347.89	262.33	241.15	193.00	290.40	250.44	255.75	279.90	235.82	263.01
1977		241.67	257.91	169.12	218.66	162.13	316.99	377.85	290.48	266.40	213.43	316.85	275.29	279.42	313.07	259.76	287.26
1976	A	220.97	237.03	153.06	195.84	145.58	283.42	342.53	258.64	235.18	189.60	290.54	246.42	249.79	278.39	230.66	257.10
	M	220.06	235.75	155.11	196.20	144.69	287.15	345.01	260.27	234.28	190.45	286.69	245.96	249.72	280.59	230.98	259.20
	J	222.87	239.11	155.60	195.11	145.21	292.23	339.23	263.44	239.43	189.57	291.86	250.54	255.64	287.37	237.34	266.11
	J	221.67	233.59	153.43	195.23	145.85	292.40	343.38	262.92	238.66	191.59	289.12	248.01	254.44	273.07	236.13	262.55
	A	218.97	239.25	155.61	202.04	151.98	292.38	350.91	260.87	240.79	193.05	293.46	251.13	251.49	283.03	236.15	267.65
	S	222.32	249.01	160.29	203.25	152.04	298.79	357.49	266.92	248.35	199.78	298.28	258.67	262.82	276.63	242.82	269.00
	O	225.17	245.99	160.45	203.93	153.18	297.08	358.39	271.18	249.11	199.14	296.19	261.82	266.09	284.00	243.06	275.22
	N	2[illegible]6	245.54	163.71	205.45	152.18	299.94	359.42	274.03	255.47	203.16	307.82	263.29	265.76	291.00	245.23	274.17
	D	234.09	243.18	159.15	208.60	149.58	295.74	364.22	270.98	253.13	201.76	296.92	257.71	262.81	291.25	242.58	270.70
1977	J	237.88	254.58	160.38	207.46	158.22	304.61	370.89	278.87	261.66	207.00	303.90	265.53	266.22	293.49	245.59	270.81
	F	237.83	253.70	162.88	209.20	158.75	308.48	371.05	283.81	261.28	206.30	307.48	266.63	273.10	307.06	252.91	275.50
	M	240.34	254.60	166.06	212.81	160.56	308.02	371.73	284.07	262.95	208.39	309.64	267.72	275.18	310.98	254.78	279.03
	A	240.41	257.33	166.55	215.74	159.05	311.21	380.68	286.18	264.11	212.52	313.61	274.65	273.46	304.18	258.02	280.90
	M	240.42	252.80	165.96	216.62	157.91	315.35	376.28	286.95	261.89	208.80	311.02	270.90	276.18	308.37	257.25	287.76
	J	242.87	256.17	170.16	217.79	160.89	322.07	372.08	292.04	262.94	212.80	313.28	276.76	283.53	310.56	262.57	293.64
	J	240.46	254.56	168.78	217.81	163.14	320.21	369.95	289.09	259.71	212.20	312.31	274.79	278.68	299.81	260.11	290.49
	A	237.86	257.26	172.94	223.88	166.22	319.14	375.02	289.11	260.90	215.30	317.24	278.82	278.89	312.40	260.37	289.21
	S	239.76	261.30	175.01	227.09	165.53	322.92	386.53	297.97	269.14	218.94	332.77	283.13	291.19	325.58	266.01	295.00
	O	243.80	261.38	173.35	225.65	167.72	325.34	391.78	298.44	277.88	220.74	326.05	284.89	286.11	333.29	266.89	298.81
	N	247.53	266.03	177.20	225.77	165.05	327.31	384.20	299.94	280.92	222.38	329.00	283.78	287.17	330.87	268.58	294.91
	D	250.85	265.20	170.16	224.14	162.51	319.26	383.99	299.26	273.38	215.73	325.87	275.72	283.28	320.29	264.78	291.03
1978	J	255.17	267.72	174.88	224.99	170.73	329.15	398.24	304.39	282.29	214.39	328.93	277.84	281.39	308.47	265.44	292.59
	F	257.20	275.65	181.24	231.79	175.08	333.03	394.97	304.43	286.03	219.64	332.40	288.36	294.49	330.28	275.28	298.81
	M	256.40	271.97	179.82	230.06	171.35	334.13	397.16	309.58	288.15	221.24	333.84	290.18	293.80	324.74	277.41	304.97

[1]The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. [2]In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 15 Average weekly wages and salaries,[1] by province (dollars)

Year and month		Canada[2]	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
	D	1495	1496	1497	1498	1499	1500	1501	1502	1503	1504	1505
1976		228.03	221.63	170.88	193.21	202.56	222.41	228.72	208.55	214.87	236.89	259.52
1977		249.95	242.43	187.73	212.09	223.34	244.77	249.46	226.28	235.61	261.96	284.13
1976	M	225.37	218.32	159.35	190.51	196.58	220.90	226.13	204.88	211.17	233.04	256.57
	J	229.50	224.06	163.00	194.15	200.71	223.48	230.95	208.19	214.52	236.50	263.26
	J	230.11	223.85	173.15	196.24	202.22	223.31	230.74	214.28	216.24	239.93	263.47
	A	230.49	223.53	173.24	196.59	202.49	223.31	231.35	214.52	220.30	238.27	263.58
	S	232.21	226.25	175.40	195.23	204.41	223.67	233.00	215.10	223.95	243.27	266.49
	O	235.03	227.63	176.02	198.34	208.24	228.74	235.82	215.82	222.73	244.89	266.81
	N	236.59	229.38	183.51	200.15	211.38	232.03	236.14	215.25	222.76	247.22	269.26
	D	233.99	227.20	175.96	199.42	211.47	230.07	233.74	215.66	224.89	242.37	262.23
1977	J	239.52	238.13	187.23	204.01	223.55	233.74	237.92	219.07	224.32	252.37	274.29
	F	242.63	232.29	183.71	206.58	223.62	236.68	242.05	219.67	227.09	256.56	275.46
	M	244.66	243.56	185.05	208.67	224.90	238.53	244.43	221.65	230.31	255.88	277.24
	A	246.43	243.26	187.92	209.35	223.39	240.10	246.05	222.84	232.70	257.77	280.59
	M	248.02	243.19	185.18	210.44	218.51	243.16	248.07	224.31	233.59	256.84	282.21
	J	251.87	242.98	184.37	214.26	220.11	247.18	251.33	229.26	237.32	263.77	286.91
	J	251.62	245.92	187.28	215.93	221.75	245.37	250.23	229.56	239.79	266.94	288.60
	A	252.50	244.18	186.24	214.63	220.70	247.08	251.60	230.32	239.43	267.39	287.59
	S	255.48	243.86	189.98	215.86	224.71	250.86	255.68	230.42	24[illegible]3	265.53	289.58
	O	257.53	246.64	192.82	216.06	226.61	253.44	257.12	231.54	2[illegible]13	268.88	292.48
	N	256.31	246.80	190.91	216.59	226.96	252.42	256.20	226.93	238.05	267.53	291.49
	D	252.81	238.36	192.08	214.72	225.29	248.91	252.83	229.94	239.30	264.11	283.08
1978	J	256.02	248.32	195.59	220.34	232.34	254.45	252.84	230.80	240.34	269.65	291.12
	F	260.07	248.00	191.78	219.43	232.79	256.62	259.52	233.89	242.21	271.51	293.10
	M	261.01	239.66	195.32	219.22	234.06	256.35	260.81	235.42	245.36	272.30	295.00
	A	262.09	237.56	195.54	221.75	229.89	258.34	262.36	235.90	245.77	271.02	295.86

[1]See footnote 1 in Table 14. [2]Includes Yukon and North West Territories.

Table 16: Average hourly earnings,[1] based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars per hour)

Year and month		Mining, including milling	Manufacturing: Total		Manufacturing: Non-durable goods		Manufacturing: Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries
			Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.								
	D	1517	1518	4867	1519	4869	1520	4868	1521	1522	1523	1524	1525	1526	1527	1528
1976		7.40	5.76		5.36		6.13		5.43	5.64	3.93	4.50	3.86	6.06	4.55	6.89
1977		8.11	6.38		5.94		6.80		5.94	6.11	4.27	5.00	4.23	6.74	5.07	7.69
1976	M	7.27	5.73	5.71	5.35	5.31	6.08	6.08	5.38	5.62	3.96	4.48	3.88	5.86	4.53	6.89
	J	7.32	5.80	5.77	5.43	5.38	6.16	6.14	5.42	5.63	3.98	4.48	3.92	6.00	4.55	7.03
	J	7.34	5.79	5.80	5.44	5.43	6.14	6.16	5.43	5.64	3.93	4.50	3.86	6.05	4.59	7.10
	A	7.37	5.80	5.85	5.40	5.47	6.18	6.20	5.34	5.68	3.90	4.57	3.93	6.13	4.60	7.10
	S	7.51	5.87	5.89	5.48	5.55	6.25	6.22	5.42	5.77	3.98	4.58	3.92	6.28	4.65	7.22
	O	7.63	5.92	5.90	5.52	5.55	6.30	6.26	5.59	5.77	4.05	4.58	3.95	6.30	4.68	7.12
	N	7.72	5.98	5.99	5.56	5.58	6.37	6.37	5.65	5.84	4.07	4.62	3.96	6.37	4.73	7.16
	D	7.85	6.02	6.03	5.63	5.61	6.37	6.46	5.76	5.82	4.16	4.62	4.00	6.42	4.78	7.16
1977	J	7.84	6.11	6.11	5.70	5.69	6.50	6.50	5.85	5.97	4.09	4.71	4.08	6.57	4.88	7.25
	F	7.90	6.17	6.18	5.73	5.74	6.57	6.59	5.83	5.92	4.11	4.80	4.11	6.60	4.91	7.31
	M	7.99	6.21	6.20	5.80	5.77	6.60	6.61	5.97	5.97	4.18	4.83	4.12	6.59	4.94	7.35
	A	7.97	6.27	6.25	5.83	5.80	6.69	6.69	5.90	6.01	4.23	4.89	4.14	6.63	5.06	7.43
	M	8.02	6.36	6.33	5.93	5.89	6.76	6.76	5.91	6.00	4.30	5.00	4.20	6.62	5.08	7.70
	J	8.06	6.39	6.36	5.99	5.93	6.78	6.75	5.92	6.02	4.36	5.02	4.24	6.64	5.18	7.85
	J	8.05	6.40	6.41	5.99	5.98	6.80	6.82	5.90	6.16	4.30	5.02	4.23	6.64	5.13	7.93
	A	8.05	6.39	6.44	5.95	6.03	6.82	6.85	5.81	6.15	4.26	5.08	4.29	6.63	5.09	7.87
	S	8.20	6.52	6.55	6.03	6.11	6.98	6.95	5.90	6.22	4.31	5.15	4.32	6.80	5.16	7.90
	O	8.35	6.55	6.52	6.05	6.08	7.02	6.97	5.99	6.23	4.35	5.12	4.35	7.00	5.14	7.90
	N	8.43	6.57	6.58	6.08	6.11	7.03	7.03	6.08	6.27	4.38	5.11	4.34	7.06	5.18	7.91
	D	8.47	6.60	6.62	6.15	6.14	7.01	7.07	6.23	6.36	4.39	5.21	4.39	7.11	5.14	7.90
1978	J	8.47	6.63	6.63	6.20	6.19	7.05	7.05	6.26	6.41	4.47	5.17	4.46	7.25	5.15	7.97
	F	8.63	6.68	6.69	6.22	6.23	7.12	7.14	6.27	6.46	4.46	5.29	4.51	7.20	5.17	7.99
	M	8.58	6.75	6.74	6.28	6.24	7.18	7.19	6.45	6.46	4.51	5.34	4.51	7.21	5.22	8.03
	A	8.54	6.75	6.73	6.28	6.24	7.21	7.21								

Year and month		Manufacturing: Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Construction: Total	Construction: Building	Construction: Engineering	Other industries: Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns
	D	1529	1530	1531	1532	1533	1534	1535	1536	1537	1538	1539	1540	1541	1542	1543	1544
1976		6.41	6.77	6.06	6.24	6.60	5.24	6.25	7.63	5.89	8.68	8.73	8.60	6.84	5.49	3.48	3.51
1977		6.98	7.43	6.69	6.84	7.34	5.76	6.89	8.60	6.51	9.77	9.71	9.90	7.46	5.76	3.80	3.81
1976	M	6.42	6.74	5.98	6.10	6.58	5.22	6.21	7.69	5.85	8.58	8.68	8.43	6.69	5.43	3.52	3.47
	J	6.53	6.78	6.04	6.24	6.72	5.31	6.23	7.55	5.91	8.61	8.74	8.41	6.70	5.30	3.60	3.50
	J	6.57	6.78	6.02	6.27	6.61	5.30	6.29	7.56	6.04	8.55	8.63	8.43	6.85	5.44	3.51	3.49
	A	6.49	6.87	6.11	6.20	6.67	5.27	6.37	7.60	5.96	8.57	8.67	8.42	6.79	5.44	3.46	3.53
	S	6.54	7.01	6.23	6.39	6.62	5.34	6.42	7.78	5.98	8.80	8.90	8.66	6.91	5.57	3.58	3.61
	O	6.57	6.92	6.28	6.46	6.71	5.37	6.52	7.84	6.06	8.97	9.12	8.74	7.14	5.82	3.57	3.62
	N	6.47	7.04	6.31	6.49	6.80	5.39	6.55	7.80	6.08	9.17	9.19	9.15	7.18	5.66	3.57	3.66
	D	6.52	6.95	6.26	6.47	6.87	5.42	6.55	7.89	6.04	8.96	8.97	8.93	7.25	5.68	3.60	3.78
1977	J	6.68	7.02	6.40	6.52	7.09	5.48	6.55	8.04	6.23	9.43	9.26	9.84	7.29	5.67	3.62	3.68
	F	6.75	7.09	6.38	6.61	7.16	5.62	6.60	8.39	6.30	9.50	9.31	9.89	7.25	5.53	3.59	3.71
	M	6.89	7.21	6.40	6.64	7.18	5.65	6.66	8.33	6.33	9.56	9.36	9.93	7.36	5.81	3.60	3.74
	A	6.94	7.30	6.65	6.70	7.19	5.70	6.75	8.68	6.40	9.63	9.44	9.93	7.43	5.86	3.68	3.80
	M	6.97	7.41	6.69	6.80	7.25	5.73	6.91	8.58	6.50	9.73	9.70	9.78	7.40	5.78	3.87	3.82
	J	7.02	7.39	6.76	6.90	7.16	5.81	7.05	8.54	6.61	9.79	9.78	9.81	7.35	5.74	3.83	3.84
	J	7.06	7.41	6.86	6.88	7.18	5.79	7.06	8.53	6.61	9.75	9.78	9.71	7.39	5.60	3.91	3.82
	A	7.03	7.51	6.83	6.85	7.28	5.79	6.99	8.55	6.55	9.85	9.81	9.91	7.45	5.51	3.82	3.80
	S	7.12	7.73	6.87	7.09	7.59	5.85	7.00	8.90	6.65	10.00	9.99	10.00	7.57	5.69	3.90	3.84
	O	7.15	7.65	6.88	6.98	7.66	5.89	7.06	8.97	6.63	10.05	10.05	10.06	7.63	5.87	3.88	3.87
	N	7.11	7.67	6.84	7.05	7.64	5.92	7.01	8.76	6.64	10.04	10.03	10.05	7.66	5.86	3.93	3.83
	D	7.02	7.71	6.73	7.00	7.64	5.87	6.98	8.90	6.65	9.92	9.95	9.87	7.74	6.06	3.89	3.91
1978	J	7.22	7.74	6.82	7.08	7.56	5.94	7.04	9.07	6.74	10.17	10.04	10.43	7.86	6.27	3.79	3.85
	F	7.31	7.77	6.91	7.17	7.68	6.01	7.13	8.95	6.77	10.28	10.12	10.59	7.84	5.96	3.89	3.84
	M	7.37	7.88	6.98	7.20	7.63	6.13	7.22	9.00	6.86	10.21	10.12	10.39	7.85	6.06	3.97	3.93
	A										10.18	10.05	10.41				

[1]See footnote 1 in Tables 14 & 17.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 17: Average weekly hours,[1] based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month		Mining, including milling	Manufacturing: Total		Manufacturing: Non-durable goods		Manufacturing: Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries
			Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.								
	D	1573	1574	4870	1575	4872	1576	4871	1577	1578	1579	1580	1581	1582	1583	1584
1976		40.3	38.7		37.9		39.5		37.7	39.7	36.7	39.1	35.0	38.1	39.2	39.7
1977		40.6	38.7		37.8		39.5		37.6	39.6	36.3	39.0	34.8	37.9	39.1	39.2
1976	M	40.2	38.5	38.6	37.7	37.7	39.4	39.4	37.8	39.2	36.2	38.8	34.0	38.2	38.7	39.7
	J	40.4	38.7	38.7	37.7	37.7	39.6	39.6	38.0	39.7	36.2	37.9	33.6	38.2	38.2	39.8
	J	39.8	38.2	38.7	37.4	37.8	38.9	39.6	37.6	38.4	35.9	37.9	34.3	37.7	38.6	39.3
	A	39.4	38.5	38.7	37.8	37.8	39.3	39.6	37.8	39.4	37.0	39.0	35.6	37.6	39.0	39.3
	S	40.2	38.9	38.5	38.3	38.0	39.5	39.0	39.0	41.1	37.4	39.7	35.7	38.0	40.0	39.8
	O	40.7	38.9	38.5	38.1	37.8	39.7	39.0	37.2	40.1	36.8	39.5	35.6	38.0	39.7	39.9
	N	41.2	39.1	38.7	38.2	37.9	40.1	39.6	37.6	39.6	37.6	39.4	35.1	38.6	40.1	39.9
	D	40.5	38.2	39.5	37.3	38.4	39.0	40.5	37.4	38.6	35.5	38.5	33.9	37.8	39.1	39.1
1977	J	41.0	38.5	38.5	37.9	37.9	39.1	39.0	37.5	40.2	35.9	38.8	35.4	38.2	39.5	39.9
	F	40.6	38.9	38.7	38.1	37.9	39.8	39.6	37.6	40.3	36.4	38.3	35.1	38.1	38.8	40.0
	M	40.7	38.9	38.6	38.0	37.8	39.9	39.7	37.3	39.9	36.3	39.2	35.5	38.3	39.2	39.5
	A	40.2	38.7	38.5	37.9	37.7	39.5	39.2	37.7	40.1	36.2	39.1	34.8	38.2	39.0	39.6
	M	40.6	38.3	38.4	37.4	37.4	39.2	39.2	37.6	39.0	35.4	38.3	34.9	37.8	38.0	39.0
	J	40.4	38.8	38.8	37.8	37.8	39.7	39.7	38.0	39.7	36.0	38.6	34.3	38.0	38.0	39.3
	J	40.2	38.2	38.7	37.5	37.8	38.8	39.5	37.7	38.5	36.2	38.4	35.1	37.3	38.3	38.5
	A	40.6	38.7	38.9	37.9	37.9	39.4	39.7	37.9	39.2	37.4	39.6	35.5	37.6	39.3	38.7
	S	40.8	39.0	38.6	37.9	37.6	40.1	39.6	37.4	39.4	37.3	39.8	35.0	38.0	39.6	39.1
	O	40.9	39.1	38.7	38.0	37.7	40.1	39.4	37.3	39.2	36.4	39.7	35.3	38.3	40.0	39.3
	N	41.0	39.0	38.6	37.9	37.6	40.1	39.6	37.5	40.1	37.2	39.6	34.5	38.4	40.2	39.5
	D	40.4	37.9	39.2	37.0	38.1	38.8	40.3	37.1	39.1	35.1	38.2	33.4	36.9	38.8	38.1
1978	J	40.6	37.9	37.9	37.5	37.5	38.2	38.1	37.5	38.8	35.7	38.7	34.9	37.5	38.3	39.3
	F	40.9	39.0	38.8	38.1	38.0	39.9	39.7	37.8	40.1	37.5	39.4	35.6	38.2	39.2	39.7
	M	40.5	38.6	38.3	37.6	37.4	39.6	39.4	36.5	39.1	36.8	38.6	34.5	38.5	39.3	39.5
	A	39.1	39.0	38.8	37.9	37.7	40.0	39.7								

Year and month		Manufacturing: Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Construction: Total	Construction: Building	Construction: Engineering	Other industries: Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns
	D	1585	1586	1587	1588	1589	1590	1591	1592	1593	1594	1595	1596	1597	1598	1599	1600
1976		35.7	39.9	39.5	39.6	40.2	38.8	40.4	40.8	39.5	38.9	37.4	41.6	40.7	40.6	33.7	27.1
1977		35.3	40.1	39.4	39.4	40.6	38.9	40.2	41.0	39.8	38.7	37.1	41.6	40.9	41.3	33.6	26.3
1976	M	35.2	39.8	39.3	39.2	40.6	38.1	40.3	41.0	39.5	38.6	36.9	41.7	40.8	39.9	33.3	27.3
	J	35.9	39.7	39.6	39.5	41.1	38.7	41.3	39.7	39.4	39.8	37.8	43.1	40.5	39.9	32.9	27.3
	J	35.9	39.6	39.1	38.8	39.0	38.4	40.2	41.0	38.3	39.9	37.9	43.0	41.7	40.8	33.8	28.6
	A	35.9	39.8	39.3	38.7	40.3	38.4	40.7	40.9	38.5	39.6	37.3	43.1	41.0	40.6	34.0	28.5
	S	36.2	39.9	40.0	39.9	39.7	39.7	40.5	41.1	39.7	39.2	37.1	42.4	40.4	40.3	33.2	27.1
	O	35.8	39.7	40.2	40.1	40.2	38.9	41.0	40.6	40.2	39.6	37.8	42.7	40.7	38.8	34.0	26.8
	N	36.2	41.3	40.2	39.9	40.4	39.3	40.5	41.2	40.1	39.3	37.7	42.3	40.6	40.3	33.8	26.5
	D	35.2	39.6	39.2	39.1	39.4	38.2	39.2	41.7	39.0	34.1	33.9	34.5	41.0	40.6	33.9	25.9
1977	J	35.3	40.3	39.6	39.1	38.8	38.4	39.2	40.0	39.7	37.2	36.5	39.0	40.1	40.1	33.3	25.8
	F	35.5	40.6	39.8	39.7	41.4	38.9	39.6	40.4	40.3	37.7	36.4	40.6	40.3	41.7	33.4	26.2
	M	35.7	40.2	39.8	39.8	41.2	39.0	40.0	41.4	39.9	38.4	37.0	41.5	40.4	41.4	33.9	25.8
	A	35.2	40.0	39.7	39.2	40.0	38.9	40.0	42.1	39.8	38.5	37.0	41.3	40.8	40.6	33.7	26.0
	M	34.8	39.4	38.8	39.0	40.5	38.4	40.2	41.4	39.5	38.8	37.0	41.7	41.2	40.5	33.3	26.4
	J	35.3	40.0	39.4	39.9	41.3	39.2	40.7	40.1	40.0	39.7	37.5	43.0	40.9	40.7	34.3	26.8
	J	34.6	39.6	38.4	39.0	39.5	38.7	39.9	40.2	38.8	39.8	37.6	43.1	40.9	42.3	33.7	27.6
	A	35.7	39.7	39.4	39.3	40.9	38.7	39.9	40.7	39.1	40.1	37.7	44.0	41.6	41.7	33.8	27.5
	S	36.1	40.9	39.8	40.3	41.2	39.4	40.8	41.9	40.3	39.9	37.7	43.4	41.4	41.7	33.9	26.3
	O	35.8	40.1	40.0	39.5	41.9	39.2	41.2	42.3	40.4	40.6	38.4	44.2	40.8	42.2	33.8	25.8
	N	35.1	40.3	39.8	39.5	41.4	39.4	40.5	40.9	40.2	39.0	37.3	42.2	40.0	41.9	33.1	25.7
	D	34.1	39.5	38.7	38.6	39.5	38.5	39.8	40.4	40.0	34.9	34.6	35.5	42.3	42.6	32.5	25.2
1978	J	34.5	39.6	38.4	37.3	37.6	37.7	39.4	40.6	39.9	36.3	35.3	38.4	40.6	43.9	32.4	25.1
	F	34.8	40.2	39.8	39.7	41.1	39.3	40.1	39.9	39.8	38.1	36.9	40.6	39.9	43.1	33.1	25.6
	M	35.4	39.7	39.8	39.1	40.4	38.7	40.6	40.3	40.2	38.3	36.7	41.7	40.8	43.0	33.5	25.8
	A										38.5	37.3	41.0				

[1]Includes hours paid in regular and overtime periods and hours of paid absence in the pay periods reported. See also footnotes in Table 14.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 5 · Prices

60 1. Industry Selling Price Indexes, Selected Industries
65 2. General Wholesale Price Indexes
65 3. Other Price Indexes
66 4. Consumer Price Indexes
67 5. Construction Price Indexes

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and Month	Industry selling price index: manufacturing	Food and beverage industries										
		Total	Slaughtering and meat processors	Poultry processors	Fish products industry	Fruit & vegetable canners and preservers	Dairy products	Flour & breakfast cereal products	Feed industry	Biscuit manufacturers	Bakeries industry	Confectionery manufacturers
D	500000	500001	500002	503001	503301	503701	504801	507301	507701	508601	508701	509101
1976	161.6	173.7	162.5	198.3	200.3	164.7	178.1	178.9	173.6	178.0	174.0	201.2
1977	174.0	185.9	164.1	191.2	226.5	174.5	190.3	182.0	183.1	200.0	184.2	229.1
1976 J	161.5	175.7	167.1	198.9	200.0	163.8	178.5	177.6	179.5	178.7	174.4	201.1
J	161.9	175.6	162.4	200.1	202.2	164.2	178.8	176.3	186.5	178.7	174.9	201.9
A	162.2	173.6	159.0	200.8	203.1	164.7	179.1	176.9	179.9	178.7	175.8	201.8
S	163.4	175.1	163.4	196.8	203.5	165.6	180.0	178.8	184.5	178.7	175.8	201.8
O	163.4	172.3	153.9	194.5	205.4	168.2	180.8	178.7	174.1	173.6	176.0	201.8
N	163.6	172.2	152.2	187.2	208.1	168.4	183.3	178.8	169.7	177.6	177.4	202.1
D	165.6	174.6	154.1	184.3	210.5	169.7	183.9	181.4	178.3	177.6	178.0	202.9
1977 J	167.5	176.6	154.8	181.8	214.9	169.5	183.9	182.3	184.7	177.9	180.0	220.3
F	168.7	178.5	154.3	187.0	221.5	170.3	183.6	181.8	187.7	185.1	180.4	223.8
M	171.0	181.2	155.4	189.8	222.3	171.3	184.8	181.1	192.2	187.4	182.5	223.7
A	172.7	185.4	155.1	193.3	223.6	171.9	190.7	184.2	200.8	187.4	182.5	225.8
M	173.7	188.4	162.9	194.0	220.4	172.7	191.8	184.4	203.6	191.8	184.8	227.3
J	173.9	186.2	163.7	192.4	219.3	173.8	192.3	183.8	196.4	192.0	184.8	228.8
J	175.1	187.9	166.6	192.2	224.4	174.7	191.9	182.7	184.4	213.1	184.9	231.6
A	175.6	187.7	167.1	193.5	227.4	176.0	192.0	177.5	173.4	213.2	184.9	233.7
S	176.1	188.2	171.1	193.4	231.1	176.7	192.0	178.3	163.6	213.2	185.7	233.5
O	176.9	187.6	169.1	192.9	233.3	178.2	193.0	178.5	167.4	213.2	186.3	233.5
N	177.7	189.2	173.4	192.9	237.9	178.8	193.1	183.8	168.0	213.2	186.7	233.5
D	178.3	191.0	176.3	190.8	241.6	179.8	194.5	186.0	172.1	213.2	186.7	233.4
1978 J	180.7	193.0	178.7	190.9	245.3	181.0	196.9	185.5	176.2	216.5	189.1	237.4
F	181.8	195.4	185.2	191.5	250.5	182.3	198.9	185.6	174.5	216.5	190.8	240.7
M	183.1	197.0	187.2	196.0	250.5	182.4	200.5	185.7	181.4	219.9	192.0	242.2
A	185.6	200.3	194.4	199.5	253.6	183.3	201.1	186.5	187.4	219.9	193.2	242.8
M	186.3	204.9	212.2	207.7	247.6	184.5	203.3	186.7	188.5	219.9	193.2	245.8

Year and Month	Food and beverage industries (concl.)								Rubber and plastic products industries				
	Cane & beet sugar processors	Vegetable oil mills	Miscellaneous food processors N.E.S.	Soft drink manufacturers	Distilleries	Breweries	Wineries	Tobacco products industries	Total	Tire and tube industry	Rubber footwear	Other rubber products	Plastics fabricating industry N.E.S.
D	509401	509601	509801	510501	510801	511001	511101	511301	511500	511501	511901	512101	512701
1976	199.2	196.0	171.4	191.6	116.7	181.3	157.3	137.7	140.4	134.9	159.6	142.7	142.4
1977	173.5	229.2	219.1	195.7	125.5	197.5	171.8	146.0	148.1	140.5	171.9	153.0	150.1
1976 J	217.1	209.8	172.4	190.3	116.0	182.0	154.5	135.9	139.9	134.1	160.7	143.3	141.5
J	217.0	217.1	172.2	190.8	115.9	182.0	154.5	135.9	140.7	133.6	160.9	143.0	144.1
A	186.6	201.9	170.9	190.8	116.8	182.0	154.5	138.2	141.7	135.6	160.9	143.5	144.6
S	160.2	208.9	173.4	192.1	116.0	185.3	154.5	139.8	142.6	137.2	160.9	143.5	145.3
O	160.8	198.6	174.6	192.1	115.9	185.3	165.4	140.5	142.6	137.5	161.8	143.6	144.9
N	158.4	200.9	174.9	192.1	116.1	185.9	165.4	141.4	143.0	137.5	161.8	144.9	145.1
D	159.1	212.9	182.6	191.8	118.6	185.9	165.4	141.5	143.6	139.3	161.8	144.9	145.1
1977 J	167.4	226.7	187.8	191.8	118.3	187.6	165.4	141.5	145.3	140.9	165.3	148.7	145.6
F	172.5	227.8	197.5	191.8	119.1	191.3	165.4	141.5	145.5	140.6	165.3	149.6	146.1
M	182.3	246.9	207.7	192.6	121.5	195.2	165.4	144.4	146.3	140.7	168.9	150.7	146.9
A	191.4	284.2	217.2	192.6	124.4	194.8	165.4	146.0	147.3	141.3	173.6	151.5	148.1
M	182.9	285.2	222.7	195.0	124.3	200.0	165.4	146.0	147.1	139.5	173.6	151.3	149.3
J	173.5	258.0	229.3	195.9	124.7	200.4	167.2	146.0	147.7	139.8	173.6	151.3	150.6
J	167.6	216.5	230.0	195.9	125.3	200.1	175.4	146.0	148.3	140.1	173.6	152.5	151.0
A	173.6	198.2	232.7	197.8	126.3	200.2	175.5	146.0	149.1	139.9	173.6	154.2	152.4
S	171.5	192.5	232.2	197.8	126.1	200.0	175.5	146.0	148.8	139.6	173.6	154.3	151.9
O	164.7	191.4	224.3	199.0	131.7	200.1	180.2	146.0	148.9	139.4	173.6	154.2	152.3
N	158.1	210.6	224.0	199.2	132.5	200.1	180.2	150.1	151.1	141.6	173.6	159.2	153.3
D	176.2	212.2	224.5	199.4	131.5	200.1	180.2	152.4	151.6	142.2	174.1	158.9	154.1
1978 J	184.3	207.0	226.1	199.4	131.7	200.0	183.0	152.5	152.7	143.2	177.3	161.6	154.4
F	182.3	203.7	224.3	204.0	132.7	199.9	183.0	152.7	153.1	143.1	179.2	162.3	155.0
M	171.8	235.2	223.7	204.6	133.3	199.9	183.0	152.7	153.7	143.4	179.2	162.9	155.8
A	175.6	244.7	223.3	206.2	138.0	207.3	183.0	152.7	154.1	143.3	182.2	163.4	156.4
M	167.5	245.0	225.8	206.2	135.1	208.7	182.7	152.7	154.4	144.3	182.2	163.3	156.3

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

100

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and Month	Leather industries					Textile industries						
	Total	Leather tanneries	Shoe factories	Leather glove factories (excl. rubber gloves)	Miscellaneous leather products manufacturers	Total	Cotton yarn and cloth mills	Wool yarn and cloth mills	Fibre and filament yarns	Throwsters, spun yarn & cloth	Carpet mat and rug industry	Thread mills
D	513400	513401	513601	514001	514301	514500	514501	514801	515001	515201	515701	516201
1976	160.6	193.7	155.6	165.5	142.9	142.5	175.9	159.6	129.9	120.6	118.3	152.7
1977	173.2	214.4	165.9	188.2	151.1	150.4	191.7	167.1	133.3	126.2	119.5	162.1
1976 J	161.9	203.6	154.5	165.3	142.5	142.0	173.9	159.0	129.8	120.8	119.1	151.8
J	161.9	201.7	154.9	166.3	142.8	142.4	175.7	159.0	129.5	121.0	119.4	151.8
A	162.7	201.0	156.3	167.2	143.0	142.7	176.5	159.3	131.0	120.3	119.4	151.8
S	163.7	201.9	157.7	167.5	143.0	143.6	179.4	160.5	131.1	120.8	118.1	151.8
O	164.0	196.3	158.3	168.4	147.2	145.1	183.8	162.1	129.8	120.8	118.1	155.6
N	163.3	192.0	158.3	168.6	147.2	145.0	183.9	162.7	130.1	119.8	118.2	155.6
D	163.0	187.3	158.9	168.6	147.7	145.4	185.6	163.0	130.0	119.5	118.2	155.6
1977 J	167.8	200.4	162.7	175.9	148.3	146.5	187.3	163.8	130.1	121.5	119.1	158.3
F	169.1	206.2	163.2	177.5	147.8	147.7	187.3	164.7	132.6	124.1	119.1	158.3
M	171.3	212.6	164.7	180.7	148.5	148.2	187.6	166.3	132.4	124.6	119.7	158.3
A	172.6	219.7	164.6	181.0	150.1	149.2	189.7	166.6	133.6	124.9	118.6	158.7
M	173.4	220.9	164.7	188.3	150.9	149.6	189.7	166.1	133.9	126.8	117.9	158.7
J	173.9	219.1	166.1	188.3	150.9	149.8	189.7	166.1	134.0	127.2	118.4	159.0
J	173.4	212.9	166.2	191.0	152.3	151.2	193.8	167.3	134.2	127.2	118.7	165.7
A	174.0	213.5	166.8	192.2	152.3	151.7	193.8	168.0	134.4	127.3	119.2	165.7
S	174.5	214.1	167.1	194.2	153.1	152.0	194.4	168.6	133.6	127.6	119.2	165.7
O	175.3	215.2	168.0	195.7	153.1	152.8	195.8	169.0	133.8	127.4	121.3	165.7
N	175.7	215.0	168.5	197.0	153.1	152.9	195.8	167.9	134.1	127.5	121.3	165.7
D	177.1	223.1	168.7	197.1	153.1	153.1	195.8	170.5	133.3	127.9	121.4	165.7
1978 J	180.9	226.7	171.6	204.4	158.6	154.7	198.0	176.1	133.8	128.0	122.2	169.6
F	182.0	231.5	171.8	204.6	159.1	155.3	198.0	177.3	134.9	128.6	122.4	171.5
M	183.0	234.6	172.3	208.7	159.1	155.5	198.3	178.2	135.3	128.6	122.4	171.5
A	185.3	239.8	174.5	209.2	159.9	156.8	199.8	179.3	135.5	129.9	123.2	184.6
M	186.2	242.8	175.1	209.6	159.9	157.2	199.9	179.8	136.3	130.4	123.5	184.6

Year and Month	Knitting mills				Clothing industries		Wood industries				
	Total	Hosiery mills	Knitted fabrics	Other knitting mills	Mens clothing factories	Foundation garment industry	Total	Shingle mills	Sawmills and planing mills	Veneer and plywood mills	Sash, door & other millwork plants
D	516600	516601	516801	517101	517501	518501	519100	519101	519201	520701	521001
1976	125.2	119.2	108.5	143.0	154.0	140.7	167.9	223.8	163.8	169.5	169.3
1977	132.2	123.0	115.3	152.0	167.4	149.2	188.6	270.5	190.7	174.9	182.0
1976 J	125.0	119.3	108.6	142.5	155.0	140.7	164.6	211.7	158.4	171.3	169.5
J	125.3	120.3	107.7	143.5	155.6	140.8	166.4	224.5	161.3	167.6	171.0
A	125.4	120.3	108.0	143.5	155.6	140.8	171.4	230.8	168.6	169.1	172.7
S	126.3	120.5	108.7	145.0	155.9	144.8	172.4	231.9	170.8	166.2	172.9
O	127.0	120.5	109.5	145.8	156.3	145.1	170.0	225.3	167.5	163.0	174.1
N	127.2	120.5	109.5	146.3	157.5	146.8	170.4	226.7	167.9	163.3	174.6
D	127.3	120.9	109.5	146.3	159.5	146.8	175.4	240.5	174.2	168.5	174.7
1977 J	128.8	122.0	110.3	148.7	163.1	146.8	175.2	239.4	174.2	166.2	174.3
F	129.1	122.0	110.8	149.0	163.4	146.8	177.0	240.0	177.4	161.8	175.9
M	130.7	122.4	113.7	150.0	164.9	146.8	180.4	252.3	180.9	169.1	176.2
A	131.5	121.3	115.3	151.2	165.4	146.7	181.5	254.7	180.9	173.6	178.7
M	132.1	122.4	115.7	151.7	165.7	146.7	181.0	251.7	179.5	172.5	182.3
J	132.1	122.5	115.7	151.7	166.3	148.2	182.2	252.5	182.3	168.6	182.7
J	133.5	123.5	116.7	153.7	167.8	150.5	189.6	257.9	193.7	169.8	182.7
A	133.4	124.0	116.8	153.1	169.2	150.5	199.0	291.7	205.5	179.4	183.7
S	133.6	124.0	117.0	153.3	169.3	151.4	203.1	295.8	209.4	187.3	185.8
O	133.8	124.0	117.3	153.7	169.8	152.1	198.2	298.5	200.7	187.6	187.2
N	133.9	124.0	117.3	154.0	170.6	151.8	196.8	303.1	199.2	182.8	187.2
D	134.0	124.2	117.3	154.0	173.3	151.8	199.5	308.6	204.2	180.5	187.2
1978 J	136.4	125.6	118.3	158.2	175.4	153.7	208.0	321.6	215.1	187.5	189.1
F	136.6	125.9	118.3	158.3	175.4	157.7	212.4	322.4	219.8	197.9	189.3
M	136.5	126.2	118.8	157.5	175.8	157.7	215.4	323.3	222.4	205.7	190.0
A	137.5	126.3	118.9	159.8	175.9	157.7	217.6	328.6	223.7	210.8	193.5
M	138.2	126.3	118.9	161.7	176.9	157.8	217.7	310.2	224.3	210.3	193.9

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

101

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1976 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and Month	Wood industries (concl.)				Furniture and fixture industries				Paper and allied industries			
	Hardwood flooring plants	Manufacturers of pre-fabricated building	Wooden box factories	Coffin and casket industry	Total	Household furniture manufacturers	Office furniture manufacturers	Miscellaneous furniture & fixtures manufacturers	Total	Pulp and paper mills	Asphalt roofing manufacturers	Folding carton and set-up boxes
D	521401	521801	521801	522001	523200	523201	523801	523801	524200	524201	525601	525801
1976	171.8	191.1	166.0	150.3	163.4	168.4	152.5	160.1	182.8	191.6	201.2	163.8
1977	185.2	200.8	174.2	158.6	173.0	178.5	162.4	168.8	193.5	204.6	218.0	169.2
1976 J	171.5	191.5	165.6	151.9	162.2	167.9	150.8	158.1	182.7	191.0	203.4	165.4
J	174.7	191.8	166.3	151.9	163.7	170.1	152.5	158.4	182.9	191.1	204.5	166.6
A	175.9	191.8	168.8	151.9	165.6	170.5	154.7	162.3	184.2	192.9	204.5	166.8
S	176.2	191.8	170.0	151.9	166.0	170.5	156.0	163.1	183.4	191.7	204.5	166.8
O	176.4	191.8	169.6	151.9	166.7	171.5	156.1	163.6	183.4	191.5	205.9	166.8
N	176.4	191.8	170.3	151.9	166.9	171.7	156.1	163.8	183.5	191.7	207.6	166.9
D	177.2	193.3	170.0	153.4	167.0	171.8	156.1	163.8	188.1	198.1	205.7	166.6
1977 J	177.4	196.1	171.1	157.3	170.7	176.9	157.7	166.4	188.9	199.1	203.7	167.9
F	177.9	201.3	171.1	157.5	170.7	176.9	157.9	166.4	189.7	200.1	203.7	169.2
M	177.7	198.8	171.2	157.5	171.1	177.0	160.1	166.6	192.0	203.4	203.6	169.5
A	181.0	201.3	172.8	158.6	170.9	175.6	160.8	167.6	192.8	204.0	209.5	168.2
M	184.2	201.2	173.8	158.6	171.7	177.0	161.8	167.6	192.8	203.8	217.1	168.5
J	184.5	201.2	173.7	159.1	172.8	177.5	164.2	169.2	193.5	204.8	219.8	168.9
J	187.3	201.2	174.5	159.1	173.2	178.0	164.2	169.4	195.4	207.2	222.0	169.1
A	188.2	201.2	175.1	156.9	173.5	178.4	164.2	169.7	195.1	206.7	222.0	169.0
S	188.8	201.2	176.4	158.7	173.8	179.0	164.2	169.7	194.9	206.2	223.7	169.4
O	190.2	201.2	176.4	158.7	174.7	179.7	164.2	171.1	196.5	207.9	232.1	169.9
N	193.0	201.2	177.1	160.3	176.8	183.8	164.7	171.1	196.8	207.7	232.1	170.6
D	192.3	201.2	176.5	160.3	176.4	182.9	164.7	171.1	194.0	203.8	226.9	170.7
1978 J	194.9	205.4	178.2	165.2	178.3	183.6	166.2	175.0	193.8	203.3	215.6	172.2
F	196.5	205.4	179.8	166.2	178.6	184.1	166.4	175.0	195.0	204.9	215.6	171.8
M	201.2	205.4	180.7	166.2	179.2	184.2	167.9	176.1	195.6	205.7	215.6	171.8
A	210.4	205.4	181.9	166.4	180.0	184.5	167.9	177.6	202.2	215.0	216.1	172.3
M	209.6	205.4	183.9	170.7	180.1	183.9	169.7	178.3	199.8	211.3	216.1	172.3

Year and Month	Paper and allied industries (concl.)			Primary metal industries							
	Corrugated box manufacturers	Paper & plastic bag manufacturers	Miscellaneous paper convertors	Total	Iron and steel mills	Steel pipe and tube mills	Iron foundries	Smelting and refining	Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding	Copper & copper alloy rolling, casting and extruding	Metal rolling, casting and extruding N.E.S.
D	526001	526101	526501	527100	527101	527801	528001	528301	528701	528901	529101
1976	155.9	162.0	160.6	169.9	177.2	179.1	180.9	165.1	155.8	138.4	181.0
1977	161.1	166.1	166.5	190.5	187.9	197.8	189.6	200.7	173.6	144.5	216.3
1976 J	159.8	161.6	161.0	169.3	177.6	176.0	181.1	163.3	155.6	137.9	182.3
J	160.0	161.7	161.3	171.1	178.5	179.8	181.1	165.7	157.2	142.9	184.0
A	160.0	162.7	161.6	171.9	180.2	180.1	180.8	165.8	157.2	142.9	187.3
S	160.0	162.9	161.7	171.8	180.6	180.7	182.4	164.1	158.8	143.2	187.9
O	159.9	163.1	161.8	172.8	181.3	186.1	182.5	164.1	165.9	143.1	186.6
N	159.9	163.1	162.2	174.7	181.8	186.1	184.3	169.0	166.3	140.9	187.6
D	159.9	163.6	162.7	180.6	181.8	186.6	184.9	186.3	166.4	139.3	190.3
1977 J	159.8	165.2	163.0	182.4	182.3	186.6	185.2	190.7	166.3	138.3	194.0
F	159.9	164.9	163.3	185.5	185.5	187.4	185.2	194.4	166.4	142.3	201.9
M	159.9	165.2	163.7	189.1	184.9	190.9	185.9	203.0	166.4	148.8	209.1
A	160.9	165.3	165.6	190.4	185.3	191.8	186.7	204.4	166.4	154.0	216.5
M	160.3	165.3	165.6	190.7	185.1	191.8	188.3	205.0	166.3	154.9	215.2
J	160.3	165.3	165.3	188.9	184.8	191.8	188.5	200.6	166.4	150.2	219.5
J	160.3	166.0	166.5	191.9	187.1	203.4	187.9	203.5	176.1	147.4	218.8
A	160.3	165.4	168.0	191.9	190.7	203.9	190.9	198.7	179.1	144.2	221.4
S	160.2	165.6	168.2	191.9	191.0	204.9	191.9	198.9	179.0	140.1	221.4
O	160.3	169.0	169.0	194.1	191.9	205.1	191.9	203.7	182.9	137.9	223.6
N	164.6	167.9	169.9	195.0	193.1	208.0	196.0	203.3	184.1	138.0	226.6
D	165.9	167.7	170.0	194.7	193.5	208.0	196.4	201.8	184.0	138.0	227.8
1978 J	165.5	169.8	171.4	196.8	193.3	208.5	196.8	206.6	184.9	144.1	230.2
F	165.5	169.3	172.2	197.8	193.8	210.2	197.7	208.0	186.0	144.3	232.0
M	165.5	171.0	172.4	201.0	194.2	210.5	197.7	210.4	223.0	144.4	231.6
A	165.6	170.8	172.8	205.5	200.5	212.4	197.9	215.5	224.8	148.5	230.7
M	165.6	171.2	173.7	204.1	201.9	214.4	198.1	209.1	225.9	148.5	229.7

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100) based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and Month	Metal fabrication industries						Machinery industries				Transportation equipment	
	Total	Boiler and plate works	Metal stamping and pressing	Wire and wire products manufacturers	Hardware, tool and cutlery manufacturers	Heating equipment manufacturers	Total	Agricultural implement industry	Miscellaneous machinery & equipment manufacturers	Commercial refrigeration and air conditioning equipment	Motor vehicle manufacturers	Motor vehicle parts & accessories manufacturers
D	529400	529401	530301	530901	531301	531901	532900	532901	533301	535301	535801	536401
1976	162.3	161.7	159.4	171.0	147.3	146.3	151.3	165.7	156.3	130.6	122.1	143.1
1977	172.1	190.9	171.4	175.4	162.6	156.2	158.9	177.6	165.5	138.9	132.2	157.6
1976 J	162.4	161.8	160.9	169.7	147.2	147.0	151.0	165.7	155.8	130.3	122.1	141.9
J	162.7	162.1	161.0	170.2	147.2	147.2	151.8	165.9	157.0	130.7	122.1	142.6
A	163.0	162.1	161.3	170.5	148.1	147.6	152.0	166.1	157.3	130.9	122.2	144.5
S	164.1	162.3	161.4	173.9	148.1	147.6	152.5	166.2	158.0	132.2	122.2	144.3
O	164.4	162.4	161.4	174.9	148.2	149.0	153.2	166.6	159.0	132.2	123.0	144.9
N	164.5	162.4	161.4	175.0	149.1	149.0	153.7	168.6	159.4	132.3	122.5	145.8
D	164.6	162.4	161.7	174.2	149.7	149.0	154.7	170.9	160.2	132.7	122.5	147.7
1977 J	165.7	163.8	162.0	175.7	153.5	150.5	156.1	172.7	161.5	134.7	129.2	150.2
F	167.1	164.6	165.8	175.9	155.7	151.5	155.9	173.8	161.0	134.7	129.6	151.9
M	167.8	164.8	167.2	174.8	160.1	151.8	156.4	174.6	161.4	136.5	130.2	154.1
A	169.4	164.7	170.8	174.6	160.8	155.6	156.5	175.0	163.1	136.6	130.2	155.4
M	172.1	202.3	170.9	175.4	161.7	155.6	157.6	175.9	164.6	137.0	131.2	155.5
J	172.4	202.3	171.4	175.1	162.0	155.7	158.2	176.4	165.4	137.2	131.3	157.0
J	173.3	202.3	171.6	174.9	164.0	156.9	159.1	177.1	166.5	137.2	131.3	157.5
A	173.6	202.3	172.2	175.1	164.3	156.9	159.8	178.5	167.2	139.0	131.4	159.2
S	174.9	205.5	174.6	175.6	165.2	159.5	160.4	178.5	167.7	142.4	131.5	160.7
O	175.9	206.0	176.3	175.9	166.3	160.2	161.5	181.2	168.6	143.4	136.6	162.1
N	176.6	206.0	176.3	175.9	169.0	161.9	162.5	184.4	169.4	144.0	136.8	163.8
D	177.0	206.1	177.4	176.0	168.9	161.9	162.9	183.5	170.0	143.9	136.8	163.6
1978 J	178.9	206.4	180.0	176.7	172.7	162.2	164.3	184.2	171.7	144.4	139.5	167.2
F	179.4	206.8	180.3	176.8	174.1	162.2	164.8	185.4	172.1	145.7	140.3	168.8
M	180.4	207.1	181.1	179.3	174.6	164.6	165.0	186.2	172.4	146.3	140.6	170.3
A	184.0	207.6	187.9	183.8	176.5	168.5	166.2	187.1	173.8	146.5	140.7	172.1
M	184.7	207.7	188.2	184.0	175.6	169.8	166.3	186.3	174.1	146.4	141.6	170.1

Year and Month	Electrical products industries								Non-metallic mineral products industries		
	Total	Manufacturers of small electrical appliances	Manufacturers of major appliances (electrical and non-electrical)	Manufacturers of lighting fixtures	Manufacturers of household radio and television receivers	Manufacturers of electrical industrial equipment	Manufacturers of electric wire and cable	Battery manufacturers	Manufacturers of miscellaneous electrical products N.E.S.	Total	Clay products manufacturers (domestic clays)	Clay products manufacturers (imported clays)
D	537300	537301	537401	538101	538301	538701	539901	540601	540901	541400	541401	541601
1976	140.2	130.8	141.5	154.1	112.3	148.5	143.1	163.3	143.0	163.2	169.6	161.7
1977	147.3	134.9	147.8	167.8	114.2	153.2	148.9	179.6	152.2	177.6	182.8	164.7
1976 J	140.3	131.2	141.8	154.4	112.2	148.6	144.2	164.1	141.8	164.7	169.9	163.1
J	140.2	131.2	142.1	154.0	112.9	147.4	144.6	164.5	141.2	164.7	169.8	163.0
A	140.5	131.4	141.9	154.1	112.5	148.3	144.4	164.9	142.8	165.0	170.0	163.2
S	140.7	131.4	142.6	154.4	112.4	146.5	145.7	169.2	144.5	165.2	170.5	163.2
O	140.7	131.5	142.0	155.8	112.4	145.9	146.5	169.7	145.1	165.3	170.5	163.1
N	141.1	131.6	142.1	155.9	111.4	147.6	146.4	169.9	145.3	165.2	170.8	163.6
D	142.5	131.8	142.1	163.7	111.7	150.6	145.6	170.8	148.3	165.8	172.6	163.6
1977 J	143.2	134.1	143.5	169.0	115.5	149.3	145.3	172.0	147.7	169.4	178.2	165.5
F	143.2	134.2	143.8	168.9	115.5	148.0	146.0	172.4	149.2	174.0	176.8	165.5
M	143.9	134.4	144.1	168.6	113.8	150.2	148.6	177.0	149.6	176.3	177.5	162.0
A	146.9	134.6	146.5	167.6	113.5	150.7	152.0	178.6	151.8	177.0	180.3	162.7
M	147.3	134.6	147.1	168.3	113.1	150.7	152.7	180.2	155.1	178.4	182.5	162.6
J	147.2	134.8	148.1	167.9	113.3	151.5	151.8	180.7	152.1	178.8	183.1	162.4
J	148.7	135.2	148.4	166.2	113.3	156.2	151.2	181.4	152.0	179.3	184.6	165.6
A	148.5	135.1	148.8	166.0	111.9	156.5	149.9	181.2	151.7	179.0	185.5	165.5
S	148.6	135.1	149.5	166.3	114.2	155.5	148.8	182.0	153.5	179.0	185.6	165.4
O	149.9	135.3	149.7	166.2	115.3	157.0	147.5	182.8	155.1	179.1	186.1	166.5
N	149.4	135.4	151.7	169.2	115.7	152.4	146.8	183.4	154.5	179.6	186.7	166.5
D	151.2	135.7	152.2	169.2	115.7	160.9	146.8	184.0	154.2	180.7	186.5	166.5
1978 J	153.0	137.6	153.8	169.1	115.2	158.9	146.4	191.0	159.0	188.4	189.7	165.4
F	153.6	138.2	154.3	169.2	115.3	157.6	151.0	191.1	160.5	189.6	190.3	169.3
M	154.7	138.3	155.1	171.4	115.7	161.7	152.4	191.3	159.8	191.1	190.4	169.3
A	155.9	138.7	155.7	171.6	115.9	163.0	153.3	195.1	161.8	191.6	190.7	173.0
M	155.8	139.3	156.2	171.7	115.6	162.9	153.1	195.6	161.7	191.0	198.7	173.0

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100) based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Concluded

Year and Month	Non-metallic mineral products industries (concl.)								Petroleum and coal products industries	
	Cement manufacturers	Concrete pipe manufacturers	Concrete products manufacturers	Ready-mix concrete manufacturers	Glass & glass products manufacturers	Abrasives manufacturers	Lime manufacturers	Refractories manufacturers	Total	Petroleum refineries
D	541801	542001	542401	542901	630980	543501	543701	543901	544000	544001
1976	171.0	179.8	161.5	172.2	138.6	167.5	204.3	179.8	210.1	211.5
1977	186.7	189.8	173.6	187.3	150.7	194.7	228.7	199.3	..	..
1976 J	173.7	179.7	161.7	174.1	139.5	170.4	203.3	183.6	204.0	205.2
J	173.7	179.9	161.9	173.9	139.5	170.6	204.9	183.6	204.5	205.7
A	173.7	179.9	162.4	174.0	140.0	171.6	204.9	183.6	204.9	206.1
S	173.7	179.9	161.9	173.9	141.0	170.7	210.6	183.6	223.0	224.6
O	173.7	179.9	162.0	173.9	141.0	170.6	212.5	184.5	225.7	227.4
N	173.7	179.9	161.8	173.5	141.0	170.8	212.5	184.5	225.9	227.5
D	173.7	179.9	161.2	174.6	141.5	174.0	212.5	184.5	226.3	227.9
1977 J	179.2	180.8	165.7	179.7	141.8	181.8	220.2	184.9	226.6	228.2
F	185.2	186.3	168.3	182.4	149.6	191.5	220.2	186.8	..	..
M	186.4	186.3	169.7	187.5	150.0	193.1	220.2	198.9	..	..
A	185.2	188.9	172.5	188.4	150.0	193.0	221.4	199.8	..	..
M	186.1	191.3	175.4	188.8	151.8	192.9	229.3	199.8	..	..
J	188.2	191.3	175.4	189.1	152.0	192.8	229.3	200.3	..	..
J	188.1	192.6	176.2	188.9	152.1	197.5	229.3	200.3	..	..
A	188.1	192.1	176.4	188.2	151.4	197.6	229.3	200.3	..	..
S	188.1	192.1	176.1	188.0	151.4	197.6	231.8	200.3	..	..
O	188.1	192.1	176.1	187.8	151.6	197.8	237.2	201.2	..	..
N	188.1	192.1	175.9	189.0	151.8	199.1	238.3	201.2	..	..
D	189.5	192.1	176.1	189.6	151.5	202.1	238.3	217.6	..	..
1978 J	205.7	192.5	184.9	197.6	159.4	203.1	238.3	220.4	..	..
F	203.6	193.2	185.2	199.1	159.5	220.3	238.3	220.4	..	..
M	203.6	193.2	186.7	203.9	159.6	220.6	239.9	220.4	..	..
A	204.4	193.2	187.4	203.0	161.1	221.7	239.9	221.1	..	..
M	204.4	193.2	187.4	199.3	161.0	221.7	239.9	221.1	..	..

Year and Month	Chemical and chemical products industries										Miscellaneous manufacturing industries				
	Total	Manufacturers of plastics and synthetic resins	Manufacturers of pharmaceuticals and medicines	Paint and varnish manufacturers	Manufacturers of soaps and cleaning compounds	Manufacturers of toilet preparations	Manufacturers of pigments and dry colours	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (inorganic)	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (organic)	Manufacturers of printing inks	Clock and watch manufacturers	Jewellery and silverware industry	Floor tile, linoleum & coated fabric manufacturers	Pen & pencil manufacturers	Typewriter supplies
D	545200	545501	545701	546101	546401	546701	547201	547301	547901	548301	618401	618601	618901	619101	619201
1976	167.2	187.4	127.0	161.9	134.5	133.7	164.8	179.7	214.2	144.4	143.4	235.2	133.6	144.7	155.1
1977	175.9	193.3	131.4	172.8	141.1	144.5	175.3	188.7	228.1	148.8	157.0	277.7	138.9	148.5	153.5
1976 J	167.4	186.6	126.6	163.1	133.3	135.2	166.2	180.6	214.3	144.2	144.3	238.2	133.5	143.2	155.0
J	167.6	188.7	127.6	163.1	135.3	131.8	166.2	178.3	215.2	144.2	144.0	236.4	134.9	143.2	155.4
A	168.1	189.1	127.8	163.1	134.4	137.7	167.1	178.6	216.0	144.2	144.3	232.2	134.9	143.2	155.4
S	167.8	189.9	127.0	163.1	135.4	135.3	167.6	178.8	216.2	144.2	144.3	230.7	135.6	143.2	155.4
O	168.7	189.1	127.6	163.7	136.1	132.9	169.3	180.3	216.9	144.5	144.3	231.9	135.7	143.2	155.3
N	169.6	188.3	128.0	163.7	134.8	140.8	169.3	180.5	217.9	144.5	144.3	241.2	136.0	148.4	155.3
D	170.0	189.0	128.2	165.5	137.9	143.4	170.6	180.1	219.2	144.5	144.3	242.7	136.2	148.4	155.3
1977 J	171.4	18 1.1	129.4	168.3	137.9	141.6	172.9	182.5	220.8	145.1	156.2	243.0	135.5	151.2	154.2
F	172.0	18 3.0	129.7	168.9	139.1	142.0	173.2	182.7	222.1	145.1	157.4	246.6	136.4	152.6	154.2
M	173.3	190.8	130.2	170.0	140.7	143.2	173.8	183.0	223.4	145.1	157.4	267.6	137.6	153.1	154.2
A	174.0	190.1	130.6	170.9	140.2	142.1	173.7	186.6	224.9	145.1	154.9	281.1	139.9	146.6	154.2
M	174.2	191.7	130.7	171.3	139.5	142.0	173.7	187.4	223.8	147.6	157.1	281.8	139.9	146.6	154.2
J	175.0	193.3	130.7	172.3	140.9	144.2	173.6	188.0	225.1	147.9	157.1	278.7	140.1	146.6	153.0
J	176.6	195.7	132.0	173.5	142.3	145.3	176.9	189.4	227.8	148.6	157.3	281.4	140.3	146.6	153.0
A	176.9	193.9	131.9	174.6	141.0	149.6	177.3	189.8	228.6	148.6	157.3	283.6	139.1	147.0	153.0
S	177.3	196.8	131.6	174.6	143.5	146.6	176.0	190.7	228.4	151.1	157.3	284.8	139.1	147.0	153.0
O	178.5	196.3	133.1	174.7	142.8	145.7	176.5	194.5	230.8	151.1	157.3	293.9	139.6	147.0	153.0
N	180.8	198.5	133.3	176.5	142.1	147.0	176.7	195.0	241.0	155.2	157.3	296.7	139.5	149.0	153.0
D	180.6	196.4	133.8	177.9	142.7	144.5	179.6	194.5	240.6	155.2	157.3	293.9	139.5	149.0	153.0
1978 J	184.2	202.3	135.9	178.8	144.8	152.1	181.4	201.5	242.4	157.8	173.8	306.3	140.7	151.5	155.2
F	185.0	204.4	136.2	179.5	145.7	147.8	182.9	202.7	243.1	158.5	173.1	312.4	142.6	151.5	155.2
M	185.5	202.2	136.8	180.3	145.7	147.4	183.7	205.1	243.5	158.5	173.0	318.3	142.9	154.0	157.3
A	187.9	205.4	138.3	180.4	146.9	151.6	184.4	210.7	246.4	158.5	175.4	317.0	142.9	154.5	173.2
M	188.2	205.3	138.4	180.8	145.9	152.6	183.4	209.4	247.3	158.5	175.4	312.5	142.9	154.5	173.2

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: General wholesale price indexes[1] (1935-39 = 100)

Year and month		Principal components								Special groupings						
													Fully & chiefly manufactured goods			
		Total	Vegetable products	Animal products	Textile products	Wood products	Iron products	Non-ferrous metals[2]	Non-metallic minerals	Chemical products	Non-farm products[3]	Iron & non-ferrous metals[4]	Raw & partly mfg. goods[5]	Total[6]	Iron & non-ferrous metals[6]	Iron	Non-ferrous metals[6]
	D	601001	601002	601003	601004	601005	601006	601007	601008	601009	601010	601011	601012	601013	601014	601015	601016
1975		491.6	469.6	537.5	404.9	639.3	519.9	417.4	392.1	383.9	487.8	555.5	469.6	503.8	513.5	508.5	620.1
1976		512.4	449.9	551.9	442.5	687.9	563.4	441..	432.4	389.0	525.6	599.0	476.0	531.7	556.3	552.3	641.4
1976	J	515.6	465.9	564.1	437.4	672.3	564.2	446.6	428.0	391.6	521.5	602.3	488.3	530.0	555.2	551.3	638.7
	J	516.9	460.9	552.3	443.2	686.6	568.2	452.4	434.1	391.8	528.7	608.5	483.8	534.5	559.4	555.1	652.5
	A	514.3	441.8	549.4	445.6	702.8	569.2	447.1	434.5	391.6	532.5	607.6	472.5	536.9	562.3	557.9	656.7
	S	512.2	426.8	552.3	452.5	702.3	568.5	443.5	442.3	391.6	533.9	605.2	463.3	539.0	563.2	558.9	654.8
	O	510.4	428.2	534.7	459.0	696.7	570.4	448.2	443.3	395.1	535.0	608.8	460.4	537.7	567.7	562.6	664.5
	N	515.0	438.7	536.6	461.4	699.8	575.4	453.4	444.0	393.0	538.1	613.9	471.3	538.8	572.4	568.4	657.3
	D	525.2	447.6	542.2	465.6	738.9	576.0	461.2	444.9	394.0	550.0	619.3	481.1	549.0	572.8	568.9	655.2
1977	J	532.9	464.9	542.5	468.3	745.6	580.0	471.0	453.2	397.2	556.0	627.9	492.3	554.6	575.0	571.9	660.5
	F	541.1	481.5	550.1	470.4	752.8	584.2	480.9	454.6	401.0	561.2	636.3	507.7	558.6	581.9	577.6	675.9
	M	555.0	510.8	553.7	473.2	774.7	587.7	502.3	458.4	405.4	572.0	651.1	532.3	566.6	585.8	581.1	686.2
	A	560.4	520.2	559.3	475.5	775.0	590.5	510.3	467.5	408.0	575.8	657.5	536.3	572.2	589.1	584.0	697.2
	M	561.3	511.6	576.9	474.2	772.2	591.7	512.4	469.7	408.6	575.9	659.7	53[illegible]5	573.6	590.8	585.6	701.0
	J	559.2	497.9	586.5	471.7	777.2	590.4	503.8	470.7	409.5	575.2	653.9	527.2	575.7	590.9	586.3	690.0
	J	563.8	497.1	592.3	473.1	790.0	596.0	509.7	474.1	413.1	581.4	660.6	531.4	580.4	597.9	593.4	693.3
	A	564.4	484.9	589.4	472.9	814.7	601.7	495.4	485.8	410.6	587.9	654.7	519.7	588.0	604.1	599.7	698.3
	S	565.0	482.6	594.0	468.7	821.3	602.7	491.4	486.4	411.2	588.5	652.7	51[illegible]9	590.6	604.8	600.8	690.1
	O	567.0	487.4	587.9	472.2	821.2	604.3	498.8	492.7	412.8	591.6	657.6	52[illegible]1	591.0	608.0	603.7	700.8
	N	572.2	497.1	597.9	471.6	821.2	612.4	502.4	493.6	410.0	593.8	664.2	5[illegible]0.7	593.9	618.7	613.9	721.7
	D	571.8	489.9	610.1	471.0	821.3	612.3	496.5	492.4	412.5	592.6	660.7	522.6	598.0	618.3	613.5	721.9
1978	J	579.6	490.3	623.9	481.6	833.1	617.2	505.7	498.3	424.5	601.7	668.5	528.7	606.6	620.6	615.6	727.5
	F	587.1	493.3	641.8	486.3	847.2	621.2	509.6	503.4	424.8	608.1	672.9	537.7	613.5	622.5	617.6	727.0
	M	588.7	492.5	636.8	489.1	855.4	624.1	513.9	505.1	428.7	612.4	676.8	538.7	615.5	624.6	619.8	727.1
	A	600.0	500.8	639.6	494.0	888.1	638.0	525.7	506.8	434.0	627.0	692.5	547.8	627.8	637.9	633.6	730.4
	M	600.6	494.9	673.1	492.0	969.2	640.8	518.7	506.5	433.2	621.4	690.3	548.6	628.4	641.1	636.7	735.2

[1]The data for the current year are subject to revision. [2]Includes gold. [3]Consists of general wholesale index less animal products and vegetable products component groups. [4]Consists of iron products and non-ferrous metals products component groups less gold. [5]These two series comprise the general wholesale index. [6]Excludes gold.
Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Other price indexes

Year and month		Thirty industrial materials (1935-39 = 100)	Thermal coal – Total (1971 = 100)	Construction machinery and equipment (1968 = 100)			Forestry machinery and equipment, East of the Rockies, composite index (1968 = 100)	Canadian farm products (1971 = 100)		
				Composite index	Canadian made	Imported		Total	Field	Animal
	D	601017	477020	603800	603813	603829	477000	601025	601026	601027
1976		488.6	268.3	168.0	162.3	170.7	162.8	184.1	213.7	167.3
1977			288.0	191.2	172.0	200.3	176.7	180.4	200.6	168.9
1976	J	496.2	268.0	165.4	161.6	167.3	161.9	194.3	229.1	174.6
	J	500.8	268.5	166.4	162.3	168.3	162.3	190.9	230.0	168.7
	A	496.1	268.5	168.3	162.6	170.8	162.8	177.4	197.6	165.9
	S	490.5	268.6	167.8	163.5	169.9	163.0	176.7	195.4	166.2
	O	484.9	271.1	169.1	164.7	171.2	163.6	168.3	190.6	155.8
	N	480.3	271.1	170.8	163.8	174.1	164.5	170.1	195.6	155.5
	D	487.9	271.1	176.4	165.4	181.4	167.2	172.7	197.5	158.6
1977	J	494.5	275.0	178.5	167.1	183.8	170.0	171.7	200.1	155.6
	F	502.0	278.3	181.5	168.6	187.5	171.5	175.5	203.1	159.9
	M	513.4	285.8	185.7	168.2	193.8	172.9	178.5	206.0	162.9
	A	515.0	286.6	186.3	169.1	194.3	173.4	181.8	214.7	163.2
	M	513.5	286.0	188.6	171.3	196.6	175.9	187.3	214.9	171.7
	J	507.8	287.8	190.3	172.2	198.6	176.8	189.5	211.9	176.9
	J	509.6	287.6	191.4	172.8	200.0	177.2	186.3	203.9	176.3
	A	507.8	283.7	194.0	172.4	204.0	178.2	179.1	192.0	171.9
	S	506.6	290.7	194.2	174.1	203.5	178.3	179.0	189.4	173.1
	O	506.5	297.4	198.7	174.2	210.0	180.5	177.2	190.7	169.6
	N	513.1	300.4	202.8	176.4	216.9	182.6	179.2	190.8	172.6
	D	518.4	296.9	202.9	177.5	214.6	183.4	179.6	189.9	173.7
1978	J	527.7		204.4	179.9	215.8	187.1	181.8	191.1	176.4
	F	532.2		207.5	181.0	219.8	188.4	188.1	191.8	186.0
	M	533.1		209.2	181.0	222.1	190.1	190.4	195.8	187.3
	A	543.7		217.8	184.2	233.2	193.2	195.3	199.4	193.0
	M							205.5	201.3	207.9

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Consumer price indexes

Canada, (1971 = 100)

Year and month	All items and main components											Reclassified by goods and services				
				Housing								Goods				Services
	All items	Total ex food	Food	Total	Shelter	Household operation	Clothing	Transportation	Health and personal care	Recreation, education and reading	Tobacco and alcohol	Total	Durable	Semi-durable	Non-durable	Total
Weights	100	72	28	32	19	13	10	14	4	6	6	64	10	10	44	36
D	616101	616466	616102	616222	616223	616233	616289	616380	616402	616428	616455	616479	616480	616485	616489	616496
1976	148.9	142.8	166.2	148.0	145.7	151.0	132.0	143.3	144.3	136.2	134.3	149.0	125.3	129.9	160.0	149.6
1977	160.8	154.0	180.1	161.9	159.3	165.3	141.0	153.3	155.0	142.7	143.8	160.0	131.7	138.3	173.0	163.2
1976 J	149.3	142.9	167.8	147.8	145.3	151.1	132.0	142.5	144.5	137.6	136.1	149.6	125.4	130.0	160.8	149.8
A	150.0	144.0	166.9	149.1	147.0	151.8	132.6	144.5	145.9	138.2	136.2	149.3	125.6	130.6	160.3	151.8
S	150.7	145.4	165.8	150.8	148.0	154.5	133.3	146.5	145.9	138.7	136.9	150.0	125.5	131.2	161.3	152.8
O	151.7	146.6	165.8	153.2	151.4	155.3	134.6	146.4	147.1	138.5	137.2	150.4	125.8	132.3	161.5	154.8
N	152.2	147.4	165.4	153.9	152.4	155.4	135.0	148.1	148.2	138.8	137.5	150.6	126.7	132.9	161.3	155.9
D	153.7	147.9	166.0	154.5	153.4	155.9	135.4	148.3	148.5	138.7	138.1	150.9	126.8	132.9	161.8	156.6
1977 J	154.0	149.0	168.0	155.9	154.0	158.4	135.4	150.1	148.8	139.5	138.3	152.3	129.1	132.9	163.3	157.8
F	155.4	149.7	171.4	156.9	155.0	158.9	136.4	150.4	150.7	139.7	139.2	154.0	129.6	133.9	165.5	158.8
M	157.0	151.2	172.9	158.6	155.6	162.5	138.2	152.0	151.1	140.3	140.4	155.8	130.3	135.4	167.7	159.9
A	157.9	152.0	174.7	159.1	156.1	163.2	139.5	152.7	152.7	140.7	141.7	156.9	130.2	136.9	169.1	160.7
M	159.2	152.8	177.2	160.0	156.8	164.3	140.0	153.0	154.8	141.6	143.0	158.5	131.4	137.8	170.8	161.3
J	160.3	153.7	179.1	161.3	158.2	165.4	141.0	153.4	155.2	142.2	143.5	159.6	131.7	138.4	172.3	162.6
J	161.8	154.3	182.9	162.1	159.0	166.1	140.9	153.7	155.5	143.3	145.4	161.2	131.9	138.2	174.9	163.6
A	162.5	155.0	183.9	163.2	160.5	166.6	141.8	153.3	156.7	143.9	146.1	161.9	131.9	139.0	175.6	164.6
S	163.4	156.1	184.3	164.3	161.2	168.5	143.3	154.5	157.0	144.2	146.3	162.9	132.0	140.3	177.0	165.0
O	165.0	157.3	186.9	166.6	164.3	169.5	144.7	153.9	158.4	145.6	146.6	164.3	132.1	141.8	178.6	167.2
N	166.1	158.3	188.4	167.3	165.1	170.1	144.9	156.4	159.7	145.6	146.7	165.5	135.2	142.2	179.6	167.9
D	167.2	158.8	191.5	167.8	165.6	170.6	145.5	156.7	160.0	145.4	148.6	167.1	135.5	142.4	181.7	168.4
1978 J	167.8	159.1	193.0	168.6	166.1	172.0	144.1	157.4	160.3	145.6	148.5	167.5	136.2	141.1	182.7	169.4
F	168.9	160.1	194.3	169.6	167.0	173.0	145.3	158.9	161.4	145.7	149.1	168.5	137.6	142.1	183.6	170.6
M	170.8	161.8	197.0	171.4	167.9	176.1	147.2	160.5	163.3	146.1	150.4	171.1	138.4	144.1	186.7	171.4
A	171.2	161.2	200.4	171.3	168.1	175.4	143.2	159.8	163.3	145.8	154.0	171.4	135.8	140.3	188.9	172.0
M	173.6	162.2	207.1	172.1	168.9	176.3	143.5	160.3	164.7	146.3	157.0	174.7	136.8	141.0	193.7	172.7
J	175.1	162.8	211.2	172.9	170.0	176.6	144.5	160.7	165.0	146.9	157.4	176.7	138.1	141.9	196.1	173.4

All items indexes for regional cities[2]

(1971 = 100)

Year and month	St. John's Nfld.	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec City	Montreal	Ottawa	Toronto	Thunder Bay	Winnipeg	Saskatoon	Regina	Edmonton	Calgary	Vancouver
D	616503	616523	616563	616593	616623	616653	616683	616713	616743	616773	616803	616833	616863	616893
1976	154.2	145.1	148.0	144.1	145.6	146.1	146.0	148.4	149.3	144.9	145.0	146.7	145.8	151.0
1977	165.7	156.4	159.2	156.6	157.8	158.0	157.3	159.9	161.4	157.3	159.2	159.9	158.0	161.8
1976 J	153.8	144.3	147.8	143.6	145.3	145.8	145.8	148.4	149.4	144.7	144.5	146.2	145.5	151.4
J	154.6	145.7	148.5	144.2	146.1	146.2	146.6	149.0	149.6	145.0	145.0	146.9	146.0	151.7
A	155.8	147.0	149.0	145.1	146.8	147.0	147.1	150.1	150.6	146.2	146.6	147.4	146.7	152.5
S	156.9	146.7	149.8	145.9	147.3	147.5	147.5	150.5	151.3	146.9	147.1	148.7	147.1	154.4
O	157.3	147.6	150.1	146.9	148.1	148.6	148.5	151.4	152.6	147.6	149.1	149.6	149.0	155.4
N	157.7	148.1	151.0	148.1	149.1	149.4	148.8	151.3	152.9	148.5	150.0	151.0	149.6	155.1
D	158.4	148.3	152.0	148.6	149.8	150.0	149.3	151.3	153.5	149.1	150.3	151.2	149.9	155.2
1977 J	159.4	148.8	152.1	150.0	151.1	151.4	150.7	151.8	154.6	149.7	151.3	152.4	151.5	156.3
F	160.1	150.5	153.8	151.7	152.8	153.2	152.1	153.9	156.3	150.9	152.7	154.2	152.6	157.4
M	162.0	152.4	155.8	152.6	154.2	154.9	153.6	155.1	157.6	153.2	154.7	156.3	154.2	158.4
A	162.8	154.5	157.1	153.6	154.7	155.6	154.7	157.4	158.9	154.8	156.1	157.4	156.0	159.6
M	164.1	155.6	158.0	154.8	155.9	156.6	155.9	158.7	159.6	155.6	157.4	158.4	157.1	160.4
J	165.6	156.7	158.9	156.5	156.9	157.9	157.2	159.6	160.9	156.9	158.5	159.1	157.9	161.3
J	167.6	157.5	159.9	157.8	159.1	159.0	158.3	161.4	161.9	157.5	159.4	160.2	158.8	162.4
A	167.9	158.3	161.1	158.9	159.5	159.4	158.7	161.9	163.1	159.5	161.4	161.8	159.7	163.1
S	168.3	159.1	162.3	159.3	160.3	160.1	159.4	162.8	164.3	159.9	161.9	162.2	159.8	163.9
O	169.3	159.9	162.9	160.6	161.8	161.7	161.4	164.4	165.2	162.3	164.5	164.4	162.1	165.3
N	170.0	161.0	164.1	161.7	162.6	162.8	162.5	165.5	167.0	163.2	166.1	165.9	163.0	166.1
D	171.3	161.9	164.9	162.1	164.2	163.9	163.5	166.4	167.5	163.7	166.6	166.9	163.8	167.2
1978 J	171.8	162.0	165.3	162.7	164.2	165.0	164.5	167.1	168.0	164.4	167.2	167.8	164.1	168.0
F	172.8	163.0	166.4	163.9	165.5	165.9	164.8	167.3	169.8	164.8	168.3	168.5	165.5	168.7
M	174.6	164.6	167.9	165.8	167.5	167.7	166.4	169.0	171.8	166.2	170.0	170.2	167.9	170.6
A	175.5	165.4	168.9	165.6	167.2	168.0	166.9	169.5	170.9	167.0	171.0	171.3	168.4	171.3
M	176.8	166.1	169.9	167.8	169.4	169.9	168.8	171.5	173.1	168.4	173.1	173.0	170.1	173.2

[1]These rounded weights, provided as a general guide, show the relative importance of the major components of the C.P.I. on average, during the year 1974. [2]Includes shelter and household operation. Until April 1973, the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes moved on the basis of changes in rents only. However, from May 1973 on home-ownership has been included in the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes, so that the Canada and regional cities' shelter indexes now contain the same elements.

Source: Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (62-010), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Construction price indexes

Year and month	Residential building construction input (1971 = 100)								Non-residential building construction inputs (1971 = 100)			Construction Union Wage (1971 = 100)	
	Canada			Maritimes	Quebec	Ontario	Prairies	B.C.	Canada			On basic rates	Including pay supplements
	Total	Materials	Labour	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Materials	Labour		
D	610001	610002	610003	610125	610249	610373	610497	610621	476601	476602	476603	475800	476600
1976	160.5	153.6	172.8	169.0	163.0	156.4	167.6	157.9	165.7	156.6	175.9	173.1	179.1
1977	175.5	165.2	193.9	185.4	178.1	169.9	184.6	175.0	179.7	165.6	195.4	192.3	199.6
1976 J	160.5	153.4	173.3	168.1	164.1	157.0	167.1	155.4	167.1	156.0	179.5	176.6	182.8
J	161.2	154.1	173.8	169.1	164.6	157.5	168.2	155.8	167.7	156.9	179.7	176.7	182.9
A	162.8	155.8	175.3	170.4	166.2	158.2	169.8	161.2	168.5	158.3	179.7	176.7	182.9
S	163.7	156.0	177.4	172.9	166.1	159.5	170.6	161.6	168.9	159.0	179.9	176.9	183.1
O	164.2	155.7	179.4	173.7	165.6	159.7	173.2	162.2	169.5	158.8	181.4	178.7	184.9
N	165.8	155.9	183.7	176.2	165.6	162.1	174.2	164.0	171.1	159.2	184.3	181.8	188.3
D	166.8	156.9	184.6	177.2	167.4	162.6	175.2	165.5	171.8	159.1	185.9	183.1	189.5
1977 J	167.9	158.5	184.8	178.8	168.7	163.3	176.5	167.2	172.7	160.4	186.3	183.5	189.9
F	168.3	159.0	184.8	179.5	168.6	163.6	177.1	167.7	173.1	161.2	186.3	183.5	189.9
M	169.3	160.7	184.8	180.1	170.4	164.2	178.5	168.8	173.6	162.1	186.3	183.5	189.9
A	170.7	162.1	186.0	181.7	171.1	165.4	181.8	169.7	174.4	163.0	187.1	184.3	190.9
M	175.3	163.4	196.4	185.3	178.1	169.7	183.9	174.9	180.8	165.4	197.9	194.9	202.2
J	175.9	164.1	197.0	185.6	178.7	170.4	184.9	174.8	181.5	165.8	198.8	195.9	203.4
J	178.1	167.2	197.7	187.1	183.6	171.6	186.9	177.2	182.4	166.7	199.7	196.3	203.7
A	179.9	169.5	198.5	188.8	185.3	173.3	188.9	178.9	183.3	168.1	200.1	196.9	204.5
S	180.5	170.3	198.7	189.0	185.6	173.9	189.3	180.2	183.4	168.3	200.2	197.0	204.7
O	180.1	169.6	198.8	188.9	183.1	174.4	188.5	180.6	183.6	168.5	200.3	197.1	204.8
N	179.7	168.6	199.6	190.0	182.0	174.1	188.6	179.9	184.1	168.8	201.0	197.6	205.5
D	180.1	169.2	199.6	190.0	182.0	174.4	190.1	180.2	183.9	168.5	201.0	197.6	205.5
1978 J	182.3	172.7	199.6	192.3	184.9	176.0	192.3	183.5	185.2	170.9	201.0	197.7	205.7
F	184.4	175.9	199.6	193.5	186.8	177.9	195.9	184.8	185.8	172.1	201.0	197.7	205.7
M	185.4	177.4	199.6	193.8	188.2	178.9	196.5	186.0	187.0	174.3	201.0	197.7	205.7
A	186.4	179.1	199.6	194.4	189.0	180.5	196.6	186.7	188.0	176.3	201.0	197.7	205.7
M	189.3	180.9	204.4	195.8	196.8	182.2	198.9	187.3	190.8	178.1	207.0	203.3	211.6

New housing price indexes

Year and month	1971 = 100						January 1975 = 100						
	Montreal	Ottawa -Hull	Toronto	Winnipeg	Calgary	Edmonton	Halifax	St.Catharines -Niagara	Kitchener	London	Regina	Saskatoon	14 city composite
D	603751	603753	603752	603754	603755	603756	603757	603758	603759	603760	603761	603762	603765
1975	190.3	178.3	171.0	177.5	195.0	205.3	104.1	102.7	101.7	103.0	114.0	109.5	104.0
1976	200.9	192.5	180.7	199.8	243.1	245.8	110.1	110.6	105.0	109.0	134.2	133.6	113.9
1976 J	201.6	189.4	182.2	199.3	239.7	247.4	111.0	108.8	105.3	109.5	135.7	136.0	114.1
J	203.9	189.4	182.2	201.0	250.9	248.7	111.0	110.3	105.3	110.2	135.7	136.0	115.0
A	204.1	191.1	182.2	201.0	254.8	250.0	111.0	111.3	105.3	110.4	135.7	137.1	115.4
S	204.7	195.8	182.5	202.1	254.8	249.9	111.0	112.9	105.3	111.1	133.6	137.3	115.7
O	204.7	199.8	182.5	205.3	253.9	251.4	111.0	116.7	105.3	111.1	133.1	137.4	116.1
N	206.1	199.8	182.5	207.2	253.4	252.8	111.0	115.2	105.3	111.1	133.1	137.5	116.2
D	206.1	199.8	182.5	208.3	253.4	252.8	112.8	115.6	105.5	111.1	135.1	139.0	116.4
1977 J	209.5	200.3	180.7	208.6	257.8	253.6	112.8	117.1	105.5	111.1	135.1	139.7	116.8
F	210.0	199.1	179.1	209.7	257.8	256.3	112.8	117.1	105.5	111.1	135.1	141.4	116.7
M	211.8	198.2	179.1	209.7	257.8	259.7	112.8	117.9	105.5	111.1	134.7	141.4	117.0
A	211.9	198.2	180.0	211.1	262.7	260.0	112.8	117.9	105.5	111.4	133.8	141.1	117.4
M	211.6	197.1	180.2	211.8	263.0	261.7	112.8	119.0	105.8	114.5	133.9	141.1	117.6
J	211.6	197.9	180.8	211.8	263.0	265.4	112.8	119.3	105.8	114.5	134.2	142.1	118.4
J	211.6	197.9	180.8	211.8	261.9	265.4	112.8	120.0	105.3	116.8	134.0	145.6	118.5
A	211.8	197.9	180.8	212.2	258.1	265.8	112.8	122.4	106.2	117.1	134.0	145.6	118.5
S	212.0	197.3	180.3	213.3	258.1	265.9	112.8	122.3	106.2	117.1	132.7	145.6	118.4
O	212.4	197.6	180.3	213.8	258.1	266.5	112.8	122.3	106.2	117.1	132.7	146.0	118.5
N	212.4	197.6	180.4	213.8	258.1	266.5	112.8	122.3	106.2	117.1	132.8	146.0	118.5
D	213.7	197.6	180.1	213.9	261.9	266.7			106.2	117.1		146.1	
1978 J	214.2	197.6	180.2	214.1	262.4	267.5							
F	212.9	194.5	180.2	214.1	262.9	272.5							
M	210.9	194.2	180.2	219.9	278.3	272.7							
A	213.3	194.2	180.2	219.9	278.5	272.7							
M	215.0	194.2	180.5	219.9	278.5	279.2							

Source: Construction Price Statistics, Monthly Bulletin (62-007) Statistics Canada.

Section 6 · Manufacturing

70 1. Total Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing
71 2. Manufacturing Shipments by Industry
73 3. Manufacturing Inventories by Industry
75 4. Estimated Value of Shipments and Unfilled Orders by Economic Use Classification
76 5. Estimated Value of Inventories Owned and Raw Materials by Economic Use Classification
77 6. Estimated Value of Goods in Process and Finished Products by Economic Use Classification
78 7. Tobacco and Beverages
78 8. Rubber
79 9. Rubber Products
79 10. Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather
80 11. Footwear Production
81 12. Production of Sawn Lumber
81 13. Pulpwood, Wood Pulp and Newsprint
82 14. Primary Iron and Steel
83 15. New Motor Vehicles
84 16. Refrigerators, Freezers, Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers
84 17. Radio and Television Receiving Sets

Table 1: Total inventories, shipments and orders in manufacturing based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Shipments[1]	New orders received during month[2]	Unfilled orders at end of month	Inventory at end of month					Ratio of inventories owned to shipments
				Owned[3]	Held but not owned	All inventory held			
						Total	Raw materials	Goods in process	Finished products	
D	310000	310060	310106	310336	310382	310152	310198	310244	310290	310530
D	310030	310083	310129	310359	310389	310175	310221	310267	310313	310531
1975	7,371.3	7,311.4	10,876.9	15,550.5	816.7	16,367.2	7,092.1	4,175.2	5,099.9	2.12
1976	8,216.4	8,135.3	10,130.2	16,395.2	964.1	17,359.4	7,181.9	4,613.3	5,564.1	2.00
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1976 M	8,553.5	8,407.3	10,342.8	16,195.6	950.8	17,146.5	7,010.4	4,558.4	5,577.5	1.89
J	8,883.2	8,683.3	10,142.9	16,360.1	940.1	17,300.2	7,177.4	4,516.6	5,606.1	1.84
J	7,460.4	7,396.8	10,079.3	16,337.4	939.2	17,326.6	7,236.8	4,529.7	5,560.0	2.19
A	8,025.6	8,182.9	10,236.7	16,436.4	956.5	17,393.0	7,243.1	4,549.3	5,600.5	2.05
S	8,607.4	8,292.6	9,921.9	16,534.4	1,014.1	17,548.5	7,243.4	4,659.6	5,645.3	1.92
O	8,299.6	8,136.7	9,759.0	16,599.6	1,073.1	17,672.7	7,327.5	4,738.6	5,606.6	2.00
N	8,692.9	8,617.1	9,683.2	16,750.8	1,100.5	17,851.4	7,340.7	4,833.2	5,677.5	1.93
D	8,292.9	8,133.6	9,523.9	16,989.9	946.0	17,935.9	7,490.9	4,722.3	5,722.7	2.05
1977 J	7,949.6	8,230.7	9,805.1	17,241.3	977.7	18,219.0	7,426.1	4,816.7	5,976.3	2.16
F	8,263.2	8,649.6	10,191.4	17,526.9	956.0	18,482.8	7,289.1	4,944.2	6,249.5	2.12
M	9,626.9	9,856.9	10,421.5	17,827.6	936.6	18,764.2	7,491.0	4,931.2	6,342.0	1.85
A	8,915.5	9,118.2	10,624.2	17,749.7	942.3	18,692.0	7,470.9	4,846.8	6,374.4	1.99
M	9,340.4	9,301.7	10,585.5	17,714.4	941.2	18,655.5	7,449.1	4,867.1	6,339.3	1.89
J	9,863.6	10,002.4	10,724.5	17,831.8	957.1	18,788.9	7,558.3	4,842.6	6,387.9	1.80
J	8,428.8	8,326.3	10,622.0	17,751.4	948.8	18,700.1	7,606.7	4,812.4	6,281.0	2.10
A	8,882.3	8,869.8	10,609.6	18,040.7	950.8	18,991.5	7,719.6	4,970.0	6,301.9	2.03
S	9,714.1	9,667.6	10,563.1	18,126.0	971.4	19,097.4	7,783.9	5,090.0	6,223.5	1.86
O	9,804.2	9,870.9	10,629.8	18,035.3	1,110.7	19,146.0	7,779.1	5,191.8	6,175.1	1.83
N	9,828.4	9,988.0	10,789.4	18,388.8	1,140.3	19,529.2	7,870.5	5,323.0	6,335.7	1.87
D	9,159.0	9,061.4	10,711.8	18,472.7	1,101.3	19,574.0	8,007.8	5,306.3	6,259.9	2.01
1978 J	8,994.2	9,246.5	10,964.1	18,703.4	1,129.1	19,832.5	7,882.3	5,482.5	6,487.7	2.07
F	9,253.4	9,600.6	11,311.4	19,136.7	1,166.3	20,303.1	7,935.4	5,613.5	6,754.2	2.06
M	10,679.0	10,948.3	11,580.7	19,066.9	1,187.4	20,254.4	7,909.2	5,546.1	6,799.0	1.78
A	10,423.9	10,724.1	11,881.0	19,231.1	1,173.2	20,404.3	7,880.2	5,616.9	6,907.2	1.84
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	
1976 M	8,294.0	8,109.6	10,332.0	16,160.8	951.2	17,112.0	7,124.8	4,547.0	5,440.2	1.95
J	8,277.7	8,191.8	10,246.1	16,371.4	946.4	17,317.8	7,238.1	4,534.8	5,544.9	1.98
J	8,000.3	7,878.5	10,124.3	16,520.6	985.0	17,505.6	7,189.6	4,622.3	5,693.7	2.06
A	8,592.7	8,659.4	10,191.0	16,542.5	946.1	17,488.6	7,205.5	4,579.3	5,703.8	1.93
S	8,207.4	8,016.3	9,999.9	16,642.8	1,010.6	17,653.4	7,224.4	4,656.3	5,772.7	2.03
O	8,088.1	7,863.0	9,774.8	16,785.9	1,058.7	17,844.6	7,329.1	4,734.8	5,780.7	2.08
N	8,333.2	8,274.6	9,716.2	16,902.4	1,091.1	17,993.5	7,347.5	4,802.8	5,843.2	2.03
D	8,591.0	8,395.8	9,521.0	17,010.3	966.1	17,976.4	7,341.4	4,790.4	5,844.6	1.98
1977 J	8,681.8	8,865.5	9,705.5	17,137.9	992.5	18,130.4	7,351.4	4,807.6	5,971.4	1.97
F	8,750.9	9,142.3	10,096.9	17,336.3	955.0	18,291.3	7,270.9	4,910.2	6,110.2	1.98
M	9,019.3	9,314.1	10,391.7	17,559.1	925.9	18,485.0	7,537.6	4,831.7	6,115.7	1.94
A	8,857.6	9,137.0	10,671.1	17,583.4	951.7	18,535.1	7,600.6	4,809.4	6,125.1	1.98
M	8,987.1	8,930.1	10,614.1	17,660.7	946.2	18,606.9	7,571.1	4,858.7	6,177.1	1.96
J	9,203.0	9,463.3	10,874.7	17,849.3	969.0	18,818.3	7,631.2	4,872.1	6,315.0	1.93
J	9,266.0	9,090.1	10,698.8	17,959.7	948.6	18,908.3	7,561.0	4,915.3	6,432.0	1.93
A	9,188.8	9,064.2	10,574.2	18,173.9	945.0	19,118.9	7,682.6	5,011.7	6,424.6	1.97
S	9,373.2	9,434.9	10,635.9	18,255.0	971.0	19,226.0	7,762.4	5,090.9	6,372.7	1.94
O	9,555.1	9,567.9	10,648.7	18,255.6	1,095.9	19,351.5	7,780.6	5,193.0	6,377.9	1.91
N	9,307.8	9,482.4	10,823.3	18,573.1	1,129.8	19,702.9	7,878.4	5,291.9	6,532.6	1.99
D	9,660.7	9,513.8	10,676.2	18,507.8	1,123.6	19,631.4	7,853.3	5,380.7	6,397.4	1.91
1978 J	9,659.3	9,860.2	10,877.1	18,560.6	1,132.5	19,693.1	7,801.4	5,423.8	6,467.9	1.92
F	9,806.0	10,118.1	11,189.2	18,934.1	1,161.0	20,095.1	7,946.6	5,552.2	6,596.3	1.93
M	10,097.0	10,412.3	11,504.5	18,719.1	1,182.2	19,901.3	7,949.3	5,420.7	6,531.3	1.85
A	10,504.2	10,841.0	11,841.3	19,023.7	1,189.0	20,212.7	7,992.8	5,575.6	6,644.3	1.81

[1]Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long-term contracts result in large intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been substituted. [2]Total new orders received during the period at estimated selling value, net of cancellations, regardless of whether the orders will be filled from stock or as a result of activity during the same month. [3]Total manufacturing inventory owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total shipments	Non-durable	Durable	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310000	310021	310022	310001	310002	310003	310004	310005	310006	310007	310008
D	310030	310051	310052	310031	310032	310033	310034	310035	310036	310037	310038
1975	7,371.3	4,024.8	3,346.5	1,374.2	69.3	163.0	51.6	202.4	52.0	192.2	316.4
1976	8,216.4	4,454.4	3,762.0	1,441.1	71.2	191.8	58.8	231.0	53.4	214.1	408.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 M	8,553.5	4,588.2	3,965.2	1,466.6	137.0	195.5	55.4	233.4	51.7	184.8	405.1
J	8,883.2	4,678.5	4,204.6	1,530.5	64.1	204.5	60.5	243.8	55.3	207.9	439.8
J	7,460.4	4,261.3	3,199.0	1,441.8	60.4	172.5	51.6	193.4	50.6	210.8	397.2
A	8,025.6	4,461.9	3,563.6	1,457.6	61.1	178.1	65.5	222.3	54.7	240.8	423.0
S	8,607.4	4,693.9	3,913.5	1,508.5	65.6	214.3	69.4	242.3	59.4	246.5	437.5
O	8,299.6	4,581.5	3,718.0	1,479.9	53.5	204.1	64.7	236.3	55.4	221.7	426.9
N	8,692.9	4,694.4	3,998.5	1,488.3	61.7	216.8	58.9	233.8	52.8	212.3	439.7
D	8,292.9	4,581.2	3,711.7	1,484.7	96.6	185.0	48.9	223.2	46.1	181.3	408.7
1977 J	7,949.6	4,287.0	3,662.6	1,339.0	55.7	184.6	51.8	214.1	52.6	208.3	416.0
F	8,263.2	4,538.1	3,725.1	1,411.9	66.6	201.4	61.1	233.2	56.2	234.1	408.6
M	9,626.9	5,028.8	4,598.1	1,507.8	133.4	232.0	62.6	262.2	60.5	249.5	498.2
A	8,915.5	4,737.2	4,178.3	1,515.5	55.5	217.5	51.9	253.7	52.0	201.1	483.7
M	9,340.4	4,975.4	4,365.0	1,643.5	60.7	221.1	53.9	252.8	53.9	189.8	503.6
J	9,863.6	5,137.5	4,726.1	1,666.8	80.3	228.1	56.5	265.1	60.2	225.3	525.5
J	8,428.8	4,685.8	3,743.0	1,580.4	64.5	183.8	49.1	212.4	58.9	233.0	500.0
A	8,882.3	5,047.7	3,834.5	1,644.6	67.9	188.8	71.8	234.1	64.9	276.1	547.1
S	9,714.1	5,201.0	4,513.1	1,710.9	73.5	221.6	69.8	272.7	66.9	268.0	572.1
O	9,804.2	5,221.4	4,582.8	1,683.4	72.0	223.1	66.8	279.4	68.5	249.1	539.7
N	9,828.4	5,233.2	4,595.2	1,692.2	68.5	230.8	64.3	276.1	68.7	235.7	523.9
D	9,159.0	5,061.4	4,097.6	1,685.6	94.2	193.8	50.3	241.7	52.8	186.3	470.8
1978 J	8,994.2	4,850.4	4,143.8	1,527.5	69.4	198.7	55.4	241.3	58.5	219.1	519.4
F	9,253.4	5,069.1	4,184.3	1,617.8	80.0	224.6	66.2	257.7	64.1	258.5	516.0
M	10,679.0	5,652.0	5,027.0	1,782.5	84.5	248.9	75.7	283.2	68.1	290.9	611.8
A	10,423.9	5,569.0	4,854.9	1,764.7	136.6	235.5	68.5	285.2	62.2	252.8	626.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	2	2	3	2	6	3	5	2	4	5	3
1976 M	8,294.0	4,493.1	3,800.9	1,454.6	75.5	188.9	62.1	228.1	56.1	217.9	370.4
J	8,277.7	4,487.3	3,790.4	1,469.9	62.4	191.8	64.1	227.5	54.2	227.3	381.8
J	8,000.3	4,443.0	3,557.3	1,427.8	73.8	193.4	59.6	234.0	53.4	218.5	410.1
A	8,592.7	4,494.6	4,098.1	1,413.1	74.7	199.6	57.8	242.8	52.3	212.5	431.3
S	8,207.4	4,484.1	3,723.3	1,411.0	66.0	200.8	58.3	230.2	53.7	209.8	431.4
O	8,088.1	4,484.9	3,603.2	1,420.5	71.7	198.7	57.5	224.2	52.6	204.7	448.5
N	8,333.2	4,521.5	3,811.7	1,430.8	69.8	208.5	56.8	227.9	49.7	204.4	448.2
D	8,591.0	4,695.0	3,896.0	1,497.1	78.3	203.1	58.6	231.4	52.9	228.7	477.9
1977 J	8,681.8	4,680.7	4,001.1	1,518.2	83.5	202.3	58.4	227.1	57.5	227.1	472.3
F	8,750.9	4,795.4	3,955.5	1,541.2	75.8	205.4	58.7	236.0	54.5	222.0	438.6
M	9,019.3	4,810.9	4,208.4	1,523.9	72.7	207.4	56.5	241.4	55.7	222.5	451.7
A	8,857.6	4,790.4	4,067.2	1,572.2	61.6	206.0	56.4	245.4	56.4	215.0	452.5
M	8,987.1	4,866.2	4,120.9	1,609.2	50.5	213.1	59.2	246.4	57.6	221.1	448.0
J	9,203.0	4,918.4	4,284.6	1,600.1	78.3	211.6	59.2	245.0	58.4	242.2	454.3
J	9,266.0	4,989.2	4,276.8	1,594.6	78.8	214.0	58.7	261.0	63.3	248.9	528.8
A	9,188.8	4,995.5	4,193.3	1,569.6	83.4	206.4	61.2	251.5	60.6	237.7	555.4
S	9,373.2	4,996.5	4,376.7	1,600.5	73.8	213.6	59.9	262.0	61.7	231.4	567.9
O	9,555.1	5,118.2	4,436.9	1,622.2	96.9	211.0	59.6	263.7	65.3	225.3	569.4
N	9,307.8	5,017.3	4,290.5	1,618.8	77.9	222.6	60.7	267.4	63.3	229.2	530.8
D	9,660.7	5,236.8	4,423.9	1,720.5	76.3	212.9	61.8	253.9	62.4	239.6	556.1
1978 J	9,659.3	5,209.0	4,450.3	1,706.7	70.3	219.8	60.6	257.7	63.0	232.5	564.1
F	9,806.0	5,332.3	4,473.7	1,756.7	80.7	231.5	63.1	260.2	62.2	246.2	562.1
M	10,097.0	5,502.9	4,594.1	1,807.2	82.2	229.6	69.3	260.5	63.1	260.6	570.8
A	10,504.2	5,704.4	4,799.8	1,845.6	140.3	223.4	77.3	276.2	67.7	273.0	591.2

Note As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfgrg.
D	310009	310010	310011	310012	310013	310014	310015	310016	310017	310018	310019	310020
D	310039	310040	310041	310042	310043	310044	310045	310046	310047	310048	310049	310050
1975	113.6	594.6	241.4	556.8	518.0	310.7	932.8	383.8	214.1	496.4	425.5	161.9
1976	122.5	680.2	266.2	610.7	564.9	324.3	1,070.6	417.2	242.9	581.6	486.1	178.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 M	123.6	719.1	265.2	584.9	565.5	342.5	1,166.3	413.5	263.6	561.8	544.5	172.7
J	130.8	742.7	278.3	659.9	629.4	368.4	1,224.2	454.8	296.8	564.8	543.0	182.6
J	103.7	663.5	239.3	546.0	524.0	292.7	707.9	368.7	258.4	556.6	450.6	169.7
A	114.6	727.0	251.2	593.0	557.4	263.4	949.0	387.9	274.8	557.8	463.1	182.2
S	132.7	711.5	280.1	640.7	614.6	309.7	1,058.7	452.0	267.2	594.2	501.2	200.3
O	126.7	701.1	287.4	573.6	583.3	311.7	1,003.5	425.6	266.3	591.6	496.3	189.0
N	132.8	731.7	302.0	628.1	591.9	319.3	1,183.9	434.2	268.1	652.2	484.1	199.3
D	121.3	680.5	271.5	578.1	560.3	338.6	1,074.9	429.2	200.2	721.2	472.4	169.2
1977 J	112.9	672.1	253.6	609.5	521.4	287.0	1,149.2	386.3	180.3	657.2	440.2	158.0
F	120.8	699.3	263.0	609.4	544.0	331.3	1,124.8	397.5	188.4	650.2	481.2	180.0
M	136.7	772.2	299.7	762.9	627.7	414.2	1,495.3	440.0	223.2	676.0	574.8	197.9
A	125.5	737.3	290.1	647.4	568.7	364.4	1,321.6	423.2	243.8	625.8	550.8	186.0
M	131.0	750.9	287.8	689.4	617.6	356.0	1,363.8	411.8	291.8	673.0	598.4	189.5
J	132.6	786.7	300.5	783.2	664.4	388.6	1,455.7	461.8	314.3	682.1	590.6	195.4
J	108.9	685.0	250.8	627.4	586.1	276.4	976.8	383.9	283.4	674.0	509.5	184.3
A	126.4	760.2	277.6	660.0	643.2	286.1	835.7	416.6	319.5	722.6	541.3	197.7
S	141.9	747.4	297.9	727.7	683.6	328.7	1,289.5	468.7	300.9	681.6	570.7	220.0
O	137.0	791.0	308.7	719.5	667.4	314.4	1,426.5	463.6	314.7	703.1	556.5	219.7
N	144.2	764.6	321.5	738.7	648.3	316.2	1,468.3	457.5	298.1	737.6	546.4	226.7
D	127.3	734.0	293.5	700.3	598.9	339.3	1,208.5	436.5	214.0	819.6	518.4	191.3
1978 J	124.7	720.2	283.5	765.5	579.6	302.3	1,231.5	428.3	192.4	761.5	531.1	184.2
F	135.1	720.6	289.8	741.7	593.8	337.8	1,228.9	426.0	204.9	722.2	567.2	200.4
M	151.4	857.2	337.1	867.3	685.6	409.7	1,582.9	479.1	239.2	745.1	652.3	226.5
A	146.1	825.0	339.5	820.1	673.0	413.8	1,471.9	440.7	262.9	730.0	656.0	212.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	3	3	4	3	3	4	4	3	3	3	2	3
1976 M	121.6	691.3	259.8	645.9	563.1	323.0	1,100.1	427.4	249.4	574.3	504.7	179.8
J	123.8	686.7	267.0	620.6	574.4	331.7	1,088.7	419.9	249.5	564.9	494.7	176.8
J	122.0	689.8	266.7	589.0	537.0	318.7	935.1	407.5	237.9	561.5	480.3	184.2
A	121.2	731.6	266.8	670.8	574.6	325.9	1,303.5	425.6	245.2	573.0	488.2	182.2
S	122.0	715.2	266.9	617.8	571.3	326.8	1,011.3	410.4	232.3	608.7	482.8	180.7
O	122.5	717.6	269.5	576.4	578.9	330.9	915.6	391.3	239.1	608.4	489.0	170.5
N	121.9	709.6	277.5	606.6	577.6	318.1	1,068.5	413.8	257.0	620.5	484.8	181.2
D	124.4	723.9	281.0	606.6	580.2	330.5	1,115.7	424.8	235.9	653.8	504.0	182.2
1977 J	126.3	716.7	277.5	625.0	591.8	315.6	1,200.2	431.0	238.9	650.9	481.6	179.9
F	124.0	734.6	289.0	639.7	584.7	332.5	1,173.0	421.4	241.6	680.7	508.6	188.9
M	124.8	735.5	282.0	694.5	582.4	359.2	1,333.3	412.3	250.2	671.4	550.5	191.4
A	128.6	719.5	281.7	642.3	580.7	327.7	1,240.1	436.6	258.7	644.3	538.9	193.0
M	128.3	711.6	278.6	646.2	605.8	327.6	1,268.5	426.4	270.1	679.2	546.2	193.5
J	123.7	723.8	289.6	726.0	604.7	353.7	1,332.7	425.4	264.1	682.8	538.7	188.7
J	132.9	730.9	283.2	703.4	618.6	304.9	1,294.6	427.2	266.4	698.4	553.6	203.8
A	129.0	754.1	288.9	728.0	640.3	351.2	1,067.2	444.1	278.1	729.0	556.7	196.4
S	134.2	755.0	287.9	713.8	647.9	346.0	1,267.9	435.0	264.0	698.0	552.4	200.3
O	130.2	810.5	290.0	712.7	657.9	337.1	1,325.0	422.2	282.4	725.8	548.8	199.1
N	131.1	739.6	291.2	710.9	626.1	312.8	1,262.5	432.7	283.6	699.1	543.6	203.9
D	135.3	785.7	307.9	741.4	634.3	334.3	1,323.5	440.0	259.0	743.2	564.7	207.9
1978 J	137.6	763.8	306.4	780.8	646.9	328.8	1,263.9	476.8	251.4	747.7	572.0	208.5
F	139.5	754.4	315.7	772.0	640.6	338.4	1,306.9	448.6	265.6	744.4	607.3	209.9
M	140.3	821.6	320.0	799.1	646.9	361.2	1,355.7	449.0	271.1	746.9	621.8	220.1
A	150.7	809.9	333.4	821.4	701.5	379.2	1,415.5	456.4	283.9	785.8	650.1	221.7

[1]Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long term contracts result in large intermittent shipments, for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been estimated. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total inventories owned	Non-durables	Durables	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310336	310357	310358	310337	310338	310339	310340	310341	310342	310343	310344
D	310359	310380	310381	310360	310361	310362	310363	310364	310365	310366	310367
1975	15,550.5	7,668.9	7,881.5	2,095.0	236.4	413.4	124.5	520.9	126.5	414.6	655.9
1976	16,395.2	8,120.3	8,274.9	2,111.8	268.4	424.5	145.4	570.6	126.2	458.1	747.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 M	16,195.6	7,932.3	8,263.3	2,050.8	283.8	424.5	151.5	570.1	130.0	497.1	732.7
J	16,360.1	8,118.5	8,241.5	2,053.8	282.6	436.2	156.9	574.3	130.4	515.4	724.0
J	16,337.4	8,237.2	8,100.1	2,075.8	263.8	430.8	154.4	580.0	126.6	481.9	742.2
A	16,436.4	8,300.9	8,135.5	2,133.7	248.0	429.7	150.1	580.3	127.5	463.8	721.8
S	16,534.4	8,266.3	8,268.1	2,180.4	234.6	418.3	146.0	583.1	126.6	451.9	750.7
O	16,599.6	8,264.1	8,335.4	2,183.9	234.2	409.9	143.5	579.0	121.8	438.1	762.2
N	16,750.8	8,371.1	8,379.7	2,220.0	255.7	419.6	143.9	579.2	122.3	427.7	768.1
D	16,989.9	8,485.2	8,504.7	2,175.3	262.5	422.5	152.3	574.9	121.1	448.9	775.9
1977 J	17,241.3	8,559.1	8,682.2	2,175.5	290.1	433.4	156.5	566.5	130.1	441.7	840.4
F	17,526.9	8,701.9	8,824.9	2,178.2	320.9	452.2	157.0	601.5	129.3	447.1	903.1
M	17,827.6	8,917.6	8,910.0	2,222.8	305.3	463.8	152.8	608.3	133.2	458.6	878.2
A	17,749.7	8,892.3	8,857.4	2,257.1	305.3	470.5	154.5	606.9	132.0	483.7	863.1
M	17,714.4	8,883.2	8,831.2	2,289.3	297.0	476.9	157.5	610.3	138.1	525.9	825.7
J	17,831.8	9,110.3	8,721.5	2,335.1	289.0	467.0	156.1	616.5	138.7	540.1	819.9
J	17,751.4	9,114.8	8,636.6	2,358.1	273.3	466.5	151.7	601.9	140.2	499.4	814.0
A	18,040.7	9,250.5	8,790.2	2,425.7	249.5	477.0	146.1	616.1	140.1	493.9	809.9
S	18,126.0	9,208.2	8,917.8	2,406.5	235.6	466.2	136.6	602.6	136.4	497.6	838.7
O	18,035.3	9,131.1	8,904.2	2,364.5	231.5	450.9	133.5	586.3	134.5	464.3	854.3
N	18,388.8	9,241.3	9,147.5	2,390.1	273.3	457.3	136.3	586.0	132.2	484.5	884.2
D	18,472.7	9,223.1	9,249.6	2,344.4	279.8	467.9	144.2	578.5	139.3	489.3	914.6
1978 J	18,703.4	9,334.2	9,369.2	2,355.8	294.9	479.6	147.8	605.8	138.7	492.6	955.3
F	19,136.7	9,538.0	9,598.8	2,343.1	361.1	499.8	153.0	616.3	140.5	511.5	1,019.9
M	19,066.9	9,504.0	9,562.9	2,265.2	384.5	499.8	149.8	627.3	142.7	549.5	1,038.0
A	19,231.1	9,500.8	9,730.3	2,289.2	339.6	505.0	157.5	628.4	148.7	571.8	1,033.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	4	1	2	1	1	2	2
1976 M	16,160.8	7,961.5	8,199.3	2,114.3	264.1	409.7	145.7	563.2	125.1	467.1	735.1
J	16,371.4	8,148.0	8,223.4	2,130.8	270.5	424.1	146.5	570.1	125.2	472.9	742.7
J	16,520.6	8,273.0	8,247.6	2,154.1	274.9	425.4	147.5	585.4	123.7	459.5	765.4
A	16,542.5	8,309.8	8,232.7	2,156.0	279.7	429.7	148.4	574.3	124.4	457.5	733.8
S	16,642.8	8,312.4	8,330.4	2,151.6	285.9	438.3	151.9	588.6	126.5	463.6	761.5
O	16,785.9	8,355.8	8,430.1	2,112.7	284.6	438.2	152.0	589.6	125.5	462.9	790.5
N	16,902.4	8,446.4	8,456.0	2,119.2	289.8	444.9	150.7	592.5	126.6	460.5	807.9
D	17,010.3	8,484.7	8,525.6	2,110.9	282.2	433.8	151.7	579.3	124.3	465.9	794.3
1977 J	17,137.9	8,503.5	8,634.4	2,134.4	281.9	432.4	155.8	560.6	133.3	448.2	815.4
F	17,336.3	8,624.2	8,712.1	2,175.2	280.7	437.4	158.9	594.8	132.1	451.1	849.8
M	17,559.1	8,811.1	8,748.0	2,256.9	252.0	444.6	157.5	603.1	135.3	467.2	816.4
A	17,583.4	8,853.4	8,730.0	2,306.4	251.8	453.6	154.8	602.1	128.8	481.6	840.8
M	17,660.7	8,911.8	8,748.9	2,360.1	278.1	460.4	150.7	603.4	132.8	493.2	828.0
J	17,849.3	9,144.1	8,705.2	2,421.8	277.7	453.8	145.2	612.2	133.2	494.6	842.2
J	17,959.7	9,159.3	8,800.4	2,444.2	287.5	461.5	144.8	609.1	137.1	476.2	839.5
A	18,173.9	9,264.7	8,909.2	2,451.8	285.1	477.9	144.8	610.5	136.5	487.2	823.8
S	18,255.0	9,268.5	8,986.5	2,377.6	290.1	490.0	142.4	608.9	136.5	511.5	850.6
O	18,255.6	9,241.5	9,014.1	2,309.8	281.4	482.7	142.1	597.1	138.7	491.9	886.8
N	18,573.1	9,337.0	9,236.1	2,282.5	310.4	485.0	143.1	599.4	136.9	522.5	930.1
D	18,507.8	9,230.3	9,277.5	2,274.0	300.3	480.6	143.6	582.4	143.3	507.6	935.0
1978 J	18,560.6	9,277.1	9,283.5	2,323.2	286.3	480.1	147.3	603.5	137.8	500.7	923.5
F	18,934.1	9,479.3	9,454.8	2,357.0	323.4	484.4	153.5	612.9	143.0	522.6	957.2
M	18,719.1	9,375.4	9,343.7	2,292.1	315.7	479.4	154.3	616.8	144.9	562.1	963.3
A	19,023.7	9,455.3	9,568.4	2,327.0	280.5	486.5	156.7	623.1	145.5	562.6	997.2

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing, publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfgrg.
D	310345	310346	310347	310164	310349	310350	310351	310352	310353	310354	310355	310356
D	310368	310369	310370	310187	310372	310373	310374	310375	310376	310377	310378	310379
1975	256.4	1,107.8	258.9	1,558.0	1,320.1	1,090.6	1,468.7	1,147.6	383.7	854.2	1,029.8	486.4
1976	266.3	1,181.5	245.0	1,739.6	1,363.2	1,062.9	1,555.9	1,116.2	422.8	1,030.9	1,081.5	475.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 M	265.2	1,094.5	242.3	1,689.2	1,361.7	1,039.0	1,567.3	1,160.6	447.2	946.2	1,057.6	483.4
J	270.8	1,146.4	244.7	1,793.8	1,356.6	1,007.1	1,491.2	1,163.4	434.2	1,023.3	1,069.3	484.7
J	264.0	1,175.8	255.2	1,742.9	1,359.4	1,002.5	1,448.3	1,115.1	425.3	1,123.4	1,086.6	482.3
A	269.2	1,210.2	252.7	1,724.6	1,360.6	1,003.4	1,517.5	1,117.0	420.9	1,135.7	1,096.0	472.6
S	267.2	1,237.7	255.9	1,755.0	1,374.2	1,033.4	1,559.0	1,113.5	414.7	1,092.5	1,078.7	460.2
O	265.1	1,243.8	243.6	1,813.1	1,377.1	1,084.3	1,571.3	1,056.6	405.5	1,110.8	1,082.6	472.4
N	274.4	1,241.8	236.0	1,818.8	1,383.7	1,116.6	1,554.4	1,068.2	395.1	1,143.3	1,110.5	470.4
D	281.6	1,300.1	237.0	1,872.1	1,399.1	1,137.8	1,566.8	1,070.5	400.6	1,170.4	1,129.6	490.0
1977 J	288.7	1,264.5	228.1	1,902.1	1,385.5	1,126.3	1,631.5	1,091.1	416.7	1,218.1	1,157.0	497.6
F	288.3	1,289.6	232.7	1,815.6	1,378.1	1,113.1	1,759.3	1,116.0	451.4	1,204.1	1,160.8	528.7
M	291.3	1,295.4	244.0	1,861.6	1,413.8	1,118.2	1,731.6	1,149.8	465.5	1,322.4	1,179.9	531.0
A	299.2	1,241.1	239.1	1,819.7	1,374.7	1,120.2	1,735.8	1,162.4	482.2	1,302.4	1,183.0	516.8
M	297.8	1,220.3	238.0	1,845.6	1,432.2	1,112.8	1,683.4	1,162.5	471.1	1,263.0	1,144.4	522.5
J	290.2	1,274.1	241.0	1,834.8	1,423.3	1,090.0	1,644.5	1,160.8	457.9	1,367.7	1,156.3	528.6
J	283.8	1,301.2	249.2	1,908.5	1,414.7	1,086.1	1,574.2	1,101.5	453.8	1,377.9	1,156.0	539.4
A	278.5	1,315.0	253.7	1,916.4	1,410.4	1,100.5	1,742.5	1,093.3	438.9	1,406.0	1,172.2	555.2
S	273.8	1,343.1	250.1	1,951.2	1,417.4	1,114.8	1,791.6	1,091.0	439.3	1,407.4	1,165.8	560.6
O	267.7	1,352.7	240.4	1,991.2	1,338.8	1,111.7	1,832.6	1,077.3	430.6	1,408.2	1,189.7	554.6
N	276.2	1,354.2	236.5	2,053.8	1,351.4	1,151.3	1,912.8	1,091.7	426.1	1,411.5	1,191.4	588.0
D	287.2	1,320.8	240.3	2,042.1	1,423.8	1,168.2	1,893.9	1,085.6	434.4	1,447.1	1,196.8	574.6
1978 J	285.3	1,313.4	255.1	1,994.3	1,426.1	1,204.1	1,947.5	1,101.2	455.4	1,440.8	1,233.4	576.3
F	288.6	1,342.1	262.6	1,949.2	1,472.4	1,225.6	2,035.0	1,136.3	471.8	1,439.6	1,260.1	608.4
M	292.3	1,302.1	265.8	1,879.7	1,504.3	1,242.9	1,948.1	1,163.4	494.1	1,393.2	1,296.9	627.4
A	291.3	1,304.1	264.6	1,879.9	1,540.3	1,246.8	2,045.7	1,200.3	492.7	1,350.8	1,317.8	623.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1
1976 M	260.8	1,141.5	241.5	1,698.0	1,349.4	1,033.2	1,575.1	1,124.1	423.6	960.0	1,056.5	472.8
J	266.7	1,175.9	239.8	1,774.9	1,345.6	1,024.4	1,523.1	1,124.6	421.4	1,042.5	1,074.2	475.5
J	266.2	1,168.5	242.1	1,730.6	1,367.7	1,038.3	1,539.1	1,116.5	423.8	1,125.2	1,091.7	475.0
A	271.4	1,210.6	242.8	1,716.6	1,379.7	1,032.9	1,541.8	1,127.3	429.2	1,110.0	1,106.5	469.9
S	270.9	1,225.8	246.7	1,754.2	1,390.2	1,055.8	1,539.2	1,130.5	428.1	1,065.8	1,104.4	463.3
O	271.0	1,238.1	243.8	1,801.9	1,405.2	1,093.3	1,552.4	1,086.6	429.2	1,107.7	1,117.1	483.6
N	279.8	1,247.9	241.3	1,824.5	1,409.0	1,117.8	1,495.5	1,099.1	422.4	1,154.5	1,135.6	482.9
D	279.0	1,281.6	242.7	1,831.9	1,403.9	1,128.2	1,572.7	1,093.0	422.6	1,182.4	1,134.0	495.9
1977 J	290.3	1,243.4	238.0	1,893.5	1,376.6	1,101.1	1,628.3	1,109.5	419.7	1,231.1	1,138.6	505.8
F	286.9	1,272.5	238.8	1,844.5	1,354.7	1,080.2	1,743.2	1,111.9	440.9	1,215.2	1,138.9	528.6
M	285.7	1,264.0	250.5	1,902.2	1,386.3	1,082.5	1,698.8	1,134.8	441.3	1,313.5	1,140.5	526.0
A	294.9	1,284.9	243.0	1,822.0	1,357.1	1,106.8	1,726.1	1,128.5	453.8	1,281.8	1,155.2	509.4
M	292.1	1,260.4	237.5	1,847.4	1,419.8	1,105.5	1,688.3	1,122.5	445.3	1,281.1	1,142.7	511.4
J	285.7	1,297.4	236.4	1,818.3	1,412.7	1,107.6	1,677.8	1,117.5	443.4	1,391.8	1,160.9	519.1
J	286.9	1,290.2	236.3	1,899.8	1,421.7	1,127.1	1,669.3	1,103.8	452.3	1,379.5	1,161.4	531.5
A	281.3	1,316.3	244.0	1,913.3	1,428.5	1,136.1	1,771.1	1,106.8	448.3	1,374.6	1,183.5	552.5
S	278.0	1,334.8	241.0	1,955.8	1,431.8	1,139.3	1,767.0	1,109.5	454.5	1,376.8	1,194.1	564.8
O	273.9	1,353.4	240.8	1,986.1	1,368.4	1,121.2	1,810.7	1,109.9	457.1	1,407.9	1,227.5	568.2
N	282.4	1,367.9	241.9	2,066.6	1,377.7	1,153.3	1,845.6	1,123.1	457.3	1,425.6	1,218.8	603.0
D	284.7	1,307.7	246.5	2,003.4	1,425.2	1,158.3	1,902.5	1,108.9	459.5	1,460.5	1,202.2	581.6
1978 J	285.7	1,290.0	263.9	1,965.9	1,422.0	1,170.1	1,946.6	1,110.7	459.0	1,450.4	1,213.4	580.5
F	285.7	1,321.7	272.4	1,968.8	1,452.8	1,189.2	2,012.6	1,130.0	458.5	1,444.8	1,239.2	604.4
M	286.1	1,278.3	272.9	1,909.3	1,476.6	1,203.5	1,904.3	1,133.7	466.9	1,377.5	1,260.7	620.7
A	285.3	1,345.6	267.9	1,899.8	1,522.6	1,228.1	2,022.9	1,151.6	460.9	1,352.7	1,288.4	618.8

[1]Total inventories owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Estimated value of shipments and unfilled orders in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Shipments[1]							Unfilled orders at end of month						
	Consumer goods		Machinery & equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310397	310398	310399	310400	310401	310402	310403	310413	310414	310415	310416	310417	310418	310419
D	310462	310463	310464	310465	310466	310467	310468	310478	310479	310480	310481	310482	310483	310484
1975	2,127.5	334.9	696.7	750.5	2,069.9	1,391.5	1,286.8	360.2	291.7	5,954.3	2,154.9	1,725.7	389.8	230.9
1976	2,337.9	370.0	717.0	828.6	2,315.0	1,647.6	1,538.6	393.0	280.0	5,172.7	2,058.7	1,829.3	396.3	242.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 M	2,302.8	367.1	739.1	868.7	2,489.7	1,785.8	1,597.3	440.8	256.5	5,166.1	2,123.5	1,917.1	438.6	242.5
J	2,397.2	385.1	787.3	954.5	2,531.2	1,827.6	1,671.8	435.8	281.1	5,051.7	2,096.8	1,895.5	381.8	230.3
J	2,288.7	342.3	627.4	822.4	2,038.4	1,341.0	1,158.3	415.2	286.3	5,038.2	2,050.4	1,897.2	391.8	240.1
A	2,346.8	367.1	637.8	853.0	2,237.8	1,582.8	1,398.2	390.3	294.2	5,195.3	2,065.2	1,895.3	396.1	260.6
S	2,475.8	413.7	714.4	888.0	2,426.8	1,688.4	1,562.4	380.1	292.0	5,097.4	2,011.6	1,790.1	350.5	234.8
O	2,419.6	392.2	683.4	861.4	2,316.3	1,626.5	1,501.0	393.0	282.7	4,965.9	2,012.9	1,728.6	375.7	233.7
N	2,447.4	403.6	727.5	870.2	2,449.2	1,794.7	1,733.4	397.8	281.6	4,962.3	1,977.8	1,714.9	348.6	242.2
D	2,481.4	349.3	761.6	771.5	2,245.3	1,683.5	1,688.9	392.3	263.2	4,815.8	1,958.0	1,727.4	366.9	264.2
1977 J	2,289.9	322.7	661.2	695.2	2,290.7	1,689.9	1,708.6	427.2	279.0	5,020.0	1,841.2	1,821.4	416.3	278.3
F	2,414.0	353.8	703.6	735.0	2,352.9	1,703.9	1,690.2	409.4	282.2	5,406.2	1,831.7	1,811.6	450.3	286.7
M	2,575.2	390.2	809.7	845.4	2,804.4	2,201.9	2,083.4	407.3	282.6	5,585.6	1,861.6	1,794.6	489.9	301.6
A	2,419.3	376.1	763.3	832.4	2,569.6	1,954.9	1,841.2	416.4	277.9	5,800.3	1,814.1	1,851.5	464.0	297.0
M	2,571.7	383.9	753.4	916.7	2,685.8	2,028.9	1,928.6	444.5	274.5	5,777.1	1,788.3	1,836.1	464.9	297.7
J	2,677.6	404.9	803.3	996.6	2,804.2	2,177.0	2,027.3	452.3	289.7	5,934.0	1,728.4	1,851.1	469.0	282.9
J	2,587.3	369.9	639.8	887.0	2,269.9	1,675.0	1,542.6	430.9	284.6	5,923.8	1,705.8	1,836.8	440.2	279.1
A	2,741.5	399.4	701.7	984.1	2,450.7	1,604.9	1,426.1	419.7	289.4	5,888.3	1,740.2	1,876.7	395.3	246.5
S	2,762.0	442.6	779.6	997.9	2,713.8	2,018.2	1,858.9	409.2	286.5	5,914.9	1,692.7	1,841.8	417.9	265.7
O	2,745.4	434.5	792.0	991.2	2,675.9	2,165.2	1,991.1	411.9	299.5	5,928.3	1,651.4	1,901.8	436.8	291.2
N	2,754.3	435.7	796.6	955.3	2,743.3	2,143.1	2,089.8	415.8	272.5	6,017.0	1,777.1	1,895.9	411.1	288.7
D	2,763.6	368.1	813.7	800.1	2,451.0	1,962.6	1,901.2	418.2	255.3	5,998.2	1,664.4	1,926.9	448.7	303.4
1978 J	2,597.0	354.9	755.6	772.5	2,562.5	1,951.8	1,871.1	411.6	271.2	6,044.6	1,683.5	2,027.6	525.5	328.4
F	2,720.7	379.9	792.0	798.2	2,669.5	1,893.1	1,837.4	410.1	271.5	6,274.3	1,706.0	2,119.3	530.2	364.7
M	2,945.4	415.8	898.9	924.1	3,083.6	2,411.3	2,202.7	463.7	263.5	6,273.8	1,788.9	2,174.9	615.9	401.3
A	2,869.9	414.2	841.6	938.9	3,056.5	2,302.8	2,083.3	485.0	254.9	6,490.9	1,790.3	2,229.9	629.9	413.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	3	3	3	2	3	4	2	1	1	2	2	2	2
1976 M	2,342.4	371.2	726.3	832.9	2,366.5	1,659.7	1,536.5	400.5	262.5	5,236.2	2,097.7	1,889.4	438.6	250.7
J	2,320.9	370.9	729.4	845.7	2,357.2	1,615.8	1,531.5	393.3	292.0	5,166.3	2,052.7	1,914.1	422.5	257.7
J	2,310.9	372.5	696.9	822.8	2,236.4	1,589.3	1,415.3	392.9	296.7	5,103.4	2,012.9	1,908.9	417.8	259.6
A	2,298.4	380.0	720.9	838.9	2,433.4	1,855.0	1,795.2	392.8	300.4	5,132.8	2,019.8	1,863.2	413.6	261.3
S	2,319.5	372.4	696.3	823.0	2,302.4	1,691.1	1,513.6	401.6	296.1	5,058.4	2,011.9	1,816.1	377.8	240.6
O	2,342.9	340.6	698.9	836.9	2,282.9	1,587.0	1,418.7	403.0	281.7	4,919.2	2,031.8	1,774.1	372.4	231.6
N	2,364.6	366.8	708.1	839.3	2,366.6	1,687.5	1,608.0	413.8	279.2	4,991.2	2,028.9	1,737.6	339.0	231.0
D	2,513.1	376.8	707.1	846.1	2,381.4	1,769.8	1,705.1	410.6	272.3	4,781.7	2,010.3	1,722.7	349.7	242.0
1977 J	2,533.9	376.4	734.8	819.1	2,450.6	1,824.9	1,721.6	443.7	270.3	4,960.5	1,847.9	1,813.0	396.2	263.4
F	2,546.7	385.1	730.2	822.5	2,460.1	1,802.7	1,739.3	441.3	265.7	5,336.3	1,843.5	1,787.7	446.9	277.7
M	2,511.1	379.7	735.5	826.0	2,588.9	1,994.6	1,898.3	430.4	269.7	5,598.5	1,858.8	1,769.5	450.1	297.2
A	2,519.9	383.7	733.8	851.3	2,564.2	1,863.6	1,781.1	392.2	274.4	5,834.7	1,825.0	1,850.5	446.2	301.1
M	2,586.2	381.8	736.9	866.8	2,508.3	1,848.2	1,834.9	403.3	282.2	5,856.8	1,767.1	1,810.4	463.9	307.8
J	2,586.7	389.2	741.4	878.3	2,598.6	1,916.9	1,875.2	408.3	301.5	6,071.9	1,691.5	1,870.0	520.0	316.1
J	2,667.3	410.8	721.1	912.2	2,573.2	2,008.9	1,924.5	408.4	294.3	6,004.2	1,676.3	1,849.4	470.4	302.5
A	2,636.8	408.9	780.7	942.7	2,592.0	1,811.7	1,721.3	422.6	295.5	5,813.3	1,702.6	1,843.0	412.3	247.0
S	2,600.2	396.1	768.9	946.5	2,605.1	2,068.8	1,852.2	431.6	291.1	5,871.4	1,692.9	1,868.7	450.6	272.1
O	2,657.3	378.3	811.9	950.0	2,619.2	2,116.1	1,880.8	421.8	298.1	5,874.3	1,665.9	1,952.6	433.2	288.8
N	2,651.1	399.0	766.6	914.1	2,635.5	1,968.7	1,884.0	433.3	269.6	6,051.5	1,823.2	1,920.1	400.0	275.2
D	2,825.3	401.1	762.0	894.3	2,646.7	2,159.3	1,994.3	438.4	263.2	5,954.8	1,708.5	1,920.6	427.5	277.5
1978 J	2,823.2	406.5	835.2	909.2	2,706.0	2,108.0	1,864.0	423.0	262.9	6,029.5	1,683.0	2,006.6	497.2	311.1
F	2,855.3	406.1	821.2	901.0	2,812.7	2,016.4	1,915.2	435.8	259.7	6,196.3	1,724.6	2,094.8	511.5	350.1
M	2,901.2	403.9	822.0	926.6	2,836.5	2,177.0	1,969.7	484.9	261.1	6,232.1	1,787.5	2,153.0	549.2	388.1
A	3,018.4	432.4	809.5	966.5	3,065.5	2,155.1	2,073.6	456.2	260.9	6,476.2	1,804.2	2,202.0	591.3	411.5

[1]Because the supplementary classification for automative products consist of industries which are also included in the appropriate economic use group this series is inclusive of those aggregated for the Canada total. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Estimated value of inventories owned and raw materials in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories owned							Inventories held: raw materials						
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310456	310446	310457	310458	310449	310459	310460	310421	310422	310423	310424	310425	310426	310427
D	310521	310511	310522	310523	310514	310524	310525	310486	310487	310488	310489	310490	310491	310492
1975	3,365.0	932.4	2,165.3	1,625.6	4,555.8	2,906.1	1,923.0	1,474.2	407.5	990.5	817.6	2,177.0	1,225.2	613.5
1976	3,661.3	937.9	2,157.3	1,701.2	4,799.1	3,138.2	2,183.8	1,608.5	389.3	942.4	801.2	2,184.7	1,255.5	723.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 M	3,650.7	973.3	2,202.6	1,754.1	4,667.9	2,946.8	2,057.4	1,616.1	393.4	953.6	806.1	2,105.5	1,135.5	677.0
J	3,738.4	958.6	2,151.8	1,750.1	4,726.5	3,034.4	2,112.7	1,653.8	389.3	929.8	816.0	2,158.1	1,230.1	708.8
J	3,778.6	941.6	2,089.9	1,714.7	4,780.4	3,031.8	2,209.9	1,693.3	399.5	933.1	812.0	2,218.0	1,180.5	765.8
A	3,778.7	911.0	2,127.7	1,707.8	4,842.4	3,068.6	2,267.6	1,661.8	385.1	932.4	815.9	2,237.0	1,210.7	757.7
S	3,730.0	900.6	2,108.2	1,689.8	4,870.9	3,234.6	2,303.1	1,613.8	382.7	933.0	803.3	2,236.2	1,274.1	743.6
O	3,733.8	910.6	2,074.6	1,675.5	4,906.1	3,298.7	2,344.6	1,638.4	383.2	939.5	802.1	2,237.1	1,326.9	805.9
N	3,779.9	926.9	2,050.2	1,678.1	5,003.5	3,312.0	2,401.3	1,688.2	375.0	899.4	794.2	2,275.8	1,307.8	846.6
D	3,775.3	951.1	2,128.0	1,684.9	5,085.6	3,364.8	2,387.3	1,703.9	389.2	928.6	794.5	2,296.4	1,378.1	864.0
1977 J	3,839.0	964.3	2,107.9	1,698.5	5,130.9	3,500.7	2,520.8	1,724.8	387.3	920.3	791.2	2,235.9	1,366.6	880.0
F	3,868.8	982.3	2,149.6	1,750.5	5,226.5	3,549.1	2,622.9	1,705.7	394.2	915.0	799.1	2,200.3	1,274.8	847.4
M	4,093.5	980.5	2,199.4	1,795.3	5,188.5	3,670.4	2,697.7	1,831.8	391.9	934.6	814.1	2,178.6	1,339.9	920.5
A	4,128.9	996.9	2,204.4	1,794.0	5,181.3	3,444.2	2,672.8	1,877.7	387.0	946.5	833.6	2,185.7	1,240.3	939.7
M	4,175.8	1,010.0	2,183.5	1,852.9	5,105.1	3,387.0	2,608.2	1,886.2	389.9	937.3	828.6	2,191.0	1,216.2	893.1
J	4,353.1	978.8	2,206.3	1,841.0	5,078.5	3,383.2	2,658.0	2,001.3	378.8	936.1	811.3	2,189.8	1,241.1	970.2
J	4,287.6	955.9	2,214.0	1,800.0	5,122.7	3,371.1	2,582.0	1,947.6	388.6	929.3	820.6	2,278.2	1,242.4	887.6
A	4,321.7	963.3	2,264.9	1,789.1	5,166.4	3,535.3	2,756.3	1,965.9	389.5	936.0	829.9	2,304.0	1,294.1	942.1
S	4,292.0	947.8	2,299.9	1,788.6	5,141.7	3,656.0	2,789.9	1,925.0	392.7	955.5	826.4	2,318.8	1,365.6	983.2
O	4,240.2	936.9	2,308.7	1,708.9	5,170.1	3,670.4	2,802.0	1,942.7	390.3	947.9	811.0	2,301.5	1,385.6	1,038.7
N	4,251.2	970.4	2,339.8	1,720.9	5,300.4	3,806.1	2,892.3	1,917.4	402.2	941.9	814.3	2,361.0	1,433.7	1,027.7
D	4,239.4	950.7	2,355.8	1,783.0	5,434.1	3,709.7	2,913.1	1,931.1	404.1	987.2	830.7	2,440.1	1,414.6	1,056.6
1978 J	4,269.9	953.2	2,369.9	1,827.2	5,489.8	3,793.3	2,990.6	1,910.1	401.2	969.9	846.7	2,366.9	1,387.6	1,033.2
F	4,341.4	949.9	2,496.6	1,901.7	5,572.4	3,874.7	3,045.1	1,923.5	391.7	1,020.8	855.5	2,367.3	1,376.6	1,055.5
M	4,364.8	991.1	2,486.7	1,973.2	5,492.7	3,758.4	2,930.7	1,935.4	402.3	1,027.6	882.7	2,310.3	1,350.9	1,002.9
A	4,401.3	1,014.9	2,564.3	2,008.1	5,458.7	3,783.7	2,936.8	1,931.2	406.7	1,028.1	887.9	2,309.5	1,316.8	975.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2
1976 M	3,591.6	942.0	2,179.6	1,710.7	4,708.5	3,037.7	2,093.5	1,596.5	393.7	948.2	808.4	2,161.8	1,211.1	699.0
J	3,651.5	935.3	2,131.6	1,709.1	4,781.6	3,155.3	2,155.8	1,612.7	390.7	931.2	810.3	2,205.5	1,292.9	721.6
J	3,763.6	937.3	2,126.9	1,715.8	4,861.5	3,133.6	2,301.9	1,655.1	391.8	932.1	805.0	2,211.6	1,201.4	766.0
A	3,808.9	917.9	2,155.8	1,725.7	4,889.9	3,082.6	2,253.5	1,666.6	377.0	927.8	811.1	2,216.0	1,213.5	757.9
S	3,796.4	930.7	2,136.4	1,728.3	4,975.3	3,176.5	2,308.7	1,676.7	382.8	929.7	805.6	2,227.5	1,242.0	770.8
O	3,781.5	949.3	2,123.8	1,737.9	5,003.6	3,219.3	2,332.1	1,674.4	383.1	947.7	810.7	2,220.3	1,274.2	792.3
N	3,838.4	956.8	2,090.6	1,747.8	5,013.0	3,267.3	2,384.0	1,720.1	378.7	914.9	814.9	2,229.9	1,280.3	835.0
D	3,835.5	971.5	2,120.4	1,713.3	4,991.4	3,339.4	2,373.0	1,731.0	387.2	928.2	799.6	2,210.7	1,315.0	843.0
1977 J	3,864.7	974.4	2,100.4	1,682.8	4,994.3	3,445.8	2,520.8	1,736.6	393.7	918.9	785.2	2,181.1	1,324.5	882.0
F	3,859.2	965.4	2,114.8	1,726.8	5,131.1	3,495.3	2,608.9	1,695.1	397.2	913.1	793.6	2,208.0	1,252.8	851.6
M	4,050.6	953.7	2,148.4	1,751.7	5,123.4	3,498.7	2,615.9	1,799.9	393.5	931.4	810.2	2,243.7	1,345.2	893.3
A	4,056.2	965.1	2,167.9	1,741.9	5,121.7	3,495.0	2,628.5	1,843.8	389.6	944.3	829.5	2,250.3	1,309.6	932.3
M	4,109.4	976.0	2,160.5	1,805.7	5,148.0	3,481.9	2,654.8	1,864.4	390.3	931.9	831.0	2,250.2	1,296.3	924.1
J	4,253.6	954.1	2,186.1	1,797.1	5,134.7	3,503.8	2,710.7	1,952.1	380.3	937.4	805.9	2,237.0	1,303.2	988.5
J	4,270.0	952.3	2,255.0	1,799.6	5,215.0	3,479.6	2,679.6	1,903.6	381.0	928.5	813.5	2,272.5	1,264.1	886.6
A	4,354.7	972.7	2,295.3	1,807.0	5,222.1	3,554.3	2,741.6	1,971.6	381.3	931.6	825.1	2,283.2	1,297.9	943.8
S	4,373.3	981.7	2,327.5	1,828.0	5,255.1	3,591.4	2,803.8	2,001.1	392.8	951.9	828.7	2,310.4	1,331.3	1,020.3
O	4,298.0	978.8	2,357.4	1,776.8	5,275.9	3,585.4	2,787.2	1,985.8	390.2	956.3	819.8	2,284.6	1,331.6	1,020.8
N	4,317.4	1,001.7	2,376.6	1,796.0	5,310.9	3,761.3	2,869.4	1,952.1	406.0	958.3	835.6	2,313.2	1,406.3	1,012.6
D	4,305.7	970.5	2,343.4	1,811.8	5,334.0	3,690.0	2,894.6	1,961.5	402.0	986.9	836.4	2,349.4	1,351.1	1,030.0
1978 J	4,324.3	956.6	2,368.2	1,831.2	5,355.3	3,712.9	2,982.8	1,933.7	405.5	970.1	844.5	2,321.1	1,332.1	1,033.1
F	4,391.3	931.3	2,454.8	1,876.8	5,478.2	3,809.6	3,041.3	1,967.8	393.0	1,020.7	853.9	2,385.4	1,350.9	1,083.0
M	4,303.0	964.9	2,429.3	1,924.7	5,416.2	3,670.4	2,822.9	1,907.2	401.6	1,021.5	879.0	2,379.3	1,358.5	976.6
A	4,328.6	978.3	2,508.9	1,949.1	5,408.1	3,799.2	2,896.5	1,892.4	407.5	1,026.0	883.5	2,379.9	1,361.7	961.1

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.
Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Estimated value of goods in process and finished products in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories held												
	Goods in process							Finished products					
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipments	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310429	310430	310431	310432	310433	310434	310435	310437	310438	310439	310440	310441	310442	310443
D	310494	310495	310496	310497	310498	310499	310500	310502	310503	310504	310505	310506	310507	310508
1975	366.7	160.1	1,369.9	555.7	788.8	933.7	500.5	1,523.9	364.7	428.7	445.1	1,589.9	747.2	808.9
1976	415.5	162.8	1,496.2	614.5	920.2	1,003.7	578.2	1,637.1	385.7	461.3	506.9	1,694.0	878.9	882.2
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 M	420.8	161.3	1,501.6	641.8	889.2	943.5	540.9	1,613.7	418.5	468.8	535.5	1,673.1	867.6	839.4
J	426.5	160.6	1,464.5	622.2	906.3	936.3	552.8	1,658.0	408.6	477.1	532.3	1,662.0	867.9	851.0
J	407.9	159.1	1,463.0	617.2	924.3	957.8	557.7	1,677.3	382.9	456.1	512.1	1,638.0	893.4	886.3
A	400.6	159.7	1,459.6	629.7	943.1	956.4	557.4	1,716.1	366.1	457.5	496.9	1,662.2	901.4	952.3
S	409.3	158.5	1,481.9	634.5	963.3	1,011.8	590.1	1,706.8	359.2	466.3	492.9	1,671.3	948.6	969.4
O	418.0	163.3	1,504.5	631.9	960.0	1,060.5	630.0	1,677.3	364.1	457.5	487.4	1,708.9	911.2	908.6
N	425.1	168.9	1,548.9	632.5	982.7	1,074.8	630.3	1,666.5	382.9	463.5	490.2	1,744.9	929.2	924.3
D	431.5	163.6	1,484.3	607.2	983.8	1,051.7	630.6	1,639.9	398.2	451.4	492.8	1,805.4	934.8	892.6
1977 J	440.4	164.5	1,478.6	595.2	1,019.1	1,118.9	663.1	1,673.8	412.5	474.2	524.6	1,875.9	1,015.2	977.7
F	448.3	167.1	1,486.4	609.8	1,056.5	1,176.2	708.5	1,714.8	421.1	478.8	567.0	1,969.7	1,098.1	1,067.0
M	458.2	165.2	1,503.8	589.8	1,045.2	1,168.9	705.0	1,803.5	423.4	498.7	590.2	1,964.7	1,061.5	1,072.3
A	440.5	161.7	1,514.4	570.5	1,034.7	1,125.1	667.9	1,810.7	448.2	467.6	608.0	1,960.9	1,078.8	1,065.2
M	448.4	163.3	1,520.1	612.7	1,030.3	1,092.4	649.1	1,841.3	456.8	475.5	603.5	1,883.8	1,078.4	1,066.1
J	449.7	160.1	1,566.0	606.7	1,016.1	1,044.2	592.8	1,902.2	439.9	488.8	595.5	1,872.7	1,088.8	1,095.1
J	432.4	162.0	1,577.3	589.6	1,026.2	1,024.9	565.3	1,907.6	405.3	488.1	558.0	1,818.2	1,103.8	1,129.0
A	435.7	164.8	1,627.7	595.5	1,048.5	1,097.8	650.1	1,920.0	409.0	478.0	537.7	1,813.9	1,143.4	1,164.1
S	456.0	160.8	1,686.5	590.7	1,052.3	1,143.8	691.4	1,911.0	394.3	463.8	537.1	1,770.7	1,146.7	1,115.3
O	453.9	154.9	1,728.1	632.5	1,069.3	1,153.0	710.2	1,843.6	391.7	476.2	532.5	1,799.3	1,131.8	1,053.1
N	478.8	161.7	1,786.9	634.2	1,064.7	1,196.6	749.7	1,855.0	406.5	480.2	543.5	1,874.7	1,175.7	1,114.9
D	473.3	160.0	1,751.4	636.7	1,067.6	1,217.3	761.4	1,835.0	386.6	478.4	555.7	1,926.5	1,077.7	1,095.1
1978 J	492.6	163.9	1,776.9	643.3	1,124.3	1,261.5	800.1	1,867.3	388.1	498.1	591.3	1,998.7	1,144.2	1,157.3
F	497.3	163.9	1,856.7	693.0	1,133.6	1,269.0	784.6	1,920.6	394.4	520.0	618.6	2,071.5	1,229.2	1,205.0
M	486.8	168.1	1,835.9	705.5	1,111.9	1,237.8	771.0	1,942.5	420.7	548.5	647.0	2,070.5	1,169.7	1,156.7
A	492.9	165.9	1,889.5	721.4	1,135.8	1,211.3	753.1	1,977.1	442.3	553.1	665.6	2,013.5	1,255.6	1,208.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
1976 M	406.6	163.5	1,507.7	617.0	890.5	964.0	556.2	1,588.5	384.8	453.4	507.2	1,656.2	862.6	838.3
J	414.9	162.9	1,464.7	604.9	911.5	976.8	576.3	1,623.9	381.7	459.0	511.3	1,664.6	885.6	857.9
J	417.3	160.9	1,475.8	611.5	934.9	1,016.9	631.3	1,691.2	384.6	467.6	517.7	1,715.0	915.3	904.6
A	420.4	157.0	1,458.2	621.2	933.9	975.7	559.6	1,721.9	383.9	476.9	515.7	1,740.0	893.4	936.0
S	421.9	156.6	1,463.8	638.9	962.5	1,015.9	588.0	1,697.8	391.3	478.5	518.9	1,785.3	918.6	949.9
O	427.6	163.3	1,484.8	637.6	975.9	1,059.0	616.3	1,679.5	402.9	475.6	519.4	1,807.4	886.1	923.5
N	436.4	169.1	1,508.6	639.6	994.7	1,047.0	595.9	1,681.9	409.0	476.2	524.1	1,788.4	940.0	953.1
D	441.4	165.0	1,515.9	640.9	993.6	1,021.6	593.9	1,663.1	419.3	456.1	510.5	1,787.1	1,001.8	936.1
1977 J	434.5	165.5	1,504.9	613.4	993.5	1,087.0	652.4	1,691.6	415.2	476.8	517.7	1,819.7	1,034.3	986.4
F	432.0	165.1	1,494.5	616.6	1,048.9	1,154.6	712.5	1,732.1	403.1	468.2	553.3	1,874.2	1,087.9	1,044.8
M	448.6	164.2	1,488.3	588.2	1,039.2	1,124.1	685.2	1,802.1	396.0	480.4	557.4	1,840.5	1,029.4	1,037.4
A	425.1	160.6	1,525.8	554.9	1,027.9	1,129.8	668.1	1,787.3	414.9	450.9	572.5	1,843.5	1,055.6	1,028.1
M	433.5	165.6	1,526.0	588.8	1,031.9	1,115.7	666.8	1,811.5	420.1	459.9	571.6	1,865.9	1,069.9	1,063.9
J	437.7	162.5	1,567.1	589.9	1,021.8	1,090.4	617.5	1,863.8	411.3	470.0	571.8	1,875.9	1,110.2	1,104.7
J	442.8	163.8	1,590.9	584.5	1,037.5	1,086.8	639.7	1,923.6	407.5	501.1	564.0	1,904.9	1,128.7	1,153.3
A	457.5	162.0	1,627.2	586.5	1,039.0	1,120.0	653.3	1,925.6	429.4	498.7	558.2	1,899.9	1,136.4	1,144.5
S	470.0	158.9	1,666.5	595.4	1,051.9	1,148.5	689.9	1,902.2	430.0	475.9	565.7	1,892.8	1,111.6	1,093.6
O	464.2	155.0	1,705.8	639.1	1,087.9	1,151.5	694.6	1,848.0	433.6	495.2	567.6	1,903.4	1,102.3	1,071.8
N	491.9	161.8	1,741.1	641.5	1,077.5	1,165.0	708.2	1,873.4	433.9	493.4	581.0	1,920.2	1,190.0	1,148.6
D	484.1	161.5	1,787.5	670.5	1,078.5	1,182.9	717.0	1,860.1	407.0	483.4	576.2	1,906.1	1,156.0	1,147.6
1978 J	484.2	163.9	1,797.2	665.0	1,093.9	1,218.6	776.8	1,906.4	387.2	498.2	590.5	1,940.3	1,162.2	1,172.9
F	479.9	161.4	1,863.6	694.7	1,120.9	1,246.6	784.2	1,943.6	376.9	509.9	599.5	1,971.9	1,212.1	1,174.1
M	476.5	166.8	1,825.7	708.3	1,095.3	1,179.9	725.6	1,919.3	396.5	532.0	607.8	1,941.9	1,132.0	1,120.7
A	475.8	165.5	1,897.1	707.0	1,129.8	1,210.1	748.1	1,960.4	405.3	531.0	624.9	1,898.4	1,227.4	1,187.3

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.
Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Tobacco and beverages

Year and month	Tobacco											Beverages			
	Production[1] of tobacco products				Sales[4] of tobacco products							Production			
					Domestic				Ex-warehoused[5]		Stocks, unmanufactured[6]				
	Cigarettes	Cigars	Cut tobacco		Cigarettes	Cigars	Cut tobacco		Cigarettes	Cigars		Beer	Distilleries industrial alcohol (ethyl)	Bottled spirits	Stocks,[6] distilleries & bond warehouse
			Fine cut[2]	Other[3]			Fine cut[2]	Other[3]							
	Millions		Thousand pounds		Millions		Thousand pounds		Millions		Million pounds	Million gallons	Million proof gallons		
D	2082	2083	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088
1976	61,558	564	14,923	2,762	60,743	510.6	14,499	2,037	906.3	7.1	241.0	450.0	94.78	36.51	413.91
1977	65,464	460	14,329	1,885	61,786	464.8	13,918	1,907	964.5	10.6	232.5	457.8	88.23	44.47	420.50
1976 J	5,720	55	1,269	252	5,160	53.7	1,254	198	64.6	0.4	265.3	50.0	8.65	3.47	414.76
J	2,461	26	394	757	5,163	58.0	1,120	217	98.9	0.8	-	48.7	4.58	1.48	413.63
A	4,864	46	1,233	161	5,821	34.0	1,167	161	103.4	0.8	-	40.2	6.32	3.32	413.24
S	5,412	52	1,251	203	5,018	42.2	1,224	202	101.4	0.6	232.6	37.0	8.27	3.48	413.97
O	4,816	45	1,082	152	4,591	45.9	1,355	150	61.2	0.4	-	33.2	8.62	3.62	413.22
N	5,594	59	1,358	191	5,371	44.3	1,158	119	47.2	0.4	-	36.6	9.29	3.84	411.03
D	4,894	45	1,138	167	6,248	43.4	1,265	170	65.9	0.7	241.0	34.8	13.54	2.61	413.91
1977 J	5,633	45	1,335	154	3,410	27.9	940	129	62.7	0.5	-	26.1	7.50	2.70	413.99
F	5,480	40	1,211	148	4,787	29.4	1,111	138	81.0	0.3	-	28.4	9.15	2.81	417.21
M	6,536	38	1,383	195	5,618	45.4	1,391	180	84.0	1.0	241.8	37.5	8.80	3.42	428.90
A	5,379	38	1,181	125	3,459	32.0	1,099	136	106.4	0.6	-	36.2	4.91	3.06	419.61
M	5,647	38	1,151	142	5,133	38.0	1,144	167	68.6	1.6	-	43.1	7.83	4.25	420.59
J	6,048	45	1,462	192	5,891	47.6	1,265	181	77.4	1.0	245.8	50.9	7.72	3.55	419.54
J	2,025	13	431	84	5,139	38.3	1,070	152	94.9	0.7	-	44.4	3.69	1.33	417.49
A	5,410	37	1,357	151	5,689	39.5	1,038	165	108.9	0.6	-	46.2	6.50	3.62	416.03
S	6,040	40	1,304	184	5,282	40.4	1,243	162	93.6	1.0	210.4	36.6	7.31	4.05	414.76
O	5,906	42	1,211	139	5,934	38.0	1,113	161	50.9	1.0	-	32.9	8.51	4.10	411.69
N	6,651	47	1,293	229	5,656	42.9	1,283	160	67.6	1.0	-	38.3	9.12	4.35	410.53
D	4,709	36	1,010	142	5,788	45.4	1,221	176	68.5	1.3	232.5	37.2	7.19	7.23	420.50
1978 J	5,518	39	1,157	173	3,437	28.8	832	144	63.1	0.1	-	28.8	6.34	2.94	410.40
F	5,724	44	1,132	158	4,184	26.1	1,013	130	76.7	0.1	-	27.6	7.76	2.84	411.32
M	6,417	40	1,311	158	5,289	34.6	1,175	155	86.5	0.1	279.9	37.1	7.46	2.88	411.94
A	5,537	40	1,193	179	4,104	32.6	926	144	85.9	0.1	-				
M	5,095	36	1,279	90	5,619	42.0	1,163	119	87.1	0.1	-				

[1]Starting with January 1968, production is manufacturers' production; prior to that date production was indicated by the use of excise duty stamps. [2]Intended for cigarettes. [3]Includes pipe, plug, chewing, twist, snuff etc. [4]Sales to wholesalers, retailers and institutions which are subject to excise duty. [5]Includes sales for ships' air stores, embassies of Canada and for export. [6]End of period.

Sources: Tobacco and Tobacco Products Service Bulletin (32-014), Statistics Canada; and Department of National Revenue.

Table 8: Rubber (metric tonnes)

Year and month	Imports natural and synthetic (million pounds)	Production	Consumption				Consumption of natural, synthetic & reclaimed rubber			Stocks[1]
		Synthetic	Natural	Synthetic	Reclaimed	Total	Tires and tubes	Footwear	Wire and cable	Natural
D	2099	345075	345077	345078	345088	345089	345090	345091	345092	345094
1976	226.54	209,910	84,695	203,919	11,212	299,826	208,071	6,274	2,352	8,205
1977	238.34	237,927	90,350	207,094	9,497	306,941	212,583	7,176	1,929	11,733
1976 M	23.43	16,245	7,084	17,541	1,043	25,668	17,880	602	247	8,243
J	19.58	17,460	7,753	18,567	1,142	27,462	19,310	572	184	8,730
J	17.09	17,517	5,679	13,028	656	19,363	13,100	280	100	7,957
A	19.22	18,418	5,987	15,039	767	21,793	14,372	496	128	9,584
S	17.69	15,923	7,457	18,492	870	26,819	18,638	449	194	9,485
O	18.85	18,307	7,550	17,347	774	25,671	17,671	570	185	9,584
N	23.87	19,614	8,580	19,837	936	29,353	21,108	559	192	9,940
D	18.89	21,632	7,420	17,153	826	25,399	18,233	455	186	8,205
1977 J	22.61	18,679	6,887	16,652	758	24,297	17,275	576	188	9,606
F	18.94	17,087	7,688	18,292	866	26,846	19,769	564	163	13,249
M	21.18	22,037	8,466	18,926	864	28,256	20,518	585	225	11,704
A	22.40	18,330	7,519	17,572	867	25,958	16,363	524	191	12,168
M	17.84	20,481	7,925	18,049	925	26,899	18,684	574	190	11,989
J	20.48	22,067	8,177	18,622	928	27,727	19,265	600	181	10,528
J	14.82	21,196	4,334	10,983	582	15,899	11,061	302	40	11,182
A	16.85	15,834	8,020	16,420	625	25,065	17,772	581	151	10,301
S	18.09	15,396	7,411	17,524	753	25,688	17,338	583	155	11,258
O	23.21	23,396	7,990	19,229	856	28,075	18,442	1,218	135	12,432
N	20.26	20,901	8,677	19,536	816	29,029	19,865	646	168	10,993
D	21.66	22,723	7,256	15,289	657	23,202	16,231	423	142	11,733
1978 J	12.52	20,700	7,588	16,343	712	24,643	17,232	753	156	11,141
F	27.10	18,779	7,997	17,186	728	25,911	18,211	702	198	13,212
M	14.15	21,268	7,828	16,639	754	25,221	17,699	653	179	13,743
A		21,757	8,273	17,303	814	26,390	18,126	832	171	15,341

[1]End of period.

Sources: Consumption, Production and Inventories of Rubber (33-003); Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

117

Table 9: Rubber products

Year and month	Footwear (thousand pairs)							
	Production						Shipments	Stocks
		Boots, all rubber						
	Total	Knee, storm king, and hip	Lumbermen's etc.	Overshoes and galoshes[1]	Light and heavy rubbers	Utility canvas footwear	Total	End of period, total
D	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132
1976	3,909.8	559.4	157.5	2,308.3	684.7	266.6	4,830.0	1,104.3
1977	2,494.6	445.9	106.5	562.8	607.2	100.5	4,302.0	905.4
1976 M	399.5	57.2	57.5	226.5	42.5	96.1	177.1	2,319.0
J	382.6	53.1	7.4	367.8	45.9	11.5	554.3	2,147.4
J	226.6	18.0	4.1	196.4	19.9	32.9	381.8	1,990.2
A	152.0	21.8	3.4	399.5	31.0	13.6	632.2	1,771.6
S	235.2	41.4	7.2	47.9	54.3	10.8	862.2	1,359.8
O	258.5	45.5	7.8	52.6	78.0	8.3	658.6	1,135.0
N	262.4	44.3	12.3	53.6	82.5	8.9	500.0	1,082.3
D	220.9	42.4	7.7	47.2	75.2	7.1	267.0	1,104.3
1977 J	206.5	38.4	6.1	42.5	64.9	9.0	200.5	1,113.6
F	232.4	46.6	5.9	42.1	75.7	8.1	159.2	1,341.1
M	284.3	56.8	9.1	54.2	86.8	9.8	178.0	1,657.8
A	232.0	45.6	8.3	50.3	60.9	10.2	156.9	1,911.1
M	197.9	35.1	9.1	44.1	42.5	7.4	234.6	2,022.1
J	228.3	41.2	12.6	56.5	42.4	9.2	513.1	1,940.3
J	106.3	9.5	3.2	12.1	18.5	2.2	284.6	1,800.6
A	204.3	30.4	9.7	57.6	49.0	10.0	609.6	1,593.5
S	242.0	38.8	12.8	63.7	47.7	9.1	770.1	1,235.2
O	207.2	39.5	9.1	50.0	42.9	8.7	576.0	1,041.1
N	203.7	36.7	12.4	52.7	41.0	10.0	353.1	1,004.3
D	149.7	27.3	8.2	37.0	34.9	6.8	266.3	905.4
1978 J	155.9	30.0	8.8	35.6	31.8	7.2	171.2	1,017.0
F	182.8	34.2	7.9	38.5	45.2	9.1	243.7	1,102.3
M	252.7	37.7	11.4	49.9	69.8	9.0	173.5	1,350.1
A	228.8	48.0	10.9	42.7	49.7	8.0	136.4	1,586.0

[1]Includes plastic footwear
Source: The Rubber Association of Canada.

Table 10: Raw hides, skins and finished leather

Year and month	Raw hides and skins							Production of finished leather				
	Receipts[1]	Weltings[1]	Stocks[3]					Cattle leather				
	Cattle hides[2]	Cattle hides[2]	Cattle hides[2]	Calf and kip skins[2]	Sheep and lamb skins	Horse hides	All other	Sole[4]	Upper[5]	Glove and garment	Splits, all types[6]	All other[7]
	Thousands				'000 doz.	Thousands		'000 lbs.	Thousand square feet			
D	2145	2147	2149	2150	2151	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159
1976	2,228	2,347	252	94	11	11	4	X	69,546	10,947	28,048	3,676
1977	1,852	1,949	230	109	8	14	5	X	56,154	11,650	25,076	3,570
1976 J	193.7	198.9	249.6	88.3	8.0	7.9	0.4	X	6,833.2	1,197.2	2,854.1	306.9
J	110.1	89.3	259.9	89.7	12.2	8.0	0.4	X	3,593.0	290.4	1,654.1	89.8
A	148.3	173.3	235.5	86.8	7.6	6.7	0.2	X	4,726.7	939.1	1,897.5	276.7
S	188.8	192.5	236.7	85.5	6.8	8.6	0.3	X	5,624.6	733.2	2,063.8	314.3
O	234.1	216.8	262.5	101.8	8.1	8.7	0.7	X	5,574.8	859.1	2,699.3	338.4
N	186.3	203.1	254.5	98.6	12.5	9.8	1.7	X	5,218.7	756.0	2,583.4	358.4
D	176.8	170.6	252.4	93.7	10.9	10.5	3.8	X	5,366.6	721.5	1,894.8	196.0
1977 J	181.7	160.1	341.3	87.2	9.4	15.2	5.2	X	5,306.0	580.5	1,712.3	324.0
F	163.8	172.9	269.7	84.5	9.4	15.2	3.2	X	4,772.8	559.6	1,846.8	373.0
M	120.1	182.2	287.5	X	10.0	13.1	2.1	X	5,372.8	760.4	2,145.8	428.0
A	156.8	166.4	276.8	82.0	10.0	12.3	2.4	X	5,323.3	919.8	2,368.5	328.8
M	133.6	165.0	238.9	86.4	8.2	15.7	-	X	4,461.4	1,142.6	2,359.8	284.8
J	153.5	161.2	229.5	75.0	9.0	14.8	-	X	5,147.1	1,201.0	2,903.9	277.8
J	81.1	61.3	236.7	78.3	8.0	15.5	2.7	X	2,940.3	336.5	1,387.4	158.4
A	164.1	155.6	244.9	X	8.8	19.5	0.5	X	4,054.0	1,025.9	1,687.7	416.5
S	165.6	177.8	225.7	X	8.2	15.5	0.5	X	3,833.4	1,228.1	2,228.1	206.5
O	184.3	193.8	224.7	X	8.1	16.1	1.0	X	5,344.1	1,364.9	2,816.9	265.0
N	185.7	184.0	229.6	X	8.4	14.2	2.0	X	4,760.6	1,336.7	1,922.2	318.9
D	162.1	168.5	230.0	108.8	8.3	13.5	4.6	X	4,838.0	1,193.7	1,696.3	188.2
1978 J	198.9	175.6	271.9	X	8.7	11.7	7.4	X	4,936.8	1,421.7	2,141.8	246.5
F	214.4	196.6	285.4	X	8.5	11.7	6.5	X	5,549.9	1,381.0	2,025.6	524.3
M	177.3	193.3	257.5	X	7.1	11.6	6.8	X	5,400.4	1,537.1	1,943.9	553.7
A	178.9	201.9	244.6	X	7.2	9.7	2.3	X	5,673.9	1,749.7	2,169.8	490.2
M	234.4	234.3	211.4	X	6.7	10.7	2.4	X	6,585.4	2,211.1	2,081.1	247.5

[1]Held by tanners. [2]Domestic-packer and country plus imported. [3]Held by packers, dealers and tanners, at end of period. [4]Includes transfers to cut stock department in "domestic deliveries". [5]Includes overweight kip, patent leather and upper calf and kip skins. [6]Excludes the types sold by the pound. [7]Includes upholstery, specialty, luggage, etc. but excludes those sold by the pound.
Source: Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather (33-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Footwear production[1] (thousand pairs)

Year and month		All footwear[2] Men's (size 6 and up)	Women's (size 4 and up)	Boys' (under size 6)	Girls' (under size 4)	Infants' and "little children's"	Total	Slippers	Athletic footwear
	D	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2186	2191
1976		14,154	20,015	3,327	2,457	3,886	43,839	7,272	5,095
1977		13,100	16,526	3,216	2,253	3,018	38,113	5,543	4,836
1976	M	1,210	1,667	292	219	376	3,764	590	448
	J	1,351	1,770	317	259	396	4,093	639	452
	J	905	1,125	221	206	200	2,657	471	312
	A	1,251	1,841	307	279	346	4,024	785	474
	S	1,341	1,834	340	271	364	4,150	850	527
	O	1,318	1,696	285	236	319	3,854	787	440
	N	1,290	1,728	299	207	363	3,887	685	441
	D	925	1,364	209	133	261	2,891	364	333
1977	J	1,133	1,376	279	172	281	3,241	402	425
	F	1,132	1,505	275	186	262	3,360	428	376
	M	1,321	1,528	307	242	258	3,656	499	433
	A	1,055	1,346	280	196	235	3,092	506	389
	M	1,141	1,407	273	203	290	3,314	510	427
	J	1,143	1,498	283	198	307	3,429	503	432
	J	715	942	186	161	184	2,188	383	257
	A	1,210	1,562	286	233	254	3,545	484	440
	S	1,152	1,515	268	203	278	3,416	585	421
	O	1,139	1,333	256	156	228	3,112	508	420
	N	1,155	1,500	336	189	265	3,445	493	510
	D	804	1,014	207	114	176	2,315	242	306
1978	J	971	1,266	217	131	198	2,783	317	348
	F	1,156	1,480	260	162	254	3,312	336	420
	M	1,289	1,623	326	218	229	3,685	X	513
	A	1,180	1,561	298	229	258	3,526	X	423

[1]Excludes rubber footwear. See Table 9. [2]Includes work and utility boots and shoes, casual and dress boots and shoes, slippers and athletic footwear.
Source: Footwear Statistics (33-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 12: Production of sawn lumber[1] (million feet, board measure)

Year and month		Canada	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
	D	2267	2270	2271	2272	2273	2275	2276	2277
1976		15,431	159	321	2,364	1,175	156	511	10,745
1977		17,582	194	308	2,700	1,412	218	620	12,038
1976	M	1,260.4	15.9	27.4	220.1	105.8	11.6	7.0	872.6
	J	1,330.9	14.7	26.7	219.1	118.9	10.6	14.0	926.9
	J	1,073.6	13.8	23.1	139.7	94.9	7.1	10.0	785.1
	A	1,229.8	16.1	30.5	216.5	101.9	12.7	13.0	839.0
	S	1,364.2	17.3	34.2	230.2	113.9	13.7	15.0	939.8
	O	1,351.6	15.9	31.6	242.0	105.0	19.2	15.0	922.9
	N	1,378.2	14.3	30.5	239.5	110.9	15.5	22.0	945.5
	D	1,369.0	12.0	24.6	200.2	98.8	16.5	70.0	947.0
1977	J	1,504.4	13.6	24.6	180.2	105.6	16.2	145.0	1,010.4
	F	1,512.5	12.2	23.4	206.3	111.2	16.9	120.0	1,014.0
	M	1,707.6	12.5	24.3	249.5	131.7	21.3	115.0	1,143.8
	A	1,400.7	14.2	24.2	203.0	112.4	18.2	10.0	1,010.7
	M	1,390.3	17.6	22.2	211.7	116.2	20.6	10.0	984.1
	J	1,480.1	20.5	24.3	209.2	129.9	17.2	12.0	1,058.7
	J	1,146.2	19.0	19.9	146.8	86.8	12.2	15.0	839.6
	A	1,441.8	19.3	23.9	268.1	133.5	17.3	10.0	962.5
	S	1,557.1	18.9	26.3	269.5	132.6	26.7	23.0	1,052.7
	O	1,523.9	18.8	34.0	263.6	120.4	19.7	15.0	1,045.0
	N	1,518.8	15.9	33.9	282.4	123.0	17.3	35.0	1,004.2
	D	1,396.9	11.4	26.9	207.9	108.5	14.1	110.0	912.6
1978	J	1,495.1	12.1	22.5	211.7	117.0	16.4	87.0	1,019.4
	F	1,600.1	10.9	26.4	260.9	131.7	19.8	112.0	1,028.6
	M	1,719.7	11.8	31.7	284.6	143.2	21.1	90.0	1,127.7
	A	1,596.8	12.0	30.9	259.7	134.7	22.2	25.0	1,102.6

[1]Excludes Newfoundland, P.E.I., Manitoba, the Yukon and the Northwest Territories which, together account for less than 1% of the total.

Source: Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills (35-002), (35-003) monthly, Sawmills and Planing Mills (35-204) annual, Statistics Canada.

Table 13: Pulpwood, wood pulp and newsprint

Year and month		Pulpwood production (thousand cunits[1])	Wood pulp production[2]			Wood pulp exports[3]	Newsprint production	Newsprint shipments			Newsprint
			Total	Mechanical	Chemical			Total	Domestic	Export[4]	Stocks, end of period
			Thousand metric tonnes			Thousand short tons					
	D	2289	2300	2301	2302	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298
1976		15,093	17,590.2	6,843.4	10,687.2	6,756	8,915	8,712	885	7,827	299
1977		15,603	17,763.7	6,803.1	10,935.2	6,715	8,988	9,005	909	8,096	282
1976	J	1,483	1,623.0	615.0	1,005.9	643.8	813.5	824.6	84.3	740.3	233.7
	J	1,695	1,576.4	628.9	945.4	536.5	813.3	735.0	71.7	663.3	312.1
	A	1,628	1,617.1	610.0	1,004.3	680.7	824.9	803.9	67.7	736.2	333.1
	S	1,731	1,450.8	600.6	847.6	566.7	760.1	748.6	71.2	677.4	344.6
	O	1,566	1,591.7	633.3	956.3	566.7	837.5	813.4	83.0	730.5	368.6
	N	1,417	1,543.6	605.0	936.9	572.4	794.1	812.6	95.7	717.0	350.1
	D	1,221	1,441.1	587.9	818.1	516.6	717.8	769.0	82.2	686.b	298.9
1977	J	1,078	1,441.9	544.9	895.6	492.6	732.7	652.9	69.1	583.8	378.7
	F	1,146	1,423.6	518.9	903.0	586.4	689.7	648.4	61.4	587.1	420.0
	M	1,048	1,574.9	564.0	1,008.9	592.9	726.2	733.8	78.6	655.3	412.3
	A	630	1,416.2	553.0	863.7	569.4	732.2	728.8	76.6	652.2	415.6
	M	891	1,524.8	563.0	960.4	600.4	755.1	746.7	84.4	662.2	424.1
	J	1,594	1,608.4	561.6	1,045.1	615.8	760.4	768.0	83.3	684.7	416.5
	J	1,612	1,444.1	538.3	903.1	517.9	721.0	729.7	62.4	667.3	407.8
	A	1,702	1,538.8	593.9	942.3	601.6	782.8	756.9	78.9	678.1	433.6
	S	1,759	1,336.3	553.4	780.1	432.6	712.8	738.2	75.8	662.4	408.1
	O	1,494	1,538.0	629.4	906.0	622.3	839.8	855.9	82.4	773.6	392.0
	N	1,471	1,524.8	613.5	908.8	489.3	834.5	810.3	81.3	729.1	416.2
	D	1,172	1,390.0	569.3	818.1	593.5	701.1	835.1	74.9	760.2	282.1
1978	J	1,033	1,470.9	582.8	886.2	516.6	811.0	721.0	75.0	646.0	372.0
	F	1,216	1,505.7	572.7	929.9	596.4	767.0	688.0	81.0	606.0	452.0
	M	1,165	1,610.9	621.2	986.5	569.2	826.0	927.0	96.0	831.0	350.0
	A	689	1,581.9	609.7	968.7	617.5	834.0	798.0	81.0	718.0	386.0
	M		1,593.3	617.3	972.8						

[1]100 cu. ft. of solid wood; pulpwood produced for domestic use and excluding exports, but including receipts of purchased roundwood. [2]Total pulp production covers "screenings" which are already included in exports. "Screenings" are excluded throughout from mechanical and chemical pulp. [3]Customs exports. [4]Mill shipments destined for export.

Sources: Pulpwood and Wood Residue Statistics (25-001), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada; Bulletins of the Canadian Pulp and Paper Association: "Monthly Pulp Summary" and "Monthly Newsprint Statistics".

Table 14: Primary iron and steel (thousand tons)

Year and month	Primary production[1,2]					Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries[2,3,4] (Rolled steel products only)								
			Steel											
	Pig iron	Ferro alloys	Total	Ingots incl. continuous cast	Castings	Net total	Steel Service Centres, other wholesalers & warehouses	Motor vehicles and parts	Railway operating	Railroad cars and locomotive[2]	Shipbuilding	Steel fabrication	Metal building systems	Contractors products
D	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	345165	345166	345167	345168	345169	345170	345171	345172	345173
1976	10,586.3	247.9	14,689.6	14,506.0	183.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977	10,649.3	213.0	15,025.5	14,861.3	164.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976 M	936.5	22.1	1,285.1	1,268.0	17.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	888.0	26.6	1,205.0	1,188.0	17.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	809.9	19.8	1,251.6	1,242.9	8.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	923.4	22.0	1,187.2	1,175.1	12.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
S	922.4	31.5	1,253.0	1,237.8	15.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
O	885.4	17.3	1,226.3	1,213.3	13.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N	875.9	15.2	1,247.9	1,234.6	13.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D	917.8	21.5	1,215.1	1,203.6	11.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977 J	939.8	16.4	1,233.5	1,222.7	10.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
F	885.4	14.0	1,181.8	1,170.6	11.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M	991.6	25.1	1,398.8	1,384.7	14.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	859.7	18.1	1,219.2	1,205.2	14.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M	885.9	17.4	1,288.1	1,273.0	15.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	828.3	19.7	1,264.2	1,248.3	15.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	831.1	15.1	1,147.4	1,137.0	10.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	926.3	16.2	1,264.5	1,252.6	11.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
S	879.1	21.2	1,272.2	1,256.2	16.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
O	916.3	15.1	1,312.7	1,297.5	15.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N	852.0	15.8	1,226.4	1,210.7	15.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D	853.8	18.9	1,216.7	1,202.8	13.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978 J	951.1	15.8	1,324.6	1,311.3	13.3	928.3	118.9	158.1	25.7	5.7	3.2	68.0	8.4	47.5
F	893.4	16.3	1,265.3	1,250.3	15.0	1,030.1	171.9	151.1	21.0	4.6	3.2	76.6	9.3	44.8
M	977.5	22.8	1,419.0	1,402.5	16.5	1,182.4	181.3	179.3	18.9	5.4	2.6	81.5	9.9	63.7
A	956.4	25.2	1,372.5	1,357.1	15.4	1,063.4	173.2	154.9	19.6	5.1	2.7	86.7	6.8	60.5

Year and month	Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries[2,3,4] (Rolled steel products only)												
	Stamping, pressing, coating	Natural resources and extractive industries	Agricultural equipment	Non-electrical machinery	Electrical machinery	Industrial packaging equipment	Pipes and tubes	Wire and wire products	Containers and closures	Appliances and utensils	Miscellaneous	Export to U.S.A.	Export to other countries
D	345174	345175	345176	345177	345178	345179	345180	345181	345182	345183	345184	345185	345186
1976	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976 M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
S	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
O	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977 J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
F	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
S	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
O	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978 J	42.1	14.4	15.7	20.3	11.0	16.5	130.3	57.9	37.7	14.4	4.2	116.7	11.6
F	39.3	18.0	14.2	24.1	11.3	16.0	126.1	64.6	41.9	13.9	4.9	131.7	41.6
M	50.8	19.8	15.6	24.8	13.0	18.8	148.4	82.6	46.6	17.5	14.2	146.0	41.7
A	42.8	17.5	14.3	21.3	11.5	12.1	136.4	75.9	46.1	14.9	6.4	131.1	23.6

[1]Data compiled according to the Steel Distribution Index revised January, 1964. [2]Figures on net shipments relate to semi finished and rolled steel products only. Shipments to consuming industries of castings, forgings and steel pipe are not included. [3]Excluding shipments for re-processing at maker's own plant. [4]Data compiled as submitted by the steel producers according to the steel industry distribution code.

Source: Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Statistics Canada

121

Table 15: New motor vehicles

Year and month	New motor vehicles: Total motor vehicles Production	Total motor vehicles Shipments	Commercial including coaches or buses Production	Commercial including coaches or buses Shipments	Passenger cars Production	Passenger cars Shipments	Passenger cars Imports less re-exports	Passenger cars Exports	Passenger cars Total domestic supply[1]	New motor vehicle sales: Total	Passenger: Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Passenger: Overseas manufactured	Commercial: Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Commercial: Overseas manufactured
	Thousand units									Million dollars				
D	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2360	2376	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367
1976	1,640.1	1,646.8	502.8	501.6	1,137.3	1,145.2	743.10	884.42	996.00	7,754.1	4,522.7	719.2	2,447.1	65.0
1977	1,775.4	1,773.1	612.9	611.8	1,162.5	1,161.3	753.04	921.45	994.10	8,545.9	4,864.2	931.4	2,673.1	77.2
1976 J	170.21	165.33	50.28	46.73	119.93	118.60	74.12	95.09	98.96	832.2	494.0	75.0	255.8	7.3
J	71.54	82.29	30.48	34.50	41.06	47.79	47.64	49.67	39.03	634.7	366.7	66.4	196.1	5.5
A	111.97	103.67	32.26	30.48	79.71	73.19	40.79	49.99	70.51	569.0	312.6	62.6	189.0	4.8
S	143.81	145.31	43.95	48.45	99.86	96.86	52.12	78.45	73.53	438.0	217.8	70.2	143.8	6.2
O	111.83	123.64	33.69	36.84	78.14	86.80	60.93	59.00	80.07	844.2	513.6	60.6	264.2	5.7
N	157.44	151.21	49.01	46.62	108.43	104.59	81.22	78.49	111.16	626.7	375.5	57.8	188.2	5.2
D	131.11	137.07	41.52	41.85	89.59	95.22	59.66	78.04	71.21	583.1	358.3	45.7	175.1	3.9
1977 J	144.77	139.22	46.48	44.33	98.29	94.89	45.64	74.55	69.38	598.3	362.8	42.2	188.9	4.2
F	143.59	135.02	47.22	46.49	96.37	88.53	60.42	77.94	78.85	609.4	361.4	52.6	191.2	4.2
M	193.80	197.68	61.56	61.90	132.22	135.77	77.30	101.94	107.58	807.5	462.8	83.6	254.6	6.5
A	167.31	163.81	53.66	50.48	113.65	113.33	77.47	92.67	98.45	788.1	464.1	92.2	225.5	6.4
M	171.08	174.30	54.47	54.78	116.61	119.52	83.54	90.54	109.61	875.6	506.4	102.8	259.1	7.3
J	187.74	186.63	57.80	57.24	129.94	129.39	69.12	103.64	95.42	854.2	491.3	98.8	256.0	8.1
J	106.61	113.52	40.67	41.83	65.94	71.89	52.63	72.88	45.69	681.5	376.5	83.7	214.4	7.0
A	67.87	64.84	20.47	20.76	47.40	44.08	40.79	29.71	58.48	684.1	363.1	87.6	225.6	7.8
S	136.87	139.60	55.77	56.13	81.10	83.46	52.44	60.49	73.05	555.8	291.8	74.7	181.7	7.7
O	153.16	152.43	61.07	63.00	92.08	89.44	73.96	66.24	99.80	847.4	493.2	74.2	273.9	6.2
N	171.18	165.79	64.44	61.34	106.74	104.45	63.31	78.89	91.16	704.2	405.9	74.8	217.3	6.1
D	131.46	140.29	49.29	53.72	82.17	86.57	56.42	71.96	66.63	539.6	284.9	64.1	184.9	5.7
1978 J	135.23	131.44	51.08	48.95	84.15	82.49	32.41	63.91	52.65	575.8	318.7	54.1	198.5	4.6
F	146.84	138.54	57.61	55.01	89.23	83.53	40.27	70.16	59.34	660.1	373.2	67.5	214.4	4.9
M	178.90	183.86	75.75	69.97	112.15	113.89	42.70	77.95	80.86	830.6	462.0	94.1	268.0	6.6
A	169.32	162.12	62.79	61.25	106.53	100.87		83.65		931.0	531.1	103.4	289.2	7.4
M	176.71	173.69	64.68	63.83	112.03	109.86				1,082.3	626.9	106.4	338.7	8.4

Year and month	New motor vehicle sales: Total Unadj.	Total S.A.	Passenger: Total Unadj.	Passenger: Total S.A.	Passenger: Manufactured canadian and U.S. Unadj.	Passenger: Manufactured canadian and U.S. S.A.	Passenger: Overseas manufactured Unadj.	Passenger: Overseas manufactured S.A.	Commercial: Total Unadj.	Commercial: Total S.A.	Commercial: Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Commercial: Overseas manufactured
	Units											
D	2368	4970	2373	4975	2369	4971	2370	4972	2374	4973	2371	2372
1976	1,291,463		946,488		793,201		153,287		344,975		331,027	13,948
1977	1,344,959		991,398		797,752		193,646		353,561		337,914	15,647
1976 J	140,075	111,594	103,478	81,841	87,344	68,783	16,134	13,058	36,597	29,753	34,971	1,626
J	107,004	105,882	78,933	78,166	64,658	65,470	14,275	12,696	28,071	27,716	26,903	1,168
A	95,851	106,886	68,955	78,254	55,403	66,158	13,552	12,096	26,896	28,632	25,847	1,049
S	73,954	87,233	54,181	63,752	38,682	50,401	15,499	13,351	19,773	23,481	18,466	1,307
O	138,645	124,268	101,450	87,262	88,292	73,522	13,158	13,740	37,195	37,006	35,968	1,227
N	102,570	106,428	75,879	77,987	63,519	64,107	12,360	13,860	26,691	28,461	25,594	1,097
D	92,769	120,110	68,649	89,362	59,468	75,882	9,181	13,480	24,120	30,748	23,267	853
1977 J	93,760	120,328	68,428	90,158	59,590	75,952	8,836	14,206	25,334	30,170	24,446	888
F	97,389	119,758	71,022	89,776	60,199	75,059	10,823	14,717	26,367	29,982	25,478	889
M	128,528	119,309	94,144	88,610	76,518	71,685	17,626	16,925	34,384	30,699	33,020	1,364
A	127,314	108,222	96,467	81,158	76,934	64,250	19,533	16,908	30,847	27,064	29,494	1,353
M	139,916	111,012	104,740	82,474	82,669	65,049	22,071	17,425	35,176	28,538	33,635	1,541
J	135,445	105,840	101,434	78,790	80,148	62,014	21,286	16,776	34,011	27,050	32,362	1,649
J	108,760	113,104	79,562	82,388	61,802	66,097	17,760	16,291	29,198	30,716	27,799	1,399
A	107,668	112,088	78,093	82,755	59,471	66,381	18,622	16,374	29,575	29,333	27,971	1,604
S	87,443	108,245	63,470	78,944	48,308	65,741	15,162	13,203	23,973	29,301	22,433	1,540
O	131,677	113,947	97,826	81,960	83,065	66,620	14,761	15,340	33,851	31,987	32,643	1,208
N	107,291	112,203	79,052	81,319	64,394	64,898	14,658	16,421	28,239	30,884	27,060	1,179
D	79,768	105,424	57,162	76,426	44,654	57,463	12,508	18,963	22,606	28,998	21,573	1,033
1978 J	84,357	109,554	59,945	79,993	49,639	63,944	10,306	16,049	24,412	29,561	23,578	834
F	96,364	118,910	70,420	89,385	57,796	72,111	12,624	17,274	25,944	29,525	25,049	895
M	121,294	113,383	88,426	83,934	71,595	67,586	16,831	16,348	32,868	29,449	31,363	1,205
A	136,990	116,576	101,004	83,520	82,147	66,578	18,857	16,942	35,986	33,056	34,683	1,303
M	151,884	114,187	109,738	82,132	90,106	66,886	19,632	15,246	42,146	32,055	40,671	1,475

[1] Production plus imports less re-exports, minus exports.

Sources: Motor Vehicle Shipments (42-002), New Motor Vehicle Sales (63-007), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 16: Refrigerators, freezers, washing machines and clothes dryers (thousand units)

Year and month		Mechanical refrigerators, domestic type[1]			Freezers, domestic type home and farm			Refrigerators & freezers, household type[7]		Domestic washing machines[5]					Clothes dryers		
		Production	Sales[3]	Factory stocks[4]	Production	Sales	Factory stocks[4]	Imports	Exports	Production[6]	Sales[2,6]	Factory stocks[4,6]	Imports	Exports	Production	Sales[2]	Factory stocks[4]
	D	2385	339995	2387	2395	339996	2397	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2398	2399	2400
1976		501.87	498.85	79.39	405.3	357.25	58.67	82.50	9.04	506.0	488.81	80.81	100.01	30.01	363.1	344.46	70.83
1977		530.30	512.38	84.59	255.7	272.74	33.19	96.94	9.49	X	444.98	71.83	109.98	42.52	X	X	X
1976	J	43.73	48.12	120.50	38.90	34.15	68.34	6.80	1.30	41.80	40.59	101.07	9.17	0.92	29.55	22.49	88.10
	J	19.52	46.47	92.70	25.47	35.07	59.74	9.18	0.91	25.90	44.37	82.18	4.37	3.41	17.23	27.26	78.00
	A	32.72	40.49	86.66	20.06	25.03	54.09	6.15	1.65	33.22	44.86	69.72	6.45	3.32	25.07	32.04	71.38
	S	48.82	54.10	80.50	31.66	31.84	55.36	5.60	0.31	48.14	51.34	66.77	10.47	2.62	38.00	37.12	72.00
	O	31.27	39.03	78.72	32.78	27.79	54.16	6.36	0.36	44.68	45.21	65.93	9.46	3.25	31.61	36.17	66.38
	N	40.22	38.05	79.24	25.48	20.00	58.59	6.23	0.33	46.70	45.14	68.83	9.10	2.97	36.36	36.49	67.23
	D	42.76	40.54	79.39	11.17	14.15	58.67	6.89	0.27	48.94	37.66	80.81	8.88	2.16	35.65	32.09	70.83
1977	J	34.84	32.77	83.21	12.93	16.52	55.10	7.15	1.87	43.24	31.53	89.40	6.00	3.68	34.05	26.96	77.84
	F	39.22	34.03	92.29	19.10	15.61	57.59	9.07	0.67	43.13	33.65	97.89	8.07	1.54	30.69	26.82	81.61
	M	47.74	42.13	95.79	23.27	17.82	62.16	10.33	0.54	40.03	33.72	99.31	12.22	2.53	30.21	25.20	86.75
	A	50.09	39.51	104.36	18.27	17.96	62.51	7.67	0.60	41.22	33.55	102.64	6.16	2.56	22.60	23.23	86.55
	M	51.13	39.01	112.76	18.81	22.93	57.82	6.15	0.51	33.42	33.31	98.23	10.52	4.02	25.01	20.86	90.67
	J	57.67	56.74	112.23	23.83	30.89	50.07	9.61	0.69	37.61	42.08	97.49	10.21	5.84	25.36	30.75	94.68
	J	30.46	48.26	92.92	15.59	29.08	32.83	10.12	0.28	17.58	37.90	74.98	7.32	3.51	12.96	27.91	80.13
	A	40.39	43.59	85.25	23.04	32.38	24.93	10.53	1.11	27.98	38.83	67.14	11.06	4.26	14.70	28.33	71.24
	S	51.37	55.00	81.94	26.77	30.61	19.59	7.04	1.21	X	49.52	65.61	7.09	3.02	X	X	X
	O	44.04	41.60	83.48	26.44	23.82	21.47	7.67	0.88	X	44.09	61.43	12.22	1.46	X	X	X
	N	42.86	42.11	81.88	28.84	21.33	28.08	6.23	0.62	38.19	36.97	64.50	11.52	4.29	X	X	X
	D	40.49	37.93	84.59	18.81	13.79	33.19	5.37	0.52	38.15	29.83	71.83	7.59	5.82	X	X	X
1978	J	35.96	30.20	90.39	23.41	13.22	43.18	4.95	1.39	38.04	X	80.39	9.37	2.51	X	X	X
	F	41.46	37.67	95.91	24.62	17.96	49.92	6.79	0.65	39.49	X	84.72	6.20	4.35	X	X	X
	M	43.67	39.27	99.78	25.17	16.93	58.50	5.27	1.15	45.79	34.51	90.75	4.87	6.18	X	24.81	X
	A	49.09	42.53	105.48	25.91	19.48	64.59			X	34.84	96.81			X	X	X
	M	43.07	42.40	106.12	27.80	23.64	68.23			X	32.67	98.45			X	X	X

[1]Gas types are included. [2]Includes producers' shipments for export. [3]In some cases these shipments are not at the factory level, and stocks at beginning of month plus production less shipments do not equal stocks at end of month. [4]End of period. [5]Electric and other. [6]Excludes apartment type machines. [7]Excludes other than electric. **Sources: Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers (43-002), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

Table 17: Radio and television receiving sets (thousand units)

Year and month		Manufacturers' sales of "made-in-Canada" sets										Imports[5]	
		Radio phonograph combinations[1,2]	Television receivers[3]								Colour T.V. sets[4]	Radio sets	Television sets
			Total	Atlantic prov.	Que	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.			
	D	2409	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2421	2419	2420
1976		X	X	38.7	128.5	167.1	X	X	X	33.5	393.2	5,586.4	1,044.7
1977		X	X	26.9	81.0	128.9	17.9	X	X	29.5	295.4	4,996.4	961.6
1976	M	4.8	25.8	2.3	7.0	9.3	2.0	1.2	2.0	2.1	23.4	375.8	66.2
	J	5.3	34.3	2.6	11.2	12.7	1.8	0.9	2.5	2.6	31.7	427.6	86.0
	J	3.9	28.0	2.5	10.0	8.9	2.0	0.9	1.6	2.1	25.2	441.6	70.9
	A	8.2	33.5	3.2	11.6	12.9	1.7	0.9	2.4	2.9	32.3	505.0	101.8
	S	14.2	56.0	5.2	15.6	21.1	3.4	2.1	4.1	4.4	50.7	611.7	136.0
	O	13.1	44.4	4.0	11.7	17.0	2.9	2.3	3.0	3.5	41.4	713.8	114.1
	N	14.4	41.7	4.0	10.5	16.0	2.5	X	X	3.0	38.9	599.5	130.0
	D	8.5	X	3.0	11.0	17.4	X	X	X	3.1	36.9	520.3	90.4
1977	J	5.4	X	1.7	7.8	11.1	1.5	X	X	3.0	25.5	370.5	78.6
	F	5.2	30.1	2.5	9.0	10.4	2.3	1.1	2.2	2.6	27.7	376.8	84.9
	M	3.6	25.4	2.7	8.1	8.8	1.6	1.0	0.9	2.3	23.0	465.2	72.6
	A	4.0	23.1	2.3	6.0	10.0	1.0	0.1	1.9	1.8	20.8	301.2	63.5
	M	2.6	20.8	2.1	5.7	7.8	1.1	0.1	1.4	1.9	19.0	458.4	82.9
	J	5.0	32.2	1.9	7.7	16.0	1.5	0.8	2.0	2.3	27.5	430.7	95.8
	J	3.1	19.1	1.0	4.2	8.7	0.7	0.6	1.9	2.0	17.9	445.4	66.1
	A	6.3	26.2	2.3	6.5	9.6	1.6	0.8	2.7	2.7	24.2	480.0	107.3
	S	X	34.3	3.8	7.2	13.0	1.7	2.2	2.8	3.6	32.2	456.5	94.8
	O	10.4	28.6	2.4	7.7	10.6	1.7	1.3	2.2	2.7	27.3	457.6	88.4
	N	X	30.8	2.3	6.8	13.1	1.8	1.1	3.0	2.7	30.0	406.8	74.6
	D	7.6	21.7	1.9	4.3	9.8	1.4	1.0	1.4	1.9	20.3	347.3	52.1
1978	J	4.2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	12.0	270.8	41.4
	F	3.7	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	12.4	352.8	49.8
	M	3.9	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	12.1	264.2	52.5
	A	2.8	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	15.0		

[1]Includes producers' shipments for export. [2]Radio phonograph combinations. [3]Excludes producers' shipments for export. [4]Included with total television receivers. [5]Customs clearance; radio sets include all types; television sets include colour and black and white. **Sources: Radio and Television Receiving Sets (43-004); Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

123

Section 7 · Fuel, Power, Mining

86 1. Electric Energy
86 2. Electric Energy Available, by Province
87 3. Coal and Coke
87 4. Supply and Disposition of Crude Oil and Natural Gas
88 5. Statistics of Refined Petroleum Products
89 6. Metals
90 7. Non-metallic Minerals

Table 1: Electric energy (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Net generation					Net exports[1]	Available[2]		
	Hydraulic[1]	Thermal[1]	Total[1]	Utilities[2]	Industries[2]		Total	Primary	Secondary
D	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445
1976	213,046	80,318	293,364	264,035	29,329	12,732	284,214	280,100	4,114
1977	220,154	96,394	316,548	279,804	36,744	17,190	299,357	294,670	4,687
1976 M	18,828	4,697	23,525	20,534	2,991	964	22,785	22,351	434
J	16,542	5,643	22,185	20,202	1,983	918	21,408	21,090	318
J	15,799	5,401	21,200	19,272	1,928	793	20,634	20,334	300
A	15,706	5,965	21,671	19,862	1,809	836	21,098	20,792	306
S	15,401	6,160	21,561	19,683	1,878	975	20,825	20,550	275
O	17,308	7,308	24,616	22,512	2,104	1,486	23,360	23,115	245
N	17,707	8,431	26,138	24,023	2,115	1,449	25,060	24,792	268
D	19,775	9,692	29,467	26,705	2,762	1,435	28,528	28,192	336
1977 J	20,116	10,734	30,850	27,561	3,289	1,288	29,562	29,203	359
F	17,169	9,431	26,600	23,638	2,962	936	25,663	25,365	298
M	19,027	8,460	27,487	24,445	3,042	937	26,551	26,228	323
A	18,271	6,782	25,053	22,199	2,854	1,257	23,795	23,252	543
M	17,419	6,760	24,179	21,153	3,026	1,040	23,139	22,780	359
J	16,526	6,729	23,255	20,270	2,985	912	22,343	21,964	379
J	16,479	7,340	23,819	20,951	2,868	1,901	21,919	21,569	350
A	16,944	7,500	24,444	21,442	3,002	1,638	22,806	22,454	352
S	16,527	7,077	23,604	20,683	2,921	1,112	22,492	22,135	357
O	19,305	7,269	26,574	23,321	3,253	1,743	24,831	24,403	428
N	20,259	8,107	28,366	25,134	3,232	1,937	26,429	25,983	446
D	22,112	10,205	32,317	29,007	3,310	2,489	29,827	29,334	493
1978 J	22,416	10,928	33,344	29,887	3,457	2,239	31,106	30,679	427
F	20,286	9,948	30,234	27,114	3,120	2,318	27,916	27,517	399
M	20,614	10,132	30,746	27,472	3,274	2,116	28,630	28,201	429
A	18,641	7,783	26,424	23,426	2,998	1,071	25,353	24,997	356

[1]Less imports. [2]Total net generation less next exports.
Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW.h or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.
Source: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Electric energy available, by province (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.
D	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466
1976	284,214	7,085	445	6,036	7,606	94,221	95,935	12,306	7,377	16,092	36,438	673
1977	299,357	7,672	452	6,124	7,990	101,633	98,409	12,369	8,084	17,504	38,383	737
1976 M	22,785	578	33	481	588	7,932	7,503	895	547	1,254	2,917	57
J	21,408	509	33	442	563	6,935	7,474	832	536	1,246	2,792	46
J	20,634	489	35	431	546	6,304	7,260	854	545	1,274	2,846	50
A	21,098	491	36	438	553	6,549	7,468	840	561	1,268	2,851	43
S	20,825	502	35	455	564	6,490	7,330	827	561	1,262	2,752	47
O	23,360	594	37	508	650	7,467	7,982	962	624	1,365	3,117	54
N	25,060	638	43	549	754	7,950	8,593	1,096	672	1,422	3,284	57
D	28,528	742	39	614	798	9,716	9,437	1,373	789	1,576	3,377	67
1977 J	29,562	719	43	614	818	10,004	9,819	1,465	807	1,598	3,606	69
F	25,663	643	37	555	716	8,790	8,533	1,161	651	1,479	3,038	60
M	26,551	656	39	574	723	9,118	8,669	1,102	702	1,501	3,404	63
A	23,795	635	35	518	673	8,227	7,753	916	594	1,335	3,049	60
M	23,139	628	35	485	629	7,683	7,682	868	615	1,370	3,085	59
J	22,343	561	34	471	593	7,371	7,501	828	609	1,369	2,952	54
J	21,919	536	36	446	527	7,089	7,553	809	568	1,325	2,975	55
A	22,806	561	38	456	590	7,699	7,651	815	623	1,392	2,927	54
S	22,492	553	36	443	571	7,637	7,441	844	624	1,349	2,938	56
O	24,831	655	38	475	681	8,558	7,980	971	662	1,451	3,298	62
N	26,429	700	38	507	684	9,065	8,434	1,162	740	1,575	3,454	70
D	29,827	825	43	580	785	10,392	9,393	1,428	889	1,760	3,657	75
1978 J	31,106	842	44	604	786	10,934	9,961	1,486	891	1,759	3,721	78
F	27,916	765	39	548	735	9,958	8,942	1,262	771	1,538	3,292	66
M	28,630	787	41	579	765	10,175	9,212	1,219	753	1,587	3,443	69
A	25,353	612	38	529	679	8,870	8,252	1,011	641	1,426	3,233	62

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW.h or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.
Source: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Coal and coke (thousand tons)

Year and month	Coal production									Imports	Exports	Available for consumption	Coke production
	Bituminous	Subbituminous	Lignite	Total	N.S.	N.B.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.				
D	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491
1976	15,874	7,067	5,154	28,095	2,205	327	5,155	12,135	8,273	15,970	12,965	31,100	5,830
1977	16,867	8,708	6,040	31,615	2,386	306	6,040	13,421	9,462	14,621	13,302	32,934	5,408
1976 M	1,148	462	328	1,938	250	28	328	951	381	2,102	1,317	2,723	501
J	774	412	260	1,446	203	31	260	875	77	2,583	1,378	2,651	459
J	1,005	582	152	1,739	234	14	152	897	442	1,371	706	2,404	503
A	1,215	525	364	2,104	219	26	364	861	634	1,426	303	3,227	505
S	1,259	521	483	2,263	115	14	483	887	764	1,605	1,108	2,760	504
O	1,557	591	538	2,686	141	31	538	1,079	897	1,792	1,125	3,353	515
N	1,587	687	687	2,961	187	31	688	1,141	914	1,587	886	3,662	474
D	1,521	786	691	2,998	225	26	691	1,279	777	1,214	1,383	2,829	493
1977 J	1,345	718	587	2,650	141	25	587	1,030	867	236	1,321	1,565	416
F	1,493	844	576	2,913	214	30	576	1,211	882	73	849	2,137	443
M	1,643	919	568	3,130	205	27	568	1,340	990	34	1,315	1,849	490
A	1,360	727	495	2,582	150	24	495	1,114	799	1,154	1,015	2,721	445
M	1,591	702	467	2,760	219	18	467	1,139	917	794	794	2,760	468
J	1,537	496	509	2,542	191	19	509	984	839	1,527	1,527	2,542	430
J	1,307	580	378	2,265	218	26	378	762	881	2,187	1,201	3,251	420
A	1,105	588	529	2,222	170	33	529	978	512	1,623	1,071	2,774	422
S	1,400	759	478	2,637	231	31	478	1,204	693	2,241	1,072	3,806	461
O	1,452	622	397	2,471	216	25	397	980	853	2,320	1,310	3,481	423
N	1,379	831	441	2,651	209	28	441	1,280	693	1,444	1,041	3,054	443
D	1,255	922	615	2,792	222	20	615	1,399	536	988	786	2,994	547
1978 J	1,274	880	592	2,746	282	32	592	1,267	573	99	1,404	1,441	421
F	1,533	741	630	2,904	269	30	630	1,134	841	10	1,124	1,790	387
M	1,439	887	524	2,850	256	27	524	1,376	667	11	943	1,918	390
A											1,383		

Note: Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.
Sources: Coal and Coke Statistics (45-002) monthly, Coal Mines (26-206) annual, Exports by Commodities (65-004), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Supply and disposition of crude oil and natural gas[1]

Year and month	Crude oil and equivalent[2]					Natural gas							
	Net domestic production	Imports	Total supply	Deliveries to refineries	Exports to U.S.A.	Domestic net new production[3]	Total supply of marketable gas	Sales				Exports	Imports
								Total	Residential	Commercial	Industrial		
	Million barrels of 35 Canadian gals.					Million mcf							
D	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2515	2514	2516	2517
1976	525.8	263.8	789.6	620.7	171.6	3,462.1	2,598.8	1,370.9	312.7	295.0	763.2	953.6	4.05
1977	529.6	244.4	774.0	656.5	119.3	3,616.7	2,617.5	1,431.1	313.9	348.7	768.5	1,004.0	-
1976 M	41.5	27.0	68.5	52.4	15.5	315.2	242.8	146.1	40.5	37.6	68.0	83.9	0.87
A	37.9	24.0	61.9	48.5	15.3	290.9	210.5	117.5	29.4	27.5	60.6	83.9	0.60
M	44.9	25.1	70.0	53.3	15.1	281.8	202.1	98.5	19.5	18.8	60.2	81.7	1.06
J	47.4	25.0	72.4	56.6	15.1	265.9	186.3	79.6	11.8	11.3	56.5	75.8	0.58
J	43.0	25.6	68.6	56.9	13.9	262.7	182.3	70.0	8.6	8.7	52.7	72.5	-
A	41.7	22.6	64.3	53.2	14.2	256.9	179.5	69.8	7.5	7.9	54.4	75.2	0.28
S	40.8	12.2	53.0	40.3	13.6	249.4	175.1	80.6	8.8	10.4	61.4	73.1	-
O	46.2	17.5	63.7	48.2	12.9	294.0	216.8	102.8	17.2	17.3	68.3	83.3	0.18
N	44.5	20.7	65.2	55.1	12.8	303.4	237.1	131.3	29.3	29.7	72.3	79.9	0.16
D	52.8	18.5	71.3	56.6	12.8	325.1	271.1	159.9	42.6	39.0	78.3	82.8	-
1977 J	44.2	22.6	66.8	58.4	10.4	332.8	289.5	181.4	54.5	49.5	77.4	87.6	-
F	42.1	19.5	61.6	52.4	9.4	297.8	246.0	158.1	48.8	43.8	65.5	90.4	-
M	46.1	23.3	69.4	58.0	11.2	331.5	256.5	143.1	36.7	34.9	71.5	98.8	-
A	39.9	17.6	57.5	47.6	10.9	303.5	219.7	123.8	28.9	27.4	67.5	82.7	-
M	43.1	21.0	64.1	55.3	9.2	298.9	217.6	98.7	17.0	17.3	64.4	84.6	-
J	46.1	24.1	70.2	60.3	9.5	269.3	190.5	85.6	10.4	10.9	64.3	75.2	-
J	39.0	18.5	57.5	49.7	9.1	264.5	184.2	76.0	7.4	8.6	60.0	71.4	-
A	45.7	23.5	69.2	59.3	9.5	272.5	191.9	79.5	7.4	8.9	63.2	79.6	-
S	39.7	15.5	55.2	46.5	10.0	278.0	195.4	85.8	10.4	11.3	64.1	75.4	-
O	42.5	18.3	60.8	51.3	9.3	299.2	219.1	105.0	18.0	69.2	17.8	83.8	-
N	47.8	17.5	65.3	53.9	10.0	318.1	237.7	124.7	27.3	25.5	71.9	85.2	-
D	53.4	23.0	76.4	63.8	10.7	350.6	169.4	169.4	47.1	41.4	80.9	89.3	-
1978 J	42.4	18.5	60.9	53.6	8.5	345.9	191.2	191.2	55.5	50.8	84.9	85.8	-
F	39.9	19.6	59.5	53.0	8.4	302.0	252.4	175.5	53.6	48.5	73.4	76.3	0.01

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Current figures in this table are preliminary and therefore subject to revision. [1]Supply and disposition for both Crude Oil and Natural Gas will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used etc. [2]Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus. [3]Gross new production by field less field flared and waste.
Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (26-006), Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Statistics of refined petroleum products[1] (thousand barrels)

Year and month	Total refinery receipts[2]	Production of saleable products[3]									Net sales in Canada[4]			
		Total, all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil[6]	Aviation fuel[7]	Asphalt	Liquefied petro-leum gases[8]	Other products	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil
D	330501	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	337115	333515	335015	334415
1976	616,703	630,014	223,163	115,422	75,900	111,148	26,640	17,398	12,266	48,079	602,806	222,081	102,525	73,321
1977	655,797	668,625	226,080	125,612	82,799	113,706	27,089	18,424	12,757	62,157	608,179	225,150	105,031	76,580
1976 M	52,176	51,843	18,552	9,747	7,354	7,712	2,420	1,474	1,010	3,573	46,881	18,466	8,731	6,563
J	55,769	56,704	19,912	10,231	7,409	8,799	2,578	2,369	1,123	4,283	46,515	19,577	7,827	6,604
J	56,334	56,004	20,016	9,894	7,411	8,946	2,480	2,497	1,274	3,486	46,923	20,919	7,913	6,431
A	53,176	53,097	19,762	7,945	6,558	8,072	2,605	2,525	1,118	4,514	48,837	21,801	7,463	7,256
S	39,803	45,251	17,273	6,689	5,656	6,636	2,386	2,031	774	3,806	45,368	19,446	6,728	6,485
O	47,734	49,604	17,683	8,471	5,987	7,691	2,409	1,830	848	4,684	48,184	18,382	7,841	6,553
N	55,056	54,410	19,382	9,646	6,600	10,643	2,029	1,010	974	4,127	54,598	18,348	10,101	6,478
D	56,914	58,676	20,554	11,148	6,219	12,089	1,727	593	1,024	5,322	61,985	19,065	11,554	5,832
1977 J	58,349	58,894	20,214	11,698	5,851	13,097	1,776	608	932	4,719	55,590	16,482	9,847	4,982
F	52,332	54,390	18,098	10,840	6,130	11,449	1,920	671	753	4,529	53,550	15,993	9,850	5,557
M	57,917	57,391	19,323	11,213	6,921	11,121	2,249	651	911	5,002	51,470	17,445	9,524	5,859
A	47,583	48,707	16,341	9,629	6,416	8,073	2,106	796	934	4,411	45,694	17,047	7,957	5,690
M	55,307	56,510	18,640	10,941	7,485	8,232	2,393	1,500	1,157	6,163	47,131	19,012	8,533	6,741
J	60,324	57,493	19,061	10,849	8,022	8,405	2,622	2,380	1,340	4,814	47,926	20,048	7,824	7,221
J	49,611	57,186	19,365	10,619	8,003	8,091	2,789	2,442	1,258	4,618	46,473	20,277	7,342	6,456
A	59,225	58,858	20,682	9,576	7,733	9,180	2,352	2,675	1,209	5,451	52,370	22,707	8,456	7,840
S	46,362	47,361	17,267	6,767	5,755	6,789	2,408	2,537	851	4,987	45,674	19,112	6,375	6,785
O	51,200	51,472	17,250	9,306	6,161	8,277	2,035	2,014	853	5,576	50,466	19,245	8,419	6,933
N	54,033	57,717	19,586	11,124	7,535	9,200	2,162	1,515	1,165	5,429	51,591	18,853	9,116	6,622
D	63,554	62,646	20,253	13,050	6,787	11,792	2,277	635	1,394	6,458	60,242	18,929	11,788	5,894
1978 J	53,810	57,946	20,018	11,614	6,120	11,464	1,698	568	1,333	5,131	55,710	16,721	10,341	5,012
F	52,945	52,416	17,742	10,399	5,843	10,005	1,926	716	1,247	4,537	55,341	17,060	9,921	5,548
M	53,632	54,046	18,351	9,816	6,991	8,762	2,779	761	1,234	5,352	53,627	17,662	9,717	5,864
A											46,847	17,302	8,112	5,713

Year and month	Net sales in Canada[4]					Closing inventories[5]								
	Light fuel oil[6]	Aviation fuel[7]	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases[8]	Other products[9]	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil[6]	Aviation fuel[7]	Asphalt	Liquefied petro-leum gases[8]	Other products[9]
D	2545	2546	335315	2548	2549	337106	333506	335006	334406	2554	2555	335306	2557	2558
1976	120,184	25,488	17,548	11,123	30,606	105,130	28,806	12,049	13,912	28,068	4,251	2,302	972	14,770
1977	107,801	25,679	19,418	12,544	35,978	119,997	29,879	15,497	15,760	35,151	4,695	2,304	633	16,079
1976 M	5,893	2,112	1,541	879	2,697	103,893	30,489	16,534	12,561	20,869	4,452	3,522	984	14,481
J	3,682	2,113	2,563	1,104	3,046	110,215	29,590	17,645	14,149	25,263	4,759	3,390	1,044	14,373
J	2,706	2,470	2,802	908	2,774	116,034	28,689	17,843	16,477	30,400	4,706	3,150	1,276	13,493
A	3,211	2,534	2,781	1,216	2,574	117,411	27,597	16,621	16,367	34,386	4,936	3,013	1,142	13,350
S	4,214	2,585	2,508	777	2,626	114,628	26,318	15,058	16,343	35,895	4,517	2,578	1,055	12,864
O	7,664	2,205	2,140	826	2,572	114,495	26,263	14,916	15,950	35,851	4,728	2,313	1,086	13,388
N	12,703	1,875	1,324	951	2,818	111,344	27,425	13,520	15,225	33,716	4,712	2,035	1,015	13,696
D	19,349	1,940	349	1,232	2,665	105,130	28,806	12,049	13,912	28,068	4,251	2,302	972	14,770
1977 J	19,105	1,778	232	792	2,373	104,619	32,870	12,301	13,034	23,792	4,171	2,672	947	14,833
F	16,616	1,824	362	1,141	2,206	100,033	34,142	12,027	11,870	18,931	4,238	2,996	762	15,067
M	12,436	2,166	425	925	2,690	101,172	35,766	11,949	11,665	18,451	4,263	3,215	889	14,973
A	8,620	2,097	613	867	2,804	100,290	35,011	12,318	11,831	18,327	4,245	3,399	787	14,371
M	5,034	2,121	1,658	1,122	2,910	106,929	34,996	13,860	12,784	21,030	4,440	3,311	886	15,622
J	3,339	2,254	2,860	1,175	3,206	112,215	34,167	14,699	14,095	25,460	4,698	2,998	1,018	15,079
J	2,901	2,490	2,895	1,024	3,089	118,454	32,902	15,835	16,137	30,284	4,919	2,736	1,153	14,487
A	3,009	2,452	3,231	1,354	3,321	122,218	30,893	16,234	17,407	35,026	4,790	2,382	1,026	14,460
S	3,722	2,417	2,807	928	3,529	119,979	28,537	14,563	17,550	37,019	4,493	2,288	981	14,548
O	6,481	2,191	2,653	1,048	3,495	117,405	26,707	13,962	16,693	38,201	4,329	1,756	699	15,057
N	9,425	1,896	1,354	1,091	3,234	120,907	28,194	14,915	16,919	38,618	4,510	2,000	553	15,199
D	17,113	1,993	327	1,077	3,121	119,997	29,879	15,497	15,760	35,151	4,695	2,304	633	16,079
1978 J	17,508	1,786	236	1,089	3,018	116,332	33,146	14,573	14,480	30,454	4,536	2,636	610	15,898
F	16,986	1,932	325	988	2,582	109,302	34,468	13,536	12,672	25,268	4,216	3,029	724	15,388
M	13,442	2,225	407	1,037	3,273	104,779	35,112	12,500	12,306	21,399	4,118	3,386	867	15,091
A			572											

[1]Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons. [2]Includes domestic and imported crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus received by Canadian refineries. [3]Refinery production (from crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus, and commingled propane-butane mixes) plus other materials used. [4]Includes deliveries of butane commingled in the crude stream in Saskatchewan and Alberta. [5]Includes inventories at end of period being held at gas plants and in storage caverns. [6]Includes stove oil, kerosene. [7]Includes aviation gasoline and aviation turbo fuel. [8]Due to conceptual changes, the stock and sales series are not available on a comparable basis prior to June 1965. Includes propane and propane mixes and butane and butane mixes. [9]Includes petro-chemical feed stocks, naphtha specialties, coke, lubricating oil and grease, still gas and other products.

Source: Refined Petroleum Products (45-004), Statistics Canada.

127

Table 6: Metals

Year and month	Copper				Nickel		Lead				Molybdenum	
	Total metal content		Refined copper				Total metal content		Refined lead			
	Production	Exports[1]	Production	Exports[2]	Production	Exports[3]	Production	Exports[4]	Production	Exports	Production	Exports
	Million pounds											
D	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2608	2610
1976	1,611.6	1,378.5	1,125.5	702.0	530.9	459.7	565.1	562.9	387.4	252.4	32.2	32.0
1977	1,724.4	1,294.9	1,121.7	648.6	510.5	419.2	636.0	592.3	413.2	288.4	34.1	33.8
1976 M	146.5	106.6	96.8	60.5	48.3	33.6	46.0	40.1	35.2	18.0	2.5	2.2
J	125.8	80.6	100.4	48.0	40.3	38.2	52.7	52.8	35.9	24.5	2.6	2.6
J	116.4	135.6	94.3	57.8	38.5	40.2	36.0	48.5	26.7	23.4	2.2	3.9
A	131.2	104.3	102.1	60.5	38.9	41.6	20.2	31.4	4.1	16.3	2.3	2.2
S	154.3	130.6	98.6	55.3	41.9	44.2	45.3	24.6	32.9	14.3	2.3	2.7
O	152.0	133.7	91.5	61.5	47.6	36.3	47.3	41.5	33.1	21.9	2.9	2.0
N	130.8	110.8	96.9	52.2	43.4	45.3	64.0	53.7	35.3	27.5	3.2	3.5
D	134.8	92.8	83.3	49.2	46.8	41.2	63.7	30.4	36.8	18.5	3.3	1.7
1977 J	158.3	119.9	81.6	60.7	48.4	36.6	43.1	68.5	35.8	26.8	2.4	3.8
F	145.3	89.3	80.6	46.9	44.5	31.2	43.0	40.1	35.8	26.7	2.8	2.4
M	154.5	156.2	103.2	67.2	43.5	29.2	50.5	53.4	40.4	27.5	3.0	3.3
A	110.8	70.4	58.9	34.9	43.5	36.9	68.7	50.2	37.8	23.4	3.1	2.0
M	176.1	98.3	96.3	51.5	43.2	37.5	54.0	48.1	39.1	26.7	2.9	2.9
J	153.3	153.0	100.9	51.1	46.6	47.4	62.0	51.3	36.1	29.1	2.6	3.1
J	136.1	85.3	94.1	60.3	41.0	38.0	59.3	51.7	35.8	19.7	3.0	2.3
A	149.0	124.0	105.5	52.0	42.6	36.9	33.0	53.8	13.9	28.1	2.4	3.4
S	131.9	103.6	108.3	47.4	39.4	30.6	48.6	35.9	31.1	16.0	3.1	2.5
O	145.5	132.1	92.2	81.3	38.8	27.4	53.5	50.3	33.6	20.3	2.8	2.9
N	144.4	68.9	107.7	43.5	41.0	28.6	50.1	43.0	38.9	21.6	3.7	1.3
D	119.2	94.0	92.4	51.8	38.0	38.9	70.2	46.0	34.9	22.5	2.3	3.9
1978 J	125.2	117.8	97.8	52.8	35.6	54.1	47.8	49.6	31.9	23.1	2.6	2.0
F	141.2	180.5	88.5	80.4	29.9	61.1	60.0	40.1	35.1	22.5	2.1	2.5
M	145.3	73.7	102.6	46.3	44.0	41.4	71.1	45.3	39.2	26.6	2.6	2.1
A	135.6	101.6	94.9	51.2	37.7	50.5	45.2	43.1	35.3	21.2	2.6	2.8

Year and month	Zinc				Aluminum and bauxite ore imports	Iron ore	Gold		Silver		Uranium production
	Total metal content		Refined zinc			Producers' shipments in tons	Production	Mint gold purchases	Production	Exports	
	Million pounds					Thousands	Thousand troy ounces				Thousands pounds
D	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2609
1976	2,165.1	2,216.6	1,041.2	776.2	4,713.8	61,086	1,690	-	41,198	44,470	14,627.9
1977	2,418.4	1,970.3	1,091.0	651.1	7,885.6	60,000	1,706	-	44,646	51,080	15,832.4
1976 J	165.9	238.8	94.8	86.8	746.1	7,073.8	143	-	3,505	3,387	1,608.8
J	185.7	244.4	77.9	50.8	187.5	7,268.6	127	-	2,561	3,924	965.8
A	131.9	156.2	57.4	80.3	345.6	8,073.6	135	-	2,937	2,904	1,403.2
S	188.2	211.7	85.7	75.3	274.0	6,494.8	153	-	3,986	3,495	2,102.6
O	200.8	217.1	100.3	59.9	251.1	5,507.4	136	-	3,580	3,413	1,329.7
N	218.4	162.3	93.6	52.1	218.0	5,138.5	148	-	3,066	4,677	1,671.9
D	206.9	153.7	105.5	43.5	642.4	4,217.6	149	-	3,661	6,201	1,431.7
1977 J	160.8	181.2	106.7	50.9	272.5	2,842.0	138	-	3,120	4,481	783.0
F	170.1	116.5	99.5	54.2	246.6	1,046.3	137	-	3,456	5,767	704.2
M	183.5	145.9	110.6	77.6	194.3	1,476.9	151	-	4,784	4,531	1,347.2
A	238.9	166.7	103.9	94.3	467.7	4,021.7	136	-	3,841	3,034	832.4
M	183.6	174.1	104.2	57.5	1,139.2	6,189.7	163	-	3,814	3,014	1,347.7
J	221.7	194.6	92.8	47.1	534.5	6,645.9	141	-	3,485	5,082	2,078.0
J	210.3	141.8	88.7	35.6	716.4	5,874.1	143	-	4,187	4,287	1,413.1
A	293.0	216.9	52.8	48.3	772.3	7,004.1	137	-	3,452	5,079	1,228.6
S	158.6	142.1	94.9	43.2	1,451.1	6,441.0	131	-	3,149	3,324	1,613.6
O	234.6	206.9	82.0	49.1	1,013.7	6,422.0	133	-	3,940	4,822	1,542.8
N	180.1	169.7	79.5	37.8	299.5	6,466.1	148	-	3,958	3,438	1,183.2
D	183.2	113.9	75.4	55.5	777.8	5,570.2	148	-	3,460	4,221	1,758.6
1978 J	160.7	132.5	87.2	53.9	387.2	2,061.7	133	-	3,237	3,968	1,212.0
F	136.7	147.8	83.6	48.8	297.9	1,479.1	131	-	3,450	4,681	1,272.6
M	215.8	169.3	93.4	56.6	248.6	1,318.4	144	-	3,825	3,768	1,239.3
A	198.0	160.8	84.1	89.2		2,033.1	148	-	3,796	4,010	1,963.3
M						1,814.0					

[1]Includes copper fine in ore, ingots, bars, billets, rods and strips. [2]Includes ingots, bars and billets. [3]Includes nickel in matte or speiss, oxide and fine. [4]Includes lead in ore and in pigs.

Sources: Silver, Lead and Zinc Production (26-008), Gold Production (26-004), Iron Ore (26-005), Copper and Nickel Production (26-003), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Non-metallic minerals (thousand tons)

Year and month	Asbestos		Gypsum	Cement		Lime	Salt		Potash
	Producers' shipments	Exports	Producers' shipments	Production	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments[1]	Imports	Production
D	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2626	2634	2607
1976	1,693	1,651.1	6,617	10,910	10,806	1,940	6,807	1,679.3	5,749.0
1977	1,682	1,560.0	7,968	10,950	11,037	1,993	6,656	1,241.4	6,354.4
1976 J	139	147.2	436	1,172	1,278	184.3	417.9	410.5	350.7
J	116	115.9	771	1,157	1,137	167.0	449.6	121.4	433.2
A	139	119.4	662	1,135	1,239	164.4	432.1	126.7	495.5
S	159	133.0	721	1,032	1,101	166.8	466.0	260.0	533.0
O	148	132.1	787	1,114	1,090	164.9	544.0	64.6	513.2
N	150	195.3	600	964	987	164.3	713.2	41.9	462.3
D	153	150.0	675	711	543	153.2	806.3	104.3	516.6
1977 J	122	131.8	354	438	392	149.1	707.6	79.9	501.2
F	120	117.8	420	454	448	154.7	723.3	59.4	407.3
M	156	172.5	394	659	616	170.8	513.8	32.7	637.6
A	135	109.4	628	790	798	131.9	434.3	266.3	668.8
M	130	147.2	710	1,131	1,147	181.9	344.8	71.2	522.0
J	143	133.0	810	1,251	1,323	185.8	484.4	115.5	489.1
J	129	126.0	717	1,173	1,161	151.7	438.8	116.1	511.7
A	155	126.8	835	1,146	1,304	176.8	452.7	111.6	671.1
S	158	112.6	832	1,122	1,201	174.5	600.3	121.1	575.5
O	151	120.1	938	1,125	1,180	176.7	548.7	136.3	459.2
N	141	94.3	622	1,010	961	174.5	661.4	58.1	500.8
D	142	168.5	708	851	506	164.4	746.3	70.5	410.2
1978 J	96	95.6	389	405	345	126.2	743.8	40.7	555.0
F	108	131.6	451	449	443	136.4	765.3	85.1	541.7
M	136	110.5	494	674	611	164.7	412.7	40.6	685.2
A	106	125.1	699	798	707	159.0	471.8		574.0
M	116					165.6	535.9		

[1]Total salt and salt content of brine

Sources: Production of Canada's Leading Minerals (26-007), Cement (44-001), Salt (26-009), Asbestos (26-001), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004).

Section 8 · Construction

92 1. Building Permits, by Type
92 2. Building Permits, by Province
93 3. Dwelling Units Started, All Areas
93 4. Dwelling Units Completed, All Areas
93 5. Dwelling Units Under Construction, All Areas
94 6. Dwelling Units Started, Centres 10,000 and Over
94 7. Dwelling Units Completed, Centres 10,000 and Over
95 8. Dwelling Units Under Construction, Centres 10,000 and Over
95 9. Mortgage Loans Approvals
96 10. Domestic Shipments of Building Materials by Canadian Manufacturers

Table 1: Building permits, by type (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada Total[1]	Non-residential Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and government	Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only[2]	Canada total[1]	Non-residential Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and government	Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only[2]
D	2671	2683	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676							
D								2677	4698	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682
1976	12,199.3	4,723.5	1,010.0	2,545.5	1,168.0	7,475.8	4,346.7				M.C.D.			
1977	12,419.8	4,807.3	1,012.0	2,444.4	1,350.9	7,612.5	4,663.6	4	6	6	6	6	6	5
	Unadjusted for seasonal variation							Adjusted for seasonal variation						
1976 M	1,206.2	437.4	126.3	204.2	106.9	768.8	361.7	988.4	407.0	97.1	209.8	100.1	581.4	367.2
J	1,443.8	585.9	132.0	359.6	94.3	857.8	428.5	1,122.3	490.8	99.1	309.2	82.5	631.5	203.2
J	1,106.0	411.5	91.2	212.1	108.1	694.6	461.2	1,062.6	430.2	79.4	219.6	131.1	632.5	258.8
A	1,099.4	394.5	115.2	195.4	83.9	704.9	369.3	927.5	322.4	97.6	155.5	69.4	605.0	272.0
S	1,037.9	344.1	80.1	191.0	73.0	693.8	386.8	917.1	300.1	61.0	171.5	67.6	617.0	347.8
O	1,066.1	409.4	89.4	220.9	99.1	656.7	374.8	1,007.1	377.6	73.0	223.2	81.4	629.5	361.0
N	1,041.9	435.7	77.3	228.9	129.5	606.1	406.6	1,054.1	415.1	89.6	222.2	103.3	639.0	371.1
D	787.4	405.0	67.1	218.3	119.6	382.4	265.5	994.6	402.8	85.1	204.4	113.4	591.8	458.3
1977 J	480.5	218.9	42.5	116.5	59.9	261.6	230.2	966.9	381.7	84.5	190.9	106.3	585.2	356.9
F	645.5	291.9	49.9	174.5	67.4	353.6	285.3	983.1	398.0	93.8	205.3	98.9	585.1	329.6
M	1,090.1	370.7	61.0	176.6	133.1	719.4	426.8	1,094.4	375.5	84.4	169.3	121.8	718.9	416.8
A	1,147.5	373.5	88.3	199.7	85.6	774.0	339.4	1,027.9	401.9	84.2	210.9	106.9	625.9	338.1
M	1,294.5	458.3	97.1	236.0	125.2	836.2	390.7	1,024.9	404.3	73.5	223.5	107.2	620.6	335.5
J	1,351.9	543.7	109.8	220.4	213.5	808.2	497.4	1,084.7	481.4	84.8	198.2	198.4	603.4	410.4
J	962.5	335.7	73.7	193.6	68.4	626.8	322.1	959.0	367.3	66.0	217.4	83.9	591.7	371.4
A	1,274.7	540.7	119.5	275.4	145.9	734.0	487.0	1,010.8	412.5	86.8	209.9	115.8	598.4	410.9
S	1,206.4	517.3	120.0	235.7	161.6	689.1	431.0	1,086.6	466.1	99.2	214.0	153.0	620.5	377.1
O	1,031.5	400.5	111.6	205.1	83.8	631.0	387.3	977.4	371.7	90.5	208.3	72.8	605.7	396.4
N	1,082.7	409.6	72.5	210.5	126.7	673.0	474.8	1,081.2	376.4	79.5	196.2	100.7	704.8	456.6
D	852.0	346.3	65.9	200.5	79.9	505.7	391.6	1,154.6	366.9	92.0	194.1	80.8	787.7	449.6
1978 J	537.8	258.4	48.0	116.2	94.2	279.4	273.8	1,034.6	425.3	92.0	175.2	158.1	609.3	402.3
F	624.8	274.2	47.6	141.9	84.8	350.6	266.4	960.7	377.5	88.5	165.7	123.3	583.2	306.3
M	958.6	385.8	55.2	246.0	84.6	572.8	426.4	990.7	411.4	77.5	253.3	80.6	579.2	414.2
A	1,133.5	450.1	70.5	267.2	112.4	683.4	405.6	1,080.5	502.4	68.2	296.1	138.1	578.0	444.5

[1]In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed. [2]This is an historical series with data available back to 1920. Consistent coverage and volume have been maintained so historical comparisons are possible.
Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Building permits, by province[1] (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707
1976	12,199.3	106.6	48.6	309.7	251.3	2,803.4	4,074.3	432.5	516.4	1,831.1	1,805.8	-	19.4
1977	12,419.8	128.1	69.0	316.7	178.2	2,458.7	4,175.2	399.2	539.5	2,374.8	1,751.3	7.6	21.5
1976 M	1,206.2	9.4	3.9	28.9	29.7	232.3	423.3	36.0	54.0	188.8	196.8	-	3.1
J	1,443.8	20.5	4.5	55.0	25.9	406.2	427.2	42.2	52.3	226.8	180.7	-	2.5
J	1,106.0	14.9	5.3	26.3	28.9	282.9	357.0	40.6	53.3	158.3	137.3	-	1.0
A	1,099.4	12.7	3.5	26.4	22.9	226.7	368.6	42.5	40.6	155.0	195.6	-	4.9
S	1,037.9	8.5	3.9	25.5	20.0	135.4	383.7	48.3	58.9	168.3	183.3	-	2.2
O	1,066.1	6.2	6.7	19.1	26.1	220.0	368.1	32.0	52.4	179.4	154.0	-	2.0
N	1,041.9	8.9	8.2	31.9	18.2	263.4	369.1	28.1	48.5	119.4	144.8	-	1.3
D	787.4	4.6	2.5	34.9	9.4	241.4	234.8	18.2	29.6	103.6	107.6	-	0.9
1977 J	480.5	1.0	1.2	9.2	4.8	85.0	128.6	24.4	21.0	106.9	98.3	-	0.2
F	645.5	5.7	2.1	9.7	7.7	112.8	224.5	21.9	25.6	96.9	137.2	-	1.3
M	1,090.1	7.2	5.3	24.3	5.6	268.7	369.7	42.7	41.1	171.7	153.2	-	0.6
A	1,147.5	5.7	5.7	19.8	14.4	274.9	421.4	38.5	35.5	213.1	115.7	-	2.9
M	1,294.5	15.9	7.8	40.0	25.6	273.1	473.9	30.4	36.9	211.4	176.9	-	2.5
J	1,351.9	15.3	8.6	29.0	22.8	309.3	488.4	36.0	54.9	213.7	170.4	-	3.5
J	962.5	7.3	7.7	20.6	13.3	126.0	382.1	39.1	57.0	153.4	155.0	-	0.9
A	1,274.7	9.5	5.3	36.9	23.8	263.2	398.4	32.3	48.5	274.4	179.5	-	2.7
S	1,206.4	15.0	6.5	37.4	14.8	234.4	419.2	30.9	48.7	211.5	183.9	2.5	1.6
O	1,031.5	8.2	10.0	29.4	11.9	203.2	299.4	30.6	60.5	228.4	142.1	3.3	4.6
N	1,082.7	5.4	6.2	44.0	21.0	188.7	314.5	39.4	58.5	273.4	129.6	1.6	0.5
D	852.0	31.9	2.4	16.5	12.5	119.3	255.2	33.1	51.2	219.9	109.5	0.2	0.2
1978 J	537.8	3.0	4.0	12.3	3.3	66.3	127.3	22.0	27.7	177.2	94.0	0.5	0.3
F	624.8	3.9	2.4	18.2	9.7	100.1	198.5	42.7	19.2	122.3	106.6	1.1	0.1
M	958.6	2.0	3.4	16.3	10.5	207.2	288.3	42.0	23.1	241.0	121.5	1.0	2.3
A	1,133.5	4.7	4.6	36.8	15.3	218.8	376.3	30.2	37.8	263.8	131.2	3.7	0.4

[1]In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed.
Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Dwelling units[1] started, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	4945
1976	273,203	5,709	842	7,470	6,772	68,748	84,682	9,339	13,143	38,771	37,727	...
1977	245,724	3,719	824	7,495	4,308	57,580	79,130	9,410	12,825	38,075	32,358	...
1975 2	58,784	1,252	239	1,285	2,415	14,719	21,833	2,328	1,898	5,308	7,507	201.4
3	72,395	2,101	427	2,315	2,477	16,556	23,271	2,344	4,401	7,369	11,134	246.5
4	76,327	1,562	93	2,191	1,807	17,504	27,080	2,547	3,580	9,200	10,763	287.6
1976 1	43,525	835	137	1,347	466	10,072	13,568	1,809	1,627	6,860	6,804	287.3
2	80,540	1,625	298	1,988	3,113	21,944	25,186	2,475	2,883	10,239	10,789	277.6
3	76,919	1,787	219	2,552	2,202	20,331	23,098	2,826	3,824	10,452	9,628	261.4
4	72,219	1,462	188	1,583	991	16,401	22,830	2,229	4,809	11,220	10,506	270.4
1977 1	35,606	305	35	687	206	10,242	9,539	2,044	1,802	4,511	6,235	234.0
2	70,369	1,271	339	1,468	1,540	17,624	23,293	2,281	3,326	9,900	9,327	242.5
3	72,262	1,185	209	2,305	1,743	16,570	24,236	2,936	2,848	11,923	8,307	248.7
4	67,487	958	241	3,035	819	13,144	22,062	2,149	4,849	11,741	8,489	251.2
1978 1	47,197	209	237	906	567	9,043	11,291	3,855	2,099	12,225	6,765	306.9

Table 4: Dwelling units[1] completed, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	4946
1976	236,249	5,850	989	7,364	7,137	54,301	60,302	8,492	11,046	25,858	34,910	...
1977	251,789	4,292	652	7,521	5,313	61,979	80,717	8,720	11,485	37,879	33,231	...
1975 2	51,077	1,018	364	1,288	1,224	11,183	21,006	2,023	1,819	4,235	6,917	207.5
3	52,033	1,290	130	1,200	1,381	13,534	20,076	1,502	1,546	4,003	7,371	200.9
4	67,731	1,626	348	2,422	2,168	17,352	22,764	2,551	2,700	5,638	10,162	236.2
1976 1	41,048	1,020	298	1,839	1,112	8,449	16,083	1,448	1,220	3,733	5,846	196.0
2	63,028	1,541	167	1,945	1,837	14,475	21,362	1,501	3,438	8,794	7,988	258.1
3	61,962	1,347	173	1,844	1,749	16,291	20,670	2,143	2,822	5,918	9,005	238.6
4	70,211	1,942	351	1,736	2,439	15,086	22,187	3,400	3,566	7,413	12,091	244.9
1977 1	53,585	1,731	94	1,985	1,517	10,976	16,950	1,734	3,022	7,439	8,137	255.8
2	58,737	797	57	1,442	1,127	14,226	19,074	1,782	2,847	9,351	8,032	237.1
3	69,619	1,065	215	1,135	1,010	21,173	22,111	2,499	2,696	8,851	8,864	270.3
4	69,848	699	286	2,959	1,659	15,602	22,582	2,705	2,920	12,238	8,198	245.1
1978 1	51,460	658	133	1,718	1,447	11,414	17,026	1,841	1,968	8,547	6,708	245.9

Table 5: Dwelling units[1] under construction, all areas

End of period or quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	4947
1976	204,286	4,537	183	7,307	3,873	43,600	78,359	5,820	9,319	29,411	21,877	...
1977	185,599	2,878	347	6,479	2,709	35,366	75,518	6,479	10,097	27,305	18,421	...
1975 2	152,642	3,876	535	5,557	3,990	31,297	68,743	4,013	4,022	9,890	20,719	152.8
3	169,408	5,171	589	7,534	4,842	32,251	71,820	4,926	6,880	13,415	22,000	161.9
4	176,599	5,107	314	7,301	4,463	31,805	75,690	4,917	7,728	16,909	22,365	173.2
1976 1	175,010	4,553	150	6,712	3,504	32,375	72,770	5,337	7,935	19,705	21,969	187.1
2	191,887	4,636	280	6,785	4,776	39,951	76,359	6,304	7,180	21,116	24,500	192.0
3	204,770	5,038	325	7,459	5,368	42,626	78,741	6,989	8,140	25,873	24,211	196.4
4	204,286	4,537	183	7,307	3,873	43,600	78,359	5,820	9,319	29,411	21,877	199.7
1977 1	181,259	3,131	122	5,429	2,440	40,795	70,710	6,130	7,798	25,880	18,824	193.7
2	191,105	3,606	404	5,398	2,852	43,969	74,502	6,629	8,127	26,147	19,471	191.4
3	189,863	2,627	398	6,531	3,567	38,103	76,332	7,036	8,181	28,410	18,678	182.1
4	185,599	2,878	347	6,479	2,709	35,366	75,518	6,479	10,097	27,305	18,421	181.3
1978 1	180,722	2,430	446	5,609	1,845	32,856	69,819	8,489	10,174	30,833	18,221	193.1

[1]A dwelling unit is defined as a structurally separate set of living quarters having its own entrance from outside of the building, or from a common passage inside. These data are the result of a nation-wide survey, for which the field work is carried out by the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation. All metropolitan areas and urban centres with a population of 10,000 or more, along with certain other areas of high building activity, are enumerated completely each month. The remainder of the country is covered on a sample basis quarterly.

Source: Housing Starts and Completions (64-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Dwelling units[1] started, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas: Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	4900
1976	209,762	10,882	53,491	71,301	7,476	8,924	28,113	29,575	37,531	26,555	6,718	16,702	...
1977	200,201	9,304	47,646	70,231	7,383	9,326	30,009	26,302	27,189	27,918	6,353	15,257	...
1976 J	23,301	1,549	6,729	8,128	863	687	2,102	3,243	4,950	2,933	837	1,894	214
J	20,630	1,288	5,624	6,116	950	1,206	2,894	2,552	3,655	1,563	893	1,547	207
A	16,288	907	3,385	6,468	285	775	2,514	1,954	1,856	2,403	260	1,291	180
S	18,849	1,648	4,773	5,648	900	672	2,403	2,805	3,457	2,066	758	1,292	204
O	16,471	943	2,584	6,107	488	962	2,518	2,869	1,227	2,604	396	1,748	173
N	20,754	567	5,758	6,683	828	1,581	2,813	2,524	3,653	3,090	735	1,487	236
D	17,658	448	4,609	6,493	515	750	2,007	2,836	3,543	1,635	460	1,879	212
1977 J	11,516	280	3,733	3,182	476	458	894	2,493	2,611	1,027	469	1,462	204
F	9,086	265	2,896	2,463	223	285	1,315	1,639	2,308	797	211	1,073	195
M	9,640	212	2,544	2,761	1,052	586	1,262	1,223	1,746	821	1,014	511	170
A	14,994	571	3,366	4,760	420	929	2,660	2,288	2,214	2,142	372	1,259	193
M	20,606	647	6,211	6,705	529	810	2,945	2,759	3,650	3,085	488	1,541	196
J	21,377	701	5,307	9,028	638	578	2,523	2,602	3,093	3,713	410	1,466	196
J	20,010	985	5,042	7,747	1,041	399	2,697	2,099	2,344	2,807	887	972	202
A	18,641	1,179	3,410	7,207	644	740	3,497	1,964	1,679	2,961	527	1,043	207
S	18,702	968	4,151	6,263	678	823	3,263	2,556	1,891	2,532	541	1,501	203
O	17,122	909	3,556	6,974	341	1,054	2,228	2,060	1,639	2,983	300	1,229	181
N	18,022	732	3,959	5,826	562	952	3,377	2,614	2,153	1,716	440	1,933	204
D	20,485	1,855	3,471	7,315	779	1,712	3,348	2,005	1,861	3,334	694	1,267	236
1978 J	14,958	364	2,807	3,861	1,557	1,053	3,265	2,031	1,826	1,741	1,521	1,378	255
F	11,761	285	2,372	2,674	930	248	3,333	1,919	1,523	826	923	1,297	251
M	13,781	277	3,069	3,535	1,127	486	3,369	1,918	1,967	2,242	1,124	1,395	247
A	12,617	256	3,072	4,166	993	405	2,174	1,551	2,064	1,931	931	864	163
M	16,441	720	4,772	5,016	830	782	2,473	1,848	1,979	1,772	730	1,094	154

Table 7: Dwelling units[1] completed, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas: Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	4901
1976	180,765	11,613	41,323	68,170	6,972	7,229	18,814	26,644	26,932	29,521	6,340	13,662	...
1977	206,217	10,162	51,670	71,218	6,880	8,048	30,811	27,428	30,194	26,691	6,282	15,753	...
1976 J	17,313	1,610	4,138	6,247	565	875	2,084	1,794	2,821	2,321	546	899	194
J	15,664	608	4,825	5,140	627	787	1,443	2,234	3,237	2,014	586	1,604	188
A	14,312	1,038	3,397	5,068	573	614	1,185	2,417	2,386	1,909	569	1,567	174
S	17,659	1,112	4,056	6,952	599	548	1,702	2,690	2,276	2,691	521	1,074	186
O	17,169	977	3,050	5,350	1,103	556	1,498	3,633	1,717	2,883	1,027	1,547	180
N	18,145	1,044	4,136	6,445	975	903	2,134	2,508	2,182	2,753	903	1,067	182
D	15,769	1,190	3,062	5,773	753	815	1,594	2,582	1,885	1,948	606	1,401	187
1977 J	14,629	1,069	3,041	5,196	602	728	1,683	2,308	2,034	1,822	540	1,336	190
F	13,165	1,045	2,798	4,822	188	343	1,827	2,142	1,797	2,034	126	1,448	197
M	14,577	1,057	3,442	4,054	425	1,191	2,325	2,083	2,027	1,478	374	1,117	228
A	13,513	826	2,626	4,711	375	470	2,324	2,181	2,005	1,506	337	1,556	184
M	16,811	336	4,476	6,067	472	867	2,313	2,280	3,105	1,964	450	1,176	190
J	18,672	530	4,544	6,903	730	545	3,081	2,339	2,971	3,147	603	1,212	205
J	17,557	427	6,452	5,451	336	671	2,133	2,087	1,758	1,762	327	1,164	210
A	22,534	781	7,087	8,660	803	554	2,757	1,892	4,180	3,697	789	1,043	282
S	18,504	718	5,350	5,472	780	719	2,092	3,373	3,292	1,647	682	1,874	196
O	18,888	1,221	3,604	7,202	672	824	3,388	2,177	1,658	3,314	642	1,375	201
N	19,205	729	4,167	6,645	700	646	4,016	2,302	2,484	2,169	645	1,303	192
D	18,162	1,423	4,083	6,033	797	690	2,872	2,264	2,683	2,151	767	1,149	214
1978 J	16,161	689	4,639	4,363	781	693	3,021	1,975	3,743	1,462	755	1,282	210
F	12,353	525	2,568	4,856	515	364	1,806	1,719	1,494	1,299	468	1,008	184
M	13,298	1,064	2,662	5,226	296	271	2,036	1,743	971	2,075	265	1,037	212
A	14,250	561	2,610	5,638	595	803	2,092	1,951	1,831	2,909	485	1,284	193
M	14,770	707	4,068	4,613	631	813	1,683	2,255	2,140	1,234	353	1,494	167

Note: Data are based on 1971 Census area definitions.
See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 8: Dwelling units[1] under construction, centres 10,000 and over

End of period		Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas: Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
	D	4903	4904	4905	4906	4911	4914	4915	4916	4906	4909	4912	4917	4902
1976	D	168,282	10,127	36,349	70,204	4,722	6,500	22,587	17,793	27,551	32,967	4,246	10,663	...
1977	D	158,216	8,658	30,832	68,830	5,213	7,396	22,577	14,710	21,058	33,848	4,336	8,570	...
1976	J	160,494	10,223	33,940	69,220	5,385	4,900	16,864	19,962	25,199	33,867	4,955	10,497	160
	J	165,382	11,034	34,635	70,145	5,709	5,266	18,561	20,032	25,575	33,587	5,263	10,406	161
	A	165,762	10,868	33,967	71,276	5,421	5,402	19,888	18,940	24,658	33,885	4,954	10,089	161
	S	166,018	11,383	34,116	69,898	5,722	5,534	20,591	18,774	25,322	33,196	5,191	10,030	161
	O	164,967	11,362	33,539	69,494	5,107	5,895	21,639	17,931	24,665	32,914	4,560	10,165	160
	N	167,228	10,885	35,018	69,680	4,960	6,569	22,311	17,805	26,024	33,250	4,392	10,488	165
	D	168,282	10,127	36,349	70,204	4,722	6,500	22,587	17,793	27,551	32,967	4,246	10,663	166
1977	J	168,678	9,480	37,433	68,869	4,615	6,242	24,628	17,411	27,934	31,873	4,194	10,439	170
	F	163,544	8,672	37,377	66,686	4,650	6,089	23,656	16,414	28,300	30,636	4,279	9,954	170
	M	158,075	7,372	36,059	65,220	5,277	5,442	22,595	16,110	27,626	29,976	4,919	9,270	165
	A	159,444	7,057	36,821	65,268	5,322	5,898	22,928	16,150	27,858	30,610	4,954	8,965	166
	M	161,893	7,365	38,329	65,522	5,379	5,562	23,533	16,203	28,183	31,733	4,992	9,017	166
	J	164,118	7,540	39,080	67,578	5,287	5,593	22,748	16,292	28,305	32,307	4,799	9,168	164
	J	165,914	8,061	37,614	69,741	5,960	5,400	22,901	16,237	27,237	33,320	5,359	8,929	162
	A	161,280	8,448	33,517	68,195	5,803	5,583	23,482	16,252	24,119	32,575	5,097	8,872	157
	S	160,707	8,693	31,988	68,919	5,701	5,654	24,441	15,311	22,453	33,480	4,956	8,396	156
	O	158,565	8,332	31,878	68,610	5,370	6,074	23,202	15,099	22,375	33,128	4,614	8,222	154
	N	156,700	8,279	31,614	67,861	5,231	6,374	22,204	15,137	22,019	32,667	4,409	8,621	155
	D	158,216	8,658	30,832	68,830	5,213	7,396	22,577	14,710	21,058	33,848	4,336	8,570	156
1978	J	156,819	8,333	28,956	68,347	5,988	7,744	22,786	14,665	19,111	34,127	5,101	8,597	158
	F	155,973	8,070	28,715	66,090	6,402	7,628	24,223	14,845	19,098	33,654	5,556	8,874	161
	M	156,252	7,266	29,084	64,421	7,233	7,811	25,547	14,890	20,094	33,821	6,415	9,106	162
	A	154,501	6,931	29,544	62,944	7,631	7,409	25,563	14,479	20,331	32,843	6,861	8,677	161
	M	155,916	6,913	30,194	63,333	7,830	7,369	26,288	13,989	20,167	33,381	7,238	8,193	159

See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 9: Mortgage loans approvals[1]

Year and month		New housing: Under National Housing Act[2]: C.M.H.C.	Other approved lenders[3]	Total	Conventional lenders: Life insurance companies	Trust, loan and other companies[3]	Total	Total N.H.A. and conventional	Dwelling units: National Housing Act: C.M.H.C.	Other N.H.A.	Total	Conventional	Total	Conventional lenders: Existing residential	Other[4]
		Million dollars							Number					Million dollars	
	D	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656
1976		542	3,246	3,788	558	1,952	2,513	6,299	20,564	97,652	118,216	71,765	189,981	3,223	1,428
1977		339	3,964	4,302	596	2,082	2,685	6,978	11,030	118,734	129,764	72,612	202,014	5,717	2,162
1976	M	27	202	229	71	211	282	511	1,254	5,755	7,009	7,696	14,705	321	145
	A	12	250	262	69	224	293	555	393	7,292	7,685	8,317	16,002	292	126
	M	32	358	390	60	193	253	643	1,066	10,301	11,367	6,982	18,349	262	127
	J	31	304	335	49	190	239	574	1,149	8,947	10,096	6,787	16,883	273	144
	J	43	311	354	44	172	216	570	1,677	9,411	11,088	6,094	17,182	294	111
	A	35	371	406	40	138	178	584	1,276	11,181	12,457	5,378	17,835	287	132
	S	44	308	352	39	128	168	520	1,795	9,185	10,980	4,986	15,966	275	88
	O	59	318	377	37	132	169	545	2,550	9,925	12,475	4,726	17,201	290	105
	N	89	316	405	38	149	188	592	3,786	9,720	13,506	5,420	18,926	280	112
	D	147	325	472	37	129	167	639	4,551	10,688	15,239	4,814	20,053	263	190
1977	J	6	135	141	18	80	99	239	229	3,624	3,853	2,880	6,703	242	97
	F	2	141	143	24	102	125	269	45	4,060	4,105	3,539	7,602	381	97
	M	3	290	293	49	170	220	512	98	8,932	9,030	7,029	16,045	570	280
	A	6	269	275	115	241	356	631	224	8,081	8,305	9,284	17,586	568	173
	M	25	367	392	63	221	284	676	745	10,768	11,513	7,661	19,174	582	283
	J	17	397	414	87	209	295	709	539	12,389	12,928	7,773	20,701	611	195
	J	14	357	371	39	178	225	588	442	10,616	11,058	6,651	17,436	510	182
	A	35	371	406	33	181	214	620	594	10,437	11,031	5,647	16,678	511	152
	S	27	420	447	46	197	243	690	1,093	12,340	13,433	6,178	19,611	512	189
	O	51	357	408	41	187	227	635	1,739	11,122	12,861	5,587	18,448	458	143
	N	33	400	433	47	175	222	655	1,073	12,301	13,374	5,997	19,371	423	156
	D	120	460	579	34	141	175	754	4,209	14,064	18,273	4,386	22,659	349	215
1978	J	5	72	78	29	119	148	226	106	1,943	2,049	3,521	5,570	306	148
	F	1	65	66	21	130	151	217	31	1,688	1,719	3,828	5,547	408	156

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences. [1]Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval. [2]Agency loans (loans made by other lending institutions on behalf of C.M.H.C.) are included under C.M.H.C. [3]Includes fraternal and mutual benefit societies, Quebec savings banks and, since May 1967, chartered banks. [4]Includes new and existing commercial structures and farm property.
Source: Canadian Housing Statistics, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.

Table 10: Domestic shipments of building materials by Canadian manufacturers

Year and month		Soft wood plywood	Soft wood lumber[1,2]	Flush type wooden doors	Rigid insulating board: Building board (panels natural or coated)	Rigid insulating board: Asphalted sheating board	Rigid insulating board: Roof insulation board	Rigid insulating board: Other decorative board	Particle board	Hard board: Not tempered or treated	Hard board: Pre-finished wall or ceiling panels	Gypsum products: Wall board[2]	Gypsum products: Lath[2]	Portland cement[2]	Concrete products: Concrete blocks (gravel)[4]	Concrete products: Concrete ready mix[4]	Acoustic mineral tiles & ceiling panels[2]
		Million sq. ft.	Million	No. in thousands	Millions sq. ft. ½" basis				⅜" basis	Million sq. ft. ⅛" basis		Millions sq. ft.		(000) tons	No. (000) 8" block equ.	(000) cu. yds.	Million sq. ft.
	D	340000	340001	340002	340003	340004	340005	340006	340007	340008	340009	340010	340011	340012	340013	340014	340015
1976		2,210	14,623	4,644	60	204	81	80	440	442	130	1,514	73	10,248	176,224	17,244	37
1977		2,300	16,970	4,121	57	182	76	67	428	421	89	1,876	X	10,450	157,906	17,993	36
1976	O	185.1	1,301.0	-	5.2	16.2	8.4	8.0	33.6	41.6	9.4	127.0	6.9	1,044	15,679	1,739	3.1
	N	202.0	1,279.2	-	5.2	19.8	8.3	4.8	40.0	34.4	8.4	146.9	6.7	936	17,278	1,716	3.5
	D	182.0	1,198.5	1,022.8	3.9	15.2	5.4	5.0	23.8	24.6	8.4	122.2	6.4	517	10,010	863	3.0
1977	J	183.5	1,224.1	-	2.7	5.5	4.0	3.5	27.6	34.9	5.3	120.3	4.0	360	5,644	625	2.1
	F	164.7	1,236.3	-	3.0	9.8	4.1	5.6	29.5	38.7	9.0	137.3	2.6	410	6,641	731	3.2
	M	233.5	1,538.2	1,019.5	7.0	24.4	4.4	11.0	36.8	52.8	8.2	159.8	3.5	584	11,113	954	4.6
	A	198.9	1,438.0	-	5.5	18.0	4.3	8.0	34.0	33.7	9.8	137.2	4.6	731	12,975	1,382	3.3
	M	189.8	1,421.3	-	4.0	13.0	5.1	4.1	37.3	35.4	5.1	139.8	4.8	1,081	16,993	1,947	3.0
	J	221.4	1,562.5	1,129.6	4.0	16.7	5.0	3.9	40.0	40.2	7.1	162.1	6.5	1,256	17,772	2,202	3.1
	J	195.4	1,352.8	-	4.8	22.0	4.0	3.2	30.9	35.5	6.5	140.1	7.0	1,114	14,291	1,788	2.5
	A	176.9	1,510.4	-	5.1	16.2	8.6	5.5	41.3	40.5	4.8	169.4	7.0	1,246	17,550	2,046	2.4
	S	199.6	1,518.7	1,005.8	F.0	15.4	8.0	5.6	42.1	38.4	9.9	177.0	X	1,142	17,548	1,872	3.6
	O	199.6	1,478.4	-	4.8	13.6	8.9	6.0	41.6	30.0	6.5	166.8	5.2	1,121	15,474	2,026	2.6
	N	174.3	1,406.0	-	5.7	15.2	12.6	6.1	41.0	25.5	10.6	185.3	6.7	922	14,069	1,598	3.4
	D	161.8	1,282.8	965.7	3.6	8.2	6.8	4.8	25.7	15.3	6.0	180.7	X	483	7,836	822	2.4
1978	J	201.1	1,355.0	-	2.8	6.2	5.1	5.0	27.1	19.6	5.3	129.6	X	336	5,260	602	0.1
	F	182.9	1,285.5	-	2.9	10.4	5.8	7.8	25.0	35.2	6.9	144.5	X	433	6,140	770	0.1
	M	197.6	1,593.9	-	7.2	26.4	0.4	9.5	30.4	37.9	8.6	169.9	X	521	8,831	928	2.6

Year and month		Iron and steel products: Sinks[2] (all kinds)	Iron and steel products: Lavatories (wash basins)[2] (all kinds)	Iron and steel products: Steel wire, nails[2]	Iron and steel products: Furnaces, warm air (all fuels)[2,3]	Iron and steel products: Locks & latch sets[2]	Construction[5]: Concrete reinforcing bars	Construction[5]: Hot rolled sheets	Construction[5]: Cold reduced sheets & strip	Construction[5]: Galvanized sheets	Mineral wool for building insulation	Asphalt products: Asphalt shingles	Asphalt products: Roofing asphalt	Clay bricks	Mechanical refrigerators	Paints, varnishes & lacquers
		No. in thousands		(000) net tons	(000) units	value $'000	(000) net tons				Million sq. ft.	Roof squares '000	(000) tons	No. in millions	No. in thousands	value $'000
	D	340016	340017	340018	340019	340020	340021	340022	340023	340024	340025	340026	340027	340028	340029	340030
1976		560	693	144	184	33,770	331	128	43	346	819	7,496	135	595	499	398,908
1977		624	704	161	204	36,480	358	126	37	347	1,051	7,039	127	599	512	430,020
1976	O	48.8	52.5	11.6	22.0	2,455.8	20.3	12.0	3.5	31.9	91.4	705.7	11.4	61.6	39.0	31,073.5
	N	40.2	55.6	12.4	21.5	2,629.1	28.1	11.4	2.3	29.4	86.3	397.9	15.1	56.1	38.0	26,805.3
	D	42.3	43.8	8.7	15.5	2,693.0	28.0	9.5	4.4	23.3	79.9	338.8	11.0	37.7	40.5	23,256.1
1977	J	64.9	67.5	8.2	14.0	2,711.9	15.6	8.7	3.1	26.9	91.6	706.7	6.4	23.7	32.8	26,532.3
	F	48.0	48.4	10.6	11.4	3,034.2	20.0	10.3	2.6	20.2	74.9	644.9	8.5	25.2	34.0	31,208.9
	M	50.7	63.1	14.7	15.2	3,847.0	35.6	7.9	3.1	25.2	72.1	762.2	9.7	47.8	42.1	39,131.1
	A	47.1	54.8	13.7	13.3	3,211.2	23.6	8.6	4.0	26.4	63.7	613.2	11.2	50.0	39.5	39,400.5
	M	59.7	60.8	14.9	14.2	2,865.9	28.7	8.7	4.1	28.2	63.4	627.0	11.3	62.3	39.0	45,376.5
	J	58.7	91.4	16.4	20.6	3,198.7	41.9	12.9	3.5	31.2	64.3	530.9	12.1	64.5	56.7	39,291.7
	J	38.2	54.9	13.8	15.5	3,014.3	32.9	9.8	3.6	38.1	86.6	527.5	10.3	50.8	48.3	39,228.4
	A	39.1	60.9	14.1	19.3	3,314.8	30.7	9.3	3.5	30.7	92.8	759.6	12.0	62.6	43.6	39,682.9
	S	47.1	67.9	16.5	22.4	3,272.9	37.3	11.6	2.4	33.7	96.3	804.2	13.8	65.3	55.0	38,065.6
	O	47.1	53.5	14.0	21.2	2,518.9	39.1	12.0	2.5	32.7	118.3	527.9	12.1	62.0	41.6	34,047.8
	N	55.3	40.3	13.6	20.5	2,870.9	32.1	13.7	2.4	32.9	116.9	332.7	12.6	55.1	42.1	33,041.5
	D	68.1	40.3	10.8	16.2	2,619.5	20.9	12.8	2.2	20.8	110.0	202.2	7.3	30.0	37.6	25,012.7
1978	J	52.2	93.2	11.4	12.7	2,140.9	19.1	12.3	6.7	37.6	100.2	474.8	7.2	15.9	30.2	29,231.5
	F	45.1	54.5	13.7	10.9	2,380.3	20.1	15.9	6.8	32.5	103.1	581.6	8.5	23.2	37.7	33,728.5
	M	50.2	61.8	13.9	15.6	3,390.8	29.2	14.8	9.7	48.3	799.9	782.0	10.2	34.4	39.3	43,037.7

[1]In this context, "softwood" refers to wood from coniferous trees, and hardwood to wood from broadleafed species. [2]Includes export shipments. [3]Shipments by principal manufacturers. Total domestic shipments are somewhat higher. [4]Production for these items. A reported by principal manufacturers. Total production is somewhat higher. [5]Building contractors, public and utility construction and structural steel fabricators.

Sources: Peeler Logs, Veneers, and Plywoods (35-001), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies (35-002), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in B.C. (35-003), Quarterly Shipments of Flush Type Doors (wood) by Canadian Manufacturers (35-004), Hardboard (36-001), Rigid Insulating Board (36-002), Particle Board (36-003), Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Stoves and Furnaces (41-005), Steel Wire and Specified Wire Products (41-006), Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Cement (44-001), Concrete Products (44-002), Gypsum Products (44-003), Mineral Wool (44-004), Products made from Canadian Clays (44-005), Asphalt Roofing (45-001), Sales of Paints, Varnishes, and Lacquers (46-001), Statistics Canada.

Section 9 · Food and Agriculture

98 1. Farm Cash Receipts, by Source
99 2. Farm Implement and Equipment Sales at Wholesale Prices, by Province
100 3. Inspected Slaughter and Cold Storage Stocks
100 4. Selected Agricultural Price Indexes
101 5. Exports of Grains and Livestock Products
101 6. Milk, Milk Products and Eggs
102 7. Fisheries Statistics
103 8. Manufactured Food
104 9. Sugar

Table 1: Farm cash receipts[1], by source (million dollars)

Year and month		Total cash receipts	Supplementary payments	Total cash receipts from farming operations	Crops										
					Total crops	Wheat	Wheat C.W.B. participation payments	Oats	Oats, C.W.B. participation payments	Barley	Barley, C.W.B. participation payments	C.W.B. net cash advance payments	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed
	D	200000	200001	200002	200003	200004	200005	200006	200007	200008	200009	200010	200011	200012	200014
1976		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976	J	832,006	-	X	321,799	197,310	38	7,058	-	42,119	-	-2,722	2,882	12,965	24,725
	J	868,140	-	X	443,076	318,880	26	14,544	-	65,121	-	-1,717	9,246	19,525	50,774
	A	637,117	-	X	213,098	86,834	-	3,494	-	19,239	-	-885	7,864	2,935	14,818
	S	998,125	-	X	485,335	234,270	17,898	9,340	-	59,551	-	12,699	2,922	13,287	25,978
	O	815,302	-	X	392,495	125,704	-	6,870	-	73,457	-	34,011	925	6,384	14,645
	N	778,254	-	X	348,614	151,523	-	5,436	-	54,416	-	15,297	424	2,198	11,654
	D	767,958	-	X	218,252	122,449	-	4,238	-	34,769	-	71	614	1,749	13,929
1977	J	1,213,568	-	X	809,910	35,816	83,857	3,550	-	13,479	-	11,193	854	2,107	14,448
	F	756,315	-	X	390,398	101,070	21,983	3,851	13,956	16,612	102,280	-6,327	1,312	5,252	33,232
	M	690,111	-	X	226,721	79,461	9,204	4,773	-	17,248	-	-9,295	1,188	6,125	31,966
	A	672,747	-	X	213,692	85,976	49	4,038	-	16,817	-	-6,689	1,147	11,033	50,193
	M	706,206	-	X	232,791	108,733	16	4,061	-	26,319	-	-10,021	721	3,231	29,623
	J	843,921	-	X	308,016	200,320	15	6,969	-	40,428	-	-20,273	1,654	4,441	16,080
	J	855,624	-	X	377,124	210,365	16	9,632	-	91,451	-	-9,222	6,129	7,547	14,358
	A	760,994	-	X	286,514	202,280	-	1,413	-	6,292	-	-5,006	3,318	1,021	10,449
	S	1,007,661	-	X	443,848	205,225	15,889	2,539	-	16,575	-	12,600	1,825	6,900	58,483
	O	1,039,693	-	X	539,989	217,168	-	6,927	-	36,663	-	15,011	1,390	25,578	117,466
	N	885,062	-	X	379,523	135,750	-	7,108	-	32,184	-	16,945	1,656	11,370	38,415
	D	740,046	-	X	220,465	84,240	-	3,807	-	20,185	-	16,755	546	5,621	31,101
1978	J	1,238,044	-	X	801,253	52,978	119,016	3,314	-	30,500	-	7,871	293	4,816	35,740
	F	774,150	-	X	334,443	62,105	-	3,638	5,258	23,495	84,798	-2,307	938	3,584	25,267
	M	895,337	-	895,337	319,772	129,695	-	4,750	-	41,862	-	-16,041	2,141	8,538	60,138
	A	753,684	-	753,684	226,483	76,101	-	4,046	-	25,923	-	-8,221	1,574	9,022	35,899
	M	930,724	-	930,724	382,656	160,158	-	4,587	-	35,711	-	-11,725	1,055	9,791	33,225

Year and month		Crops										Livestock and products		
		Soybeans	Corn	Sugar beets	Potatoes	Fruits	Vegetables	Floriculture and nursery	Tobacco	Other crops	Deferred grain receipts	Liquidation of deferred grain receipts	Total	Cattle	Calves
	D	200015	200016	200017	200018	200019	200020	237736	200021	200022	205069	205070	200034	200035	200036
1976		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976	J	13,671	12,994	1,119	7,259	9,127	9,733	30,844	18,875	7,745	-73,943	-	469,005	176,492	11,505
	J	4,436	8,753	-	8,995	22,261	31,275	7,784	-	8,871	-125,698	-	397,256	131,212	8,616
	A	3,908	6,757	1,953	12,549	19,747	28,264	7,782	-	7,127	-9,288	-	388,788	125,761	7,886
	S	2,634	8,450	1,387	15,660	32,555	64,153	23,154	-	21,643	-60,270	-	479,810	190,384	10,995
	O	9,349	22,020	-	29,427	15,814	27,132	23,155	-	39,515	-35,913	-	388,366	139,307	10,905
	N	8,283	28,731	20,733	23,537	9,214	16,015	7,781	42,222	19,102	-67,952	-	387,234	144,435	17,327
	D	4,433	15,146	5,246	19,115	11,768	15,755	7,780	27,129	13,006	-78,945	-	468,664	187,716	13,148
1977	J	8,572	8,360	-	19,791	6,881	13,974	8,611	40,842	13,888	-22,583	546,270	362,297	130,864	9,286
	F	12,397	10,430	-	18,244	4,168	11,793	8,611	34,307	10,080	-12,853	-	341,514	122,363	8,981
	M	8,873	12,709	675	18,710	2,776	9,580	8,611	28,822	8,064	-12,769	-	438,857	175,808	15,931
	A	8,365	11,280	-	21,494	2,816	8,381	8,611	-	4,794	-14,613	-	384,988	134,599	16,251
	M	3,147	14,089	1,916	11,915	1,690	8,501	35,116	-	5,699	-11,965	-	423,903	148,124	11,870
	J	3,473	16,110	1,206	5,764	10,327	9,771	35,116	-	8,694	-30,079	-	499,717	192,589	12,122
	J	752	9,491	-	11,834	27,051	31,032	8,612	-	8,921	-50,845	-	439,087	148,215	8,248
	A	994	8,697	1,161	15,842	23,995	28,080	8,612	-	8,658	-29,292	-	429,448	135,490	8,445
	S	371	7,382	1,350	18,281	36,001	63,600	26,283	-	25,955	-55,411	-	524,877	202,794	14,223
	O	14,023	23,863	2,709	28,925	18,716	26,971	26,288	-	47,405	-69,114	-	460,145	171,505	16,946
	N	10,631	25,281	18,094	18,220	11,060	16,167	8,617	56,090	34,618	-62,683	-	462,622	181,896	23,697
	D	7,070	9,331	4,171	14,482	13,524	15,770	8,617	22,568	24,504	-61,827	-	478,337	182,693	15,947
1978	J	12,493	7,877	-	13,634	7,145	14,340	8,694	50,116	13,005	-14,413	434,034	410,363	149,604	12,552
	F	17,195	14,613	2,328	14,098	4,377	12,096	8,694	48,166	9,455	-3,355	-	418,448	159,047	14,083
	M	3,300	13,474	-	13,748	2,865	9,817	8,694	40,531	6,928	-10,668	-	525,836	235,292	22,421
	A	7,110	27,333	1,666	14,039	2,558	8,581	8,694	16,576	3,901	-8,319	-	490,521	207,924	18,412
	M	18,175	17,827	1,181	9,520	1,730	8,677	38,167	-	4,197	-9,620	-	515,672	199,333	16,142

[1]Excludes Newfoundland

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada

Table 1: Farm cash receipts[1], by source (million dollars)

Year and month	Livestock and products							Forest and maple products total	Dairy supplementary payments	Deficiency payments	Provincial income stabilization program
	Hogs	Sheep	Lambs	Dairy products	Poultry	Eggs	Other				
D	200037	200038	200039	200040	200041	200042	200043	200049	200052	200053	206686
1976	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976 J	83,638	95	1,137	132,296	37,061	22,792	3,980	-	37,964	558	2,680
J	62,956	57	705	121,554	44,691	23,675	3,790	-	24,299	829	2,680
A	60,575	74	678	116,657	49,639	23,877	3,641	-	32,135	415	2,681
S	78,417	128	1,169	111,117	53,583	22,841	11,176	1,912	27,577	810	2,681
O	56,360	116	1,080	103,493	45,090	23,719	8,296	5,763	24,806	1,191	2,681
N	55,221	123	1,048	97,126	40,585	23,576	7,793	7,613	21,750	10,362	2,681
D	84,564	146	1,426	95,162	45,690	24,092	16,720	3,855	30,069	2,533	44,585
1977 J	58,767	80	848	92,824	31,758	24,105	13,765	2,111	13,704	461	25,085
F	62,381	105	694	87,666	32,112	21,958	5,254	2,108	15,009	209	7,077
M	80,074	277	1,131	103,570	32,250	24,400	5,416	4,282	13,258	1,006	5,987
A	57,323	208	913	117,153	31,431	23,086	4,022	18,248	11,411	5,942	38,466
M	63,248	111	463	132,736	37,246	25,287	4,818	13,815	23,649	3,180	8,868
J	80,190	147	834	144,443	39,904	25,286	4,202	-	23,012	10,404	2,772
J	66,520	84	553	139,930	46,591	24,407	4,539	-	28,181	8,540	2,692
A	64,752	138	865	137,397	53,980	23,980	4,401	-	32,697	9,643	2,692
S	85,862	197	1,173	129,849	53,779	21,742	15,458	2,085	29,707	4,453	2,691
O	67,087	180	850	121,297	48,402	22,356	11,522	6,372	28,155	2,341	2,691
N	73,860	114	843	107,695	41,838	22,027	10,652	8,588	29,285	2,353	2,691
D	84,043	214	1,134	108,260	46,535	22,534	16,957	4,403	21,379	158	15,304
1978 J	70,949	192	986	100,865	35,147	24,713	15,355	2,456	15,898	1,241	6,833
F	85,848	138	600	95,682	33,254	23,345	6,451	2,458	14,959	509	3,333
M	92,946	354	1,286	109,005	33,075	24,924	6,533	4,930	13,144	24,822	6,833
A	82,294	388	1,046	116,544	34,181	24,696	5,036	20,124	10,402	2,821	3,333
M	89,008	279	791	143,330	37,080	23,835	5,874	15,272	13,019	772	3,333

[1]Excludes Newfoundland

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Farm implement and equipment sales, by province[1] (million dollars)

Year and quarter	All machines								Repair parts							
	Canada[2]	Atlantic prov.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada	Atlantic prov.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954
1976	1,134.09	27.69	125.79	239.98	125.37	315.52	268.06	31.68	154.72	5.84	25.34	38.03	15.48	35.96	30.04	4.03
1977	1,072.48	26.46	155.01	235.75	118.06	260.71	243.77	32.72	160.04	6.32	28.50	41.10	16.84	32.77	29.90	4.60
1975 2	280.02	6.91	33.25	59.86	31.46	78.79	61.43	8.32	41.46	1.74	8.31	9.39	3.96	9.41	7.41	1.24
3	317.85	8.64	36.08	58.00	38.38	84.28	81.20	11.27	49.55	1.76	7.92	10.22	5.28	12.49	10.69	1.19
4	253.29	4.60	23.99	74.84	25.22	66.11	56.48	2.05	22.95	0.93	1.50	7.26	2.45	5.02	4.79	1.00
1976 1	174.40	3.66	18.61	32.69	19.03	53.45	43.07	3.89	33.42	1.35	5.44	8.50	2.65	8.06	6.73	0.69
2	307.81	7.38	35.17	67.83	33.65	86.66	67.20	9.92	41.47	1.64	6.16	10.48	4.50	9.52	7.95	1.22
3	395.92	9.39	43.69	72.33	47.10	113.35	98.60	11.46	51.89	2.00	6.11	10.31	5.73	13.64	10.74	1.36
4	255.96	7.26	28.32	67.13	25.59	62.06	59.19	6.41	27.94	0.85	5.63	8.74	2.60	4.74	4.62	0.76
1977 1	163.73	3.68	28.55	36.93	13.16	40.69	36.02	4.70	35.26	1.45	6.74	9.28	2.78	7.20	7.02	0.79
2	268.07	7.53	39.48	61.72	27.07	63.01	60.29	8.97	42.11	1.65	7.05	11.16	4.52	9.10	7.26	1.37
3	357.32	8.73	45.96	63.56	46.95	92.76	86.38	12.98	50.93	1.94	8.27	11.03	6.38	11.42	10.10	1.79
4	283.36	6.52	41.02	73.54	30.88	64.25	61.08	6.07	31.74	1.28	6.44	9.63	3.16	5.05	5.52	0.66
1978 1	153.82	3.81	19.72	37.13	15.74	37.65	34.64	5.23	39.11	2.72	5.25	9.16	3.85	8.84	8.02	1.27

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. [1]The estimates for the current year are subject to revision since the factors used in the blow-up are based on the previous years' operations and may change when the current annual totals for all firms are known the following year. [2]The above table covers all sales to users and includes sales by manufacturers through their dealers and agents as well as the sales of importers made directly to users. Even though sales are to users, i.e. farmers, values are stated at the dealer's net buying price or at wholesale price.

Source: Farm Implement and Equipment Sales (63-009), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Inspected slaughter and cold storage stocks

Year and month	Inspected slaughter (thousands)				Cold storage stocks, end of period (million pounds)				
	Cattle	Calves	Sheep and lambs	Hogs	Beef	Veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork, total	Poultry[1]
D	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2980
1976	3,676	655	186	7,393	83.7	5.4	5.7	31.0	76.4
1977	3,761	646	133	8,007	63.8	3.5	5.5	26.9	71.2
1976 J	272	36	13	521	69.7	6.3	5.6	29.0	73.7
A	277	42	14	530	72.2	6.7	6.6	30.5	90.4
S	376	57	20	706	80.5	6.3	6.0	25.7	95.3
O	293	50	17	586	76.3	6.0	6.2	29.0	103.5
N	301	60	18	521	81.8	6.2	6.1	32.9	108.6
D	371	60	22	845	83.7	5.4	5.7	31.1	76.4
1977 J	304	44	12	641	80.0	4.4	5.6	31.7	79.6
F	292	45	8	634	83.5	4.3	6.9	35.2	81.0
M	364	86	13	814	81.3	4.2	6.3	35.6	75.2
A	266	75	8	617	78.0	5.0	8.4	38.0	74.2
M	296	56	7	595	72.9	4.8	8.0	33.5	74.4
J	363	52	9	714	68.5	4.8	7.8	30.9	75.0
J	290	37	9	586	61.3	4.2	6.5	29.1	85.6
A	277	40	12	576	57.5	3.7	5.6	25.4	99.8
S	371	56	16	785	55.8	3.3	4.2	25.0	103.2
O	294	49	12	637	50.7	3.8	3.7	26.6	104.9
N	305	54	11	672	56.4	3.7	5.4	28.5	108.1
D	339	49	15	737	63.8	3.5	5.5	26.9	71.2
1978 J	292	43	7	611	65.0	3.4	4.2	24.2	75.2
F	290	43	6	685	64.2	3.3	5.5	27.2	69.2
M	343	79	10	855	58.9	3.1	5.3	20.1	59.5
A	280	63	5	730	68.7	2.6	4.6	28.7	53.8
M					66.9	2.4	4.2	26.8	48.3
J									47.3

[1]Excludes stocks in (railway) transit after June 30, 1968.

Source: Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009); Stocks of Frozen Meat Products (32-012), Statistics Canada; Canada, Livestock and Meat Trade Report, Agriculture Canada.

Table 4: Selected agricultural price indexes (1961 = 100)

Year quarter and month	Farm input price index[1], and selected components, Canada												Farm prices of agricultural products
		Land and buildings			Farm machinery and motor vehicles[2]			Hired farm labour	Other materials and services				
	Total farm inputs	Major group[3]	Building replacement	Property taxes	Major group	Farm machinery and motor vehicle replacement[2]	Machinery and motor vehicle operation[2]	Major group	Major group[4]	Feed	Fertilizer	Feeder cattle	
D	604001	604002	604003	604007	604009	604010	604027	604031	604035	604041	604036	604045	3005
1976	231.9	285.4	270.3	165.3	195.2	189.3	199.8	336.1	210.4	213.4	184.8	179.9	222.6
1977	245.8	299.3	294.1	182.7	211.2	205.1	216.0	369.3	217.6	217.1	185.5	192.4	217.6
1976 J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	231.9
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	230.5
A	233.0	286.0	273.1	165.3	194.6	188.8	199.2	342.1	211.5	217.9	180.6	174.6	214.9
S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	214.5
O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	208.7
N	235.2	289.3	279.9	165.3	200.4	193.4	205.9	355.7	207.8	211.1	177.6	166.1	210.0
D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	211.0
1977 J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	211.4
F	240.3	295.3	283.3	165.3	204.8	200.7	208.0	360.1	213.2	217.0	179.1	175.6	213.0
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	215.0
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	218.9
M	247.3	297.3	288.8	188.5	210.2	202.8	216.1	366.6	223.8	230.0	188.4	192.9	222.8
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	224.7
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	223.8
A	247.2	301.3	299.7	188.5	212.1	205.5	217.4	373.5	218.6	216.6	187.6	197.4	217.9
S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	214.8
O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	214.2
N	248.2	303.1	304.5	188.5	217.6	211.3	222.5	377.1	214.6	204.6	186.9	203.6	216.5
D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	218.5
1978 J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	219.1
F													
M													
A													
M													

[1]Price indexes of inputs measure only changes in prices of units of inputs. They do not reflect other important changes in costs of production, such as changing quantities and productivity of inputs. They should not be interpreted, therefore, as equivalent to indexes of cost per unit of output. Direct comparison of them with price indexes of output can yield misleading indications of the changing relationship of costs and income. [2]Farm share only of motor vehicles. [3]In addition to the components listed, the major group includes Building Repairs, Fencing Construction and Repairs, Mortgage Credit, and Farm Rent. [4]In addition to components listed, the major group includes Seed, Custom Work, Artificial Insemination, Small Tools and Supplies, and Electricity.

Sources: Prices and Price Indexes (62-003), Index Numbers of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products (62-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Exports of grains and livestock products

Year and month	Grains (million bushels)							Livestock products (million pounds)						
	Wheat	Flour in terms of wheat	Oats	Barley	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed	Beef, veal, fresh, chilled or frozen	Bacon hams & shoulders	Canned meats	Cheese	Skim milk powder	Poultry	Eggs in the shell (million dozens)[1]
D	3019	3020	3021	3022	3023	3031	3032	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030
1976	394.82	22.05	25.27	196.51	6.56	8.59	31.51	87.39	1.57	3.90	5.16	218.89	0.76	2.00
1977	565.72	26.49	17.55	131.36	8.75	12.48	45.94	80.24	1.19	0.77	4.16	367.49	0.64	7.78
1976 M	48.25	0.23	1.09	17.69	1.42	1.12	1.58	8.93	0.06	0.02	0.29	29.80	0.03	0.11
J	45.66	2.26	3.87	19.02	1.84	0.74	2.64	9.99	0.13	0.04	0.64	30.86	–	0.16
J	32.66	3.03	1.06	17.46	0.13	0.35	2.94	7.76	0.10	0.05	0.47	32.95	0.01	0.09
A	37.46	1.97	3.16	17.53	0.14	1.33	2.82	9.02	0.18	0.02	0.42	12.65	0.20	0.28
S	33.00	1.42	4.25	22.23	0.42	0.51	2.49	9.42	0.08	0.04	0.54	17.87	0.17	0.36
O	41.00	2.98	4.82	23.60	1.33	0.89	2.91	9.76	0.23	0.02	0.44	24.39	0.09	0.19
N	34.96	2.12	4.31	22.28	0.49	1.52	4.23	2.72	0.16	0.22	0.88	24.73	0.09	0.17
D	29.24	1.41	1.59	16.87	0.19	0.89	2.57	1.90	0.15	0.02	0.32	14.24	0.06	0.11
1977 J	21.36	2.78	0.09	7.48	0.57	0.80	3.22	9.72	0.08	0.02	0.14	20.15	-	0.14
F	29.19	1.78	1.34	4.32	0.11	0.45	3.27	8.41	0.08	0.01	0.15	34.78	0.05	0.13
M	26.22	2.98	0.22	6.01	0.80	0.56	3.50	10.50	0.09	0.02	0.25	38.60	0.06	0.29
A	36.38	2.01	2.80	7.58	0.65	0.54	4.56	9.80	0.10	0.06	0.24	28.31	0.01	0.33
M	51.84	2.22	4.48	13.10	0.86	3.75	7.18	8.34	0.16	0.09	0.33	25.24	0.05	1.00
J	72.02	2.31	3.08	15.26	0.42	1.38	4.91	7.41	0.14	0.06	0.26	38.65	0.08	1.46
J	54.42	1.76	1.78	9.50	0.61	0.54	3.28	5.04	0.10	0.20	0.26	36.50	0.05	1.48
A	60.08	1.16	1.21	8.61	0.70	1.09	2.71	4.43	0.08	0.01	0.40	37.89	0.05	1.49
S	53.95	1.56	0.92	8.76	0.35	0.56	2.13	4.59	0.04	0.19	0.36	28.11	0.06	0.79
O	60.84	2.33	1.12	11.04	0.67	0.77	3.95	4.58	0.10	0.02	0.64	34.08	0.07	0.12
N	54.73	2.37	0.11	20.50	1.54	1.20	4.14	2.98	0.08	0.04	0.34	22.13	0.05	0.27
D	44.71	3.23	0.40	19.20	1.46	0.83	3.07	4.44	0.15	0.04	0.80	23.03	0.12	0.29
1978 J	22.20	1.03	0.55	8.99	1.13	0.32	4.45	5.37	0.04	-	0.29	32.31	0.04	1.01
F	21.70	3.45	0.07	9.31	0.57	0.11	4.60	11.41	0.12	0.03	0.28	26.16	0.22	1.93
M	28.10	3.68	0.06	8.91	0.64	0.51	3.25	6.89	0.08	0.05	0.29	27.81	0.14	1.66
A								7.01	0.26	0.04	0.31	23.46	0.34	0.99

[1]Includes eggs for hatching.

Sources: Coarse Grains Review (22-001), Wheat Review (22-005) Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Milk, milk products and eggs

Year and month	Production	Fluid sales	Production of dairy factories				Cold storage stocks[3]			Net production[4]
	Total milk[1]	Milk and cream	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk[2]	Ice cream mix	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk[2]	Eggs
	Million pounds					Thousand gals.	Million pounds			Million dozens
D	3043	3044	3045	3046	3047	3048	3049	3050	3051	3052
1976	16,943	5,291	251.53	171.98	196.26	30,855	54.91	55.11	27.55	434.91
1977	17,071	5,407	249.70	177.16	262.69	32,272	63.37	61.77	25.91	435.22
1976 J	1,661	437	26.62	15.29	15.57	3,851	87.32	59.00	35.63	37.19
A	1,568	434	23.06	15.24	15.59	3,142	90.14	58.87	37.64	36.55
S	1,422	443	20.64	14.98	18.02	2,717	87.72	56.38	37.64	34.76
O	1,274	453	15.71	14.89	16.32	2,156	85.72	55.60	46.17	36.04
N	1,097	455	11.57	13.27	12.24	1,936	70.35	56.17	28.12	35.65
D	1,117	456	10.42	13.09	17.92	1,937	54.91	55.11	27.55	36.86
1977 J	1,106	447	10.80	12.21	17.37	1,708	47.26	56.14	24.15	36.89
F	1,048	420	9.88	12.31	16.75	1,908	35.79	55.30	19.72	33.24
M	1,276	463	13.79	15.04	22.73	2,429	26.06	56.95	17.68	36.66
A	1,436	448	20.51	14.08	22.21	2,822	28.35	60.45	11.73	35.78
M	1,648	451	26.16	14.55	30.09	3,376	34.80	60.82	18.57	37.87
J	1,802	441	33.40	16.99	31.50	3,850	49.06	62.63	32.12	37.50
J	1,758	427	31.48	16.10	26.31	3,631	59.33	64.12	40.65	37.87
A	1,688	453	29.64	17.11	21.06	3,258	67.75	66.06	43.83	36.67
S	1,536	462	25.96	16.68	22.04	2,792	72.57	65.93	44.88	34.57
O	1,375	461	20.54	14.94	18.62	2,190	73.36	63.57	36.57	36.23
N	1,202	460	14.24	13.88	16.56	2,115	66.95	62.92	30.80	35.49
D	1,196	474	13.30	13.26	17.45	2,193	63.37	61.77	25.91	36.47
1978 J	1,169	464	13.82	11.52	17.83	1,703	63.82	60.94	18.39	39.73
F	1,057	434	10.86	11.43	16.16	1,928	55.52	56.97	13.04	36.91
M	1,252	480	14.05	13.41	22.69	2,562	48.49	56.96	15.44	39.11
A	1,471	444	20.65	15.63	25.84	2,434	50.94	57.64	17.44	37.66
M			25.52	16.84	32.13	3,172	57.34	59.05	15.08	40.25
J			28.76	17.57	34.54	3,609	71.38	60.80	17.93	

[1]Since January 1975 total milk production has been obtained by adding sales off farms to first receivers (usually marketing boards) and volume used on farms for feeding and farm house consumed. [2]Includes case and bulk. [3]As at end of period. Last month is preliminary. [4]Exclusive of Newfoundland; includes hatching eggs.

Sources: Dairy Factory Production (32-002), Dairy Review (23-001), Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009), Production of Eggs and Poultry (23-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Fisheries statistics[1]

year and month		Canada total value (thousand dollars)	Landings of sea fish: Total quantity	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	B.C.	Exports by country[2]: Total	United States	Other	Exports by type: Salmon	Lobster	Stocks, end of period[3]
			Metric tonnes							Million pounds					
	D	345109	339888	339890	339906	339922	339938	339954	339971	3071	3072	3073	3074	3075	3076
1976		364,754	1,063,071	340,241	17,123	368,456	117,937	41,948	177,366	653.9	427.2	226.7	30.6	19.3	92
1977		324,206	800,809	157,141	16,921	352,966	77,483	50,022	146,276	845.7	466.9	378.7	39.6	20.0	87
1976	M	40,605	102,252	38,074	3,306	37,434	11,433	6,793	5,212	50.2	28.0	22.2	0.5	3.5	70.5
	J	50,708	126,992	51,913	2,558	39,762	14,859	7,163	10,737	52.3	40.8	11.4	1.4	3.8	77.4
	J	72,473	166,586	59,918	3,039	43,614	22,887	8,178	28,950	70.3	46.2	24.1	2.2	2.0	89.2
	A	52,299	135,931	37,261	2,531	41,480	24,740	7,873	22,046	79.1	54.8	24.3	4.5	1.2	105.7
	S	33,705	115,323	31,354	2,707	43,277	20,590	5,961	11,434	64.7	48.5	16.2	4.9	0.6	94.7
	O	24,300	71,602	26,090	1,555	22,074	9,219	3,248	9,416	55.0	33.1	21.9	5.5	0.5	105.9
	N	9,227	47,123	22,324	461	14,081	7,426	712	2,119	50.3	30.1	20.3	3.8	0.5	77.2
	D	13,475	35,659	7,302	188	25,290	646	-	2,233	49.7	27.7	22.0	2.1	1.8	91.9
1977	J	3,969	14,135	939	94	6,168	1,722	18	5,194	42.5	18.2	24.3	2.3	1.3	79.4
	F	5,554	25,272	10,152	121	12,158	874	30	1,939	44.0	20.2	23.8	2.2	0.7	66.8
	M	22,583	73,150	11,562	95	16,347	259	98	44,789	68.4	42.7	25.7	2.6	1.1	71.1
	A	14,980	42,786	12,185	54	19,857	357	2,386	7,947	36.1	23.7	12.4	1.6	1.9	59.9
	M	20,344	50,762	17,453	382	21,761	1,392	5,500	4,274	89.4	59.6	29.8	2.2	3.4	73.0
	J	36,397	76,208	25,358	1,623	28,356	3,826	8,950	8,095	70.8	43.4	27.3	1.2	3.8	65.1
	J	61,047	87,602	14,809	1,673	29,856	5,185	8,903	27,176	80.2	52.3	27.9	2.4	2.7	82.3
	A	56,139	110,141	14,106	3,325	46,501	12,023	9,702	24,484	96.1	54.6	41.5	5.1	1.8	100.1
	S	34,857	92,358	16,077	2,976	48,440	8,636	6,579	9,650	87.3	42.9	44.4	3.8	1.0	98.2
	O	33,041	98,541	12,552	3,731	61,226	13,109	4,155	3,768	81.2	42.3	38.9	7.9	0.6	101.1
	N	20,009	77,997	12,683	1,492	41,584	15,812	3,428	2,998	54.6	28.8	25.8	3.0	0.4	111.1
	D	15,286	51,857	9,265	1,355	20,714	14,288	273	5,962	95.1	38.2	56.9	5.3	1.3	87.4
1978	J	7,244	31,658	10,032	105	16,129	418	132	4,842	71.1	24.0	47.1	2.0	2.0	81.8
	F	10,654	38,068	13,248	233	20,781	981	223	2,602	66.5	27.4	39.1	1.9	0.8	73.0
	M	28,774	53,961	13,652	32	8,203	42	462	31,570	62.3	34.9	27.4	2.1	1.0	74.3
	A	20,203	55,940	23,096	17	27,351	521	2,512	2,443	52.6	26.8	25.8	3.0	1.7	64.2

[1]Monthly totals for current years are not equivalent to annual data due to receipt of additionnal statistics which cannot be allocated by months. [2]Exports include sea and freshwater fish and shellfish products by exclude bait, meal, oils, offal, livers, fish roe n.e.s. and fishery foods and feeds n.e.s. [3]Total holdings (all forms) of frozen fish commencing october 1969 excludes freshwater species.

Sources: Monthly Review of Canadian Fisheries Statistics (24-002), Fish Freezings and Stocks (24-001), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 8: Manufactured food

Year and month	Wheat flour: Production % of capacity	Wheat flour: Production '000 cwt.	Wheat flour: Exports[1] '000 cwt.	Margarine: Production[2]	Margarine: Stocks, end of period	Shortening[3]: Production	Shortening[3]: Stocks, end of period[4]	Salad oils: Production	Salad oils: Stocks, end of period[4]	Sausage[5]	Oatmeal & rolled oats	Process cheese	Soft drinks
				Million pounds									Million gallons
D	3091	3092	3093	3078	3079	3123	3125	3080	3127	3128	3096	3132	339997
1975	..	..	8,472	270.08	16.50	360.09	12.69	177.06	8.31	340.25	73.44	115.93	..
1976	..	..	11,015	276.46	13.78	382.79	17.19	207.98	8.64	378.37	79.78	136.78	..
1976 J	81.1	3,597	991	21.26	16.51	29.61	17.22	16.37	11.06	36.32	6.27	11.64	32.8
J	79.1	3,511	1,316	16.05	13.11	25.95	15.41	14.60	9.12	35.97	3.85	10.06	32.5
A	87.5	3,736	1,415	23.75	15.45	30.34	16.61	14.45	9.49	32.66	7.86	13.20	32.5
S	87.5	3,721	531	27.18	16.55	29.03	16.10	16.36	9.69	32.13	8.09	15.32	29.0
O	88.6	3,766	966	25.98	13.73	35.22	16.06	19.80	9.56	31.17	8.83	12.26	24.0
N	91.9	3,899	844	27.96	14.32	32.35	17.34	17.90	8.45	29.30	9.16	11.29	27.1
D	85.5	3,634	1,063	22.43	13.78	26.99	17.19	13.76	8.64	31.27	5.40	9.32	27.6
1977 J	80.3	3,547	962	22.58	14.61	25.71	16.43	14.94	8.31	26.48	7.82	7.86	22.7
F	75.0	3,059	960	25.32	16.88	29.41	16.32	20.18	10.12	29.09	6.33	12.03	25.4
M	94.9	3,531	1,265	24.10	16.60	29.96	16.89	20.28	9.62	28.56	6.63	12.00	25.7
A	91.2	3,186	792	22.66	16.97	31.06	17.32	18.32	9.14	28.09	4.60	7.08	26.0
M	74.7	2,866	1,169	21.39	17.14	32.26	17.47	20.59	9.48	33.16	5.29	13.30	29.7
J	93.4	3,148	1,005	23.28	17.90	30.18	18.52	21.32	10.90	33.36	6.21	12.16	37.2
J	72.0	2,966	763	18.02	13.90	26.08	18.43	16.32	10.03	34.75	4.07	9.73	29.6
A	82.9	3,563	505	26.42	15.40	28.43	18.48	16.42	8.82	31.93	8.10	11.00	34.2
S	80.4	3,499	681	29.55	14.84	X	17.15	17.79	8.37	30.48	7.38	14.09	28.0
O	90.3	3,919	1,012	31.51	15.60	X	16.59	21.60	8.38	28.10	7.39	10.48	25.5
N	94.2	4,089	1,032	34.29	21.07	X	17.20	X	9.96	30.31	7.54	11.48	26.7
D	83.2	3,765	1,406	27.98	20.96	X	18.45	X	10.16	29.30	5.57	11.05	24.6
1978 J	87.5	3,798	447	22.25	19.75	X	20.64	X	9.80	27.78	7.58	13.20	23.2
F	80.0	3,320	1,502	31.84	17.66	X	X	23.86	X	30.80	6.57	13.20	23.8
M	89.0	3,908		28.12	17.59	29.94	X	X	11.14	21.06	5.93	12.72	24.1
A				X	15.37	X	16.63	X	9.46	29.22		11.76	27.3
M				X	25.27	X	17.02	X	10.12			11.62	28.7

Year and quarter	Cereals ready to serve	Peanut butter	Tea, blended, packed	Coffee roasted	Macaroni, etc. dry	Macaroni, etc. cooked	Salad dressing & mayonnaise	Prepared cake mixes	Mixes, all other flour based	Biscuits, soda	Biscuits, plain & fancy
	Million pounds										
D	3097	3114	3118	3119	3098	3129	3130	3100	3101	3102	3103
1976	162.8	67.7	47.1	119.8	236.8	49.1	79.2	70.9	159.2	54.2	325.8
1977	170.7	64.4	49.0	112.3	243.3	55.2	98.2	74.4	152.4	53.2	326.7
1976 4	38.7	13.9	11.6	31.8	63.4	10.3	17.5	19.6	42.0	14.1	84.6
1977 1	43.2	16.5	13.6	33.6	56.5	19.2	18.3	19.8	37.6	14.0	80.9
2	44.3	15.8	17.8	20.1	66.0	16.5	36.5	19.5	42.0	12.1	82.2
3	42.1	15.5	7.7	25.9	55.5	4.3	21.1	16.4	40.0	13.6	79.0
4	41.1	16.6	9.8	32.7	65.3	15.2	22.3	18.7	32.8	13.4	84.5
1978 1										14.5	77.3

Year and quarter	Chewing gum	Cocoa powder (for sale)	Chocolate confectionery[6]	Sugar confectionery	Peanuts, salted & roasted	Jams and jellies	Marmalades	Baked beans
	Million pounds							
D	3104	3105	3106	3107	3115	3108	3109	3112
1976	37.6	9.1	174.1	96.4	42.3	89.6	17.9	102.0
1977	X	8.0	148.7	112.9	40.6	76.6	12.8	112.9
1976 4	8.7	2.6	48.5	25.6	12.7	19.7	4.4	20.2
1977 1	10.0	2.3	39.3	26.1	7.4	15.3	2.2	30.9
2	11.9	2.5	32.3	31.8	9.3	22.4	3.4	42.8
3	11.1	1.3	36.8	27.4	11.0	23.1	4.0	13.3
4	X	2.0	40.3	27.5	12.9	15.8	3.3	25.9
1978 1	10.9	1.6	40.1	27.9	8.3	19.2	3.6	32.7

[1]Customs exports are adjusted to reflect actual physical movement of wheat flour from Canada. Data shown for the last current year are not so adjusted. [2]Production is calculated as the sum of the current manufacturers' shipments and the net change in manufacturers' inventories from the previous months. [3]Includes baking and frying oils and fats. [4]Includes stocks held by manufacturers and other warehouses. [5]Includes fresh sausage, frankfurters, weiners and all other sausage as bologna, salami, blood pudding etc. [6]Includes solid, coated, bulk, packages and novelties.

Sources: Grain Milling Statistics (32-003), Oils and Fats (32-006), Quarterly Reports, Biscuits and Confectionery (32-016), Fruit and Vegetable Preparations (32-017) and Miscellaneous Food Preparations (32-018), Monthly Production of Soft Drinks (32-001), Selected Meat and Meat Preparations (32-020), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Sugar (metric tonnes)

Year and month	Raw cane sugar		Refined sugar						
			Production from			Shipments			Stocks
	Acquisitions	Stocks, end of period	Beet	Cane	Total	Beet	Cane	Total	End of period
D	345124	345125	345127	345128	345126	345121	345122	345120	345123
1976	952,027	228,436	143,802	889,019	1,032,821	114,182	909,342	1,023,524	170,471
1977	1,041,526	241,113	142,344	1,011,966	1,154,310	137,970	999,606	1,137,576	182,008
1976 J	71,856	93,775	-	89,895	89,895	10,596	90,873	101,469	127,425
J	68,585	98,039	-	64,672	64,672	13,200	79,879	93,079	105,784
A	83,865	99,155	-	80,835	80,835	8,941	81,688	90,629	86,075
S	93,989	97,929	5,296	92,015	97,311	9,629	90,563	100,192	79,699
O	124,745	140,086	42,316	81,934	124,250	9,081	80,516	89,597	114,955
N	108,925	164,678	38,852	82,438	121,290	8,967	76,927	85,894	153,539
D	124,171	228,436	38,056	58,979	97,035	8,879	70,235	79,114	170,471
1977 J	35,185	202,588	22,065	57,649	79,714	8,716	62,340	71,056	178,109
F	37,416	158,523	1,666	79,287	80,953	8,083	70,698	78,781	180,759
M	38,439	113,951	1,997	78,451	80,448	11,296	80,409	91,705	170,717
A	72,448	102,181	1,822	82,481	84,303	9,594	72,681	82,275	175,630
M	109,560	130,925	-	90,103	90,103	9,808	83,785	93,593	175,073
J	103,672	132,716	-	99,912	99,912	12,193	102,669	114,862	163,055
J	63,700	127,185	3,629	65,112	68,741	17,207	72,687	89,894	141,741
A	83,448	104,648	3,629	104,551	108,180	18,557	90,975	109,532	138,230
S	108,455	117,430	1,814	93,034	94,848	11,858	108,980	120,838	111,886
O	94,176	117,362	31,208	92,956	124,164	8,997	89,060	98,057	125,350
N	178,184	202,689	39,698	92,054	131,752	11,705	90,181	101,886	154,213
D	116,843	241,113	34,816	76,376	111,192	9,956	75,141	85,097	182,008
1978 J	99,211	258,712	17,101	80,032	97,133	6,666	69,052	75,718	204,536
F	44,613	225,511	5,209	75,771	80,980	6,480	65,795	72,275	213,403
M	27,795	165,503	-	80,088	80,088	8,443	86,662	95,105	189,780
A	106,319	183,781	-	86,806	86,806	7,852	76,587	84,439	189,675
M	64,831	162,516	-	84,732	84,732	9,158	88,187	97,345	178,424

Source: The Sugar Situation (32-013), Statistics Canada.

Section 10 · Domestic Trade

106 1. Value of Retail Trade by Type of Business and by Province
109 2. Department Store Sales and Stocks
109 3. Value of Wholesale Sales
110 4. Chartered Banks' General Loans Outstanding
111 5. Retail Trade – Consumer Credit Outstanding
112 6. Consumer Credit Balances Outstanding

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Grocery & combination	All other food stores	Department stores	General merchandise stores	General stores	Variety stores	Motor vehicle dealers[1]	Service stations and garages	Automotive parts and accessories stores	Clothing stores		
										Men's	Women's	Family
D	(650059 650060)	650061	650062	650063	650064	650065	650066	(650068 650069)	650070	650071	650072	650073
D	(650088 650089)	650090	650091	650092	650093	650094	650095	(650097 650098)	650099	650100	650101	650102
1976	13,155.9	1,033.0	6,509.6	1,560.0	1,083.7	876.2	11,057.9	4,595.9	1,141.2	761.1	1,006.0	833.5
1977	14,370.8	1,041.1	6,941.0	1,853.0	1,206.6	892.5	11,749.7	5,072.4	1,191.3	765.8	1,095.4	858.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 J	1,106.5	89.3	525.8	117.7	97.5	72.6	1,135.7	395.7	118.2	63.4	82.6	69.7
J	1,192.0	90.4	504.4	108.7	103.7	74.5	958.7	416.2	106.3	57.1	79.5	63.8
A	1,046.1	87.8	487.2	132.3	96.2	69.2	871.6	404.4	90.6	51.1	73.8	65.1
S	1,083.1	87.4	563.9	133.6	94.9	72.3	805.7	394.0	91.6	59.5	91.8	75.2
O	1,151.9	86.6	572.5	152.7	97.3	74.5	976.4	410.3	106.2	65.6	100.1	79.2
N	1,051.7	78.3	669.7	178.7	91.5	81.3	904.0	405.8	108.0	72.4	95.8	81.3
D	1,283.3	104.1	975.7	168.2	106.3	134.2	888.0	418.0	115.7	125.6	135.5	120.3
1977 J	1,045.4	77.2	413.5	104.5	72.9	51.2	773.3	369.8	63.6	57.3	71.0	54.3
F	1,027.8	70.9	393.7	104.0	75.1	52.1	838.5	345.3	59.9	42.0	61.3	46.7
M	1,123.5	78.7	479.8	125.4	84.8	62.2	1,040.0	389.7	78.3	51.5	78.6	60.6
A	1,212.4	79.8	533.7	127.9	93.4	72.0	1,107.1	410.1	105.6	57.4	87.9	66.2
M	1,160.8	81.4	539.8	136.1	101.0	74.1	1,150.3	431.3	118.2	58.2	89.0	64.9
J	1,242.6	89.3	526.0	123.0	108.9	72.6	1,158.2	438.3	117.8	66.1	87.7	70.1
J	1,248.6	87.0	509.9	110.9	113.2	70.3	958.4	450.7	109.6	58.9	82.0	63.2
A	1,158.7	87.9	554.9	146.1	112.8	75.3	975.5	458.0	97.2	53.1	86.9	71.5
S	1,251.6	91.5	606.0	139.9	108.8	73.4	896.2	428.8	95.0	61.9	100.1	77.2
O	1,230.9	88.7	578.6	160.3	104.9	72.1	1,044.8	447.9	102.0	63.0	98.8	73.8
N	1,205.6	95.0	751.9	193.6	105.3	81.3	986.0	458.1	120.8	75.2	105.0	83.8
D	1,462.8	113.8	1,053.3	181.4	125.5	135.9	821.3	444.3	123.2	121.0	147.1	125.7
1978 J	1,156.8	87.7	426.8	109.1	80.7	47.8	776.7	396.5	67.5	58.3	75.9	58.8
F	1,168.6	84.8	429.4	115.8	80.9	51.3	896.0	398.8	64.9	45.2	67.1	49.8
M	1,351.5	98.8	529.7	127.1	98.3	66.5	1,113.2	428.3	80.7	53.8	86.4	62.0
A	1,300.6	93.6	560.0	126.4	100.3	65.5	1,256.7	428.4	109.3	57.9	97.4	66.8
M	1,335.0	112.1	603.0	135.6	124.8	74.8	1,382.1	474.3	139.9	61.5	102.7	74.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.		2	2	3	2	3	4		3	3	4	3
1976 J	1,088.9	88.8	544.1	125.8	91.0	73.8	946.0	376.2	95.1	61.4	83.6	69.1
J	1,102.2	88.0	536.9	127.4	91.0	74.3	934.0	376.2	93.5	61.4	83.5	69.6
A	1,094.7	89.6	544.2	130.1	90.6	70.8	945.1	369.9	92.0	62.8	81.5	66.9
S	1,105.2	86.9	551.9	130.3	92.1	75.4	898.9	391.4	89.6	63.3	85.7	70.7
O	1,109.8	86.9	553.1	135.3	92.6	75.1	943.0	392.9	100.6	64.2	90.3	71.8
N	1,107.7	78.9	555.0	128.4	92.4	72.9	941.8	397.0	96.7	61.9	87.5	71.0
D	1,122.8	90.3	558.4	127.8	92.6	72.6	1,002.5	408.5	97.5	69.2	89.1	73.8
1977 J	1,127.4	82.3	566.6	138.3	87.4	76.1	990.3	415.1	98.0	64.5	88.2	70.8
F	1,144.2	79.8	571.1	130.1	95.7	74.9	974.5	408.9	98.5	62.1	88.7	72.2
M	1,151.3	79.8	558.9	140.2	95.8	76.8	1,001.9	424.8	101.4	64.0	89.4	72.4
A	1,175.7	79.6	551.5	134.8	97.6	75.5	959.0	419.6	100.6	61.3	88.5	69.4
M	1,181.7	81.9	563.1	140.1	98.3	74.5	953.7	419.4	98.5	59.9	89.2	67.0
J	1,186.8	85.5	542.9	135.0	99.9	74.0	950.1	418.6	96.0	63.1	89.5	69.9
J	1,189.6	87.4	563.6	134.6	101.6	72.9	945.0	408.9	98.4	65.7	88.9	71.0
A	1,193.2	88.7	607.3	139.1	103.9	75.7	1,009.0	420.3	96.7	63.9	93.5	73.5
S	1,235.1	90.5	579.6	134.0	104.7	74.3	1,020.5	424.5	93.9	64.1	91.1	70.7
O	1,241.4	89.1	572.3	143.5	101.3	73.6	1,012.4	431.1	99.1	62.6	92.0	68.9
N	1,254.8	95.5	623.5	140.2	105.8	73.9	1,012.4	448.2	105.2	65.4	95.3	73.4
D	1,257.4	96.7	590.2	140.6	107.5	71.0	973.4	433.3	103.2	65.4	94.1	74.6
1978 J	1,291.2	96.6	590.5	139.5	99.9	72.0	983.3	441.6	102.8	66.5	95.4	76.8
F	1,302.8	95.9	623.2	145.3	103.3	73.7	1,040.8	475.1	107.2	67.0	97.4	76.9
M	1,321.6	99.0	610.8	141.4	109.0	81.9	1,042.0	463.7	105.4	65.5	97.7	74.4
A	1,328.2	94.9	603.1	138.9	108.2	71.6	1,123.5	441.1	107.2	64.8	102.6	71.7
M	1,333.4	111.9	618.4	136.5	118.7	74.3	1,101.4	460.0	113.5	62.1	101.0	77.5

[1]Excludes used car dealers.

145

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Shoe stores	Hardware stores	Furniture and appliance stores	Pharmacies, patent medicines and cosmetics	Book and stationery stores	Florists	Jewelry stores	Sporting goods and accessories	All other[2] stores	Total
D	(650074 650075)	650076	(650077 & 650078 650079)	650080	650081	650082	650083	650084	(650087 & 650085 650086)	650058
D	(650103 650104)	650105	(650106 & 650107 650108)	650109	650110	650111	650112	650113	(650096 & 650114 650115)	650087
1976	540.4	638.9	1,629.6	1,710.9	238.7	204.3	484.7	691.0	7,414.4	57,166.9
1977	599.3	668.2	1,670.0	1,867.0	282.4	228.1	534.2	729.8	7,134.0	61,651.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1976 J	46.8	65.6	139.1	141.5	17.4	17.6	37.5	78.3	641.5	5,060.2
J	41.0	62.7	150.8	141.4	16.9	14.1	35.2	69.8	650.0	4,935.2
A	39.3	54.7	145.8	138.8	19.0	13.7	34.7	54.4	622.0	4,598.0
S	53.7	54.2	143.6	142.4	22.0	14.4	36.2	53.4	617.4	4,690.2
O	57.6	54.3	149.6	141.2	19.5	14.9	33.9	48.8	646.1	5,039.3
N	55.7	53.3	154.2	144.0	23.3	15.1	44.8	51.6	653.8	5,014.3
D	60.7	69.8	159.5	196.3	37.8	27.4	116.9	78.7	985.9	6,305.9
1977 J	36.3	37.5	120.4	138.3	18.5	13.7	26.3	52.2	509.4	4,106.6
F	29.1	34.5	113.1	136.9	20.6	17.0	27.0	42.2	504.1	4,041.7
M	40.9	43.1	129.6	145.6	20.0	16.1	29.2	46.5	595.1	4,719.2
A	48.9	52.3	133.3	144.6	19.3	21.8	34.2	63.8	635.2	5,106.9
M	49.2	63.3	133.6	148.3	19.0	26.3	38.2	75.2	648.1	5,206.1
J	47.5	63.0	142.8	154.7	20.0	18.5	44.6	73.7	690.6	5,356.0
J	41.4	63.7	146.7	147.9	19.3	16.3	37.3	62.9	719.6	5,117.6
A	46.1	59.6	148.6	153.9	24.4	16.6	39.5	56.1	715.2	5,137.6
S	60.2	56.1	146.1	158.4	27.5	17.1	39.1	55.7	692.5	5,183.4
O	57.6	55.5	144.8	161.0	24.3	17.9	36.7	48.8	686.3	5,300.6
N	68.0	60.3	150.2	161.2	27.3	17.0	50.7	59.2	744.3	5,599.9
D	74.2	79.3	160.9	216.2	42.3	29.8	131.6	93.6	1,092.3	6,775.7
1978 J	37.5	39.4	118.4	154.3	22.1	16.4	30.1	56.1	562.9	4,379.6
F	30.4	37.6	117.8	151.6	22.4	20.1	30.4	52.5	569.6	4,485.2
M	42.1	44.2	132.6	166.5	24.4	23.5	35.7	50.8	683.7	5,300.1
A	52.0	51.3	141.6	159.8	22.2	19.8	37.5	62.8	693.4	5,503.5
M	55.8	74.2	150.6	171.4	23.3	31.2	44.6	82.2	784.8	6,038.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.		3		2	3	2	4	3		1
1976 J	45.6	54.8	141.0	142.1	19.6	17.0	39.9	59.0	606.1	4,813.0
J	45.5	53.6	142.2	143.4	20.2	16.8	40.7	59.1	594.7	4,768.4
A	42.9	54.5	139.4	144.3	19.9	16.8	40.8	58.5	606.0	4,764.2
S	46.7	53.6	135.5	146.1	19.9	16.7	40.2	58.7	621.5	4,799.9
O	51.2	52.6	138.1	143.8	20.8	16.8	41.0	61.7	624.2	4,884.2
N	44.2	51.8	140.0	148.9	21.5	17.7	41.9	59.8	617.1	4,827.1
D	44.7	52.4	136.6	153.4	21.8	17.7	41.1	59.5	636.0	4,963.5
1977 J	48.1	52.8	141.2	145.9	20.6	17.6	39.3	61.1	647.7	5,004.8
F	48.8	53.0	140.5	146.1	23.0	18.1	42.0	60.8	637.7	4,988.4
M	51.4	57.9	143.0	146.8	21.4	18.4	41.1	57.7	644.8	5,052.0
A	46.2	54.9	141.4	147.6	22.0	19.4	41.6	59.3	637.7	5,013.1
M	46.8	54.1	137.8	150.7	21.9	18.0	42.9	57.9	644.6	5,011.0
J	46.2	52.7	143.1	152.9	22.7	18.4	46.3	55.1	652.8	5,017.0
J	47.6	55.4	139.0	154.1	23.7	19.7	43.9	56.1	670.0	5,059.8
A	49.0	58.5	140.5	157.8	24.3	19.7	44.8	60.0	683.6	5,220.6
S	51.0	54.5	137.8	161.2	24.6	19.7	43.8	60.6	685.1	5,227.7
O	52.4	55.6	134.3	164.3	26.3	20.6	44.8	62.9	686.0	5,263.3
N	54.1	57.9	136.5	167.8	25.1	19.8	46.7	68.0	691.2	5,353.1
D	52.8	58.5	137.5	167.8	24.5	19.2	46.7	70.3	697.5	5,331.8
1978 J	51.1	56.2	140.8	163.8	24.6	21.1	46.3	65.6	717.3	5,385.4
F	50.9	57.9	146.6	161.8	25.0	21.3	47.4	75.7	721.1	5,540.0
M	52.1	58.7	145.3	166.7	25.9	26.5	48.7	64.2	721.5	5,537.6
A	51.8	55.7	151.4	166.7	27.0	18.5	47.2	59.9	720.4	5,591.9
M	51.8	62.6	154.5	172.5	25.8	20.7	48.5	62.6	768.5	5,714.1

[2]Includes used car dealers and personal accessories stores.
Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

146

Table 1.1: Value of retail trade by province and selected metropolitan areas (million dollars)

Year and month		Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver
	D	650174	650282	650350	650438	650526	650702	650878	651054	651142	651318	651494	650614	650790	650966	651406
	D	650203	650291	650379	650467	650555	650731	650907	651083	651171	651347	651523				
1976		1,048.4	262.2	1,821.8	1,494.7	14,447.9	21,057.0	2,408.0	2,522.1	5,289.7	6,674.8	140.5	6,796.4	7,455.6	1,484.1	3,224.7
1977		1,136.4	286.3	1,936.6	1,564.5	15,556.4	22,710.9	2,513.0	2,569.3	5,927.1	7,287.4	161.2	7,348.0	8,086.6	1,627.2	3,615.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																
1976	J	89.6	23.2	155.7	135.9	1,305.2	1,867.5	208.7	221.9	468.1	571.5	12.9	604.3	648.7	124.8	273.7
	J	94.3	25.9	163.2	133.8	1,247.1	1,809.9	202.1	218.7	453.3	573.8	13.0	571.0	611.5	119.1	265.5
	A	88.3	23.6	154.2	123.0	1,133.7	1,653.8	194.6	214.1	437.0	563.6	12.2	512.0	551.7	114.5	269.9
	S	85.7	21.7	148.1	123.3	1,192.9	1,732.8	197.1	208.8	422.2	545.9	11.5	558.8	613.2	124.4	265.5
	O	91.6	23.4	158.7	132.0	1,274.0	1,844.9	216.2	232.8	476.6	577.0	12.1	597.3	649.2	132.8	275.8
	N	92.8	22.1	160.9	129.4	1,245.9	1,876.4	211.7	220.4	462.4	580.5	11.5	606.1	677.9	133.4	284.5
	D	114.9	26.9	199.4	157.3	1,575.5	2,389.8	258.6	257.0	570.5	741.2	14.8	746.8	904.9	170.3	365.0
1977	J	89.9	18.0	125.9	99.4	1,033.2	1,534.9	167.4	164.4	389.4	494.7	9.4	492.5	569.2	108.9	251.5
	F	72.0	17.2	123.6	98.9	1,006.8	1,498.4	159.0	176.1	392.9	486.8	10.1	491.7	550.3	101.8	251.0
	M	85.7	19.5	144.5	116.9	1,222.0	1,736.6	193.4	195.1	444.1	550.0	11.5	585.7	623.6	124.9	279.6
	A	94.6	21.4	156.6	130.6	1,339.8	1,878.6	212.2	213.8	470.3	576.4	12.5	636.9	667.2	137.0	286.8
	M	95.1	23.5	158.4	134.3	1,348.4	1,931.2	211.7	223.6	483.7	582.6	13.7	634.1	679.4	134.1	287.8
	J	97.9	25.4	164.0	138.0	1,368.1	1,975.4	216.5	229.5	520.7	605.3	15.1	637.2	692.3	135.6	295.1
	J	96.3	27.9	164.9	136.9	1,279.3	1,880.0	206.7	216.6	490.2	604.2	14.5	573.4	648.3	128.3	291.5
	A	99.8	27.2	163.4	133.3	1,294.3	1,856.4	208.9	219.0	501.2	618.9	15.1	572.6	631.1	133.0	294.6
	S	95.2	25.4	166.6	127.2	1,305.1	1,872.0	210.0	218.0	508.8	641.2	13.9	610.4	667.8	141.0	312.0
	O	99.1	25.6	167.0	136.5	1,342.0	1,948.8	218.2	216.9	514.7	617.6	14.3	636.5	692.0	141.6	302.9
	N	107.5	25.2	179.1	142.4	1,375.9	2,056.7	231.4	232.9	555.8	679.0	14.0	665.0	742.7	152.5	340.7
	D	123.3	30.1	222.7	170.2	1,643.4	2,541.8	277.7	263.4	655.3	830.7	17.1	812.0	922.8	188.6	421.6
1978	J	77.4	19.6	137.6	107.3	1,073.5	1,621.5	178.9	173.5	436.9	542.7	10.7	518.6	615.4	118.9	276.7
	F	80.8	19.4	141.9	110.3	1,117.0	1,664.3	172.4	171.3	441.1	554.5	12.1	539.4	608.8	113.8	283.7
	M	95.9	23.3	171.8	131.3	1,353.6	1,914.7	212.7	217.5	519.4	645.1	14.7	642.8	693.9	141.4	322.3
	A	102.2	25.1	177.7	138.4	1,399.3	1,989.9	224.0	231.4	537.7	663.4	14.4	667.2	710.7	143.1	326.7
	M	113.2	28.8	189.7	156.4	1,576.8	2,190.4	241.2	247.8	585.6	692.4	16.2	723.8	769.7	150.7	342.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation																
M.C.D.		3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	2				
1976	J	84.5	21.4	149.2	125.2	1,231.9	1,788.1	198.3	206.2	436.4	553.3	11.8	..	..	..	..
	J	89.0	21.6	151.4	123.7	1,211.3	1,767.0	198.4	208.4	439.8	554.7	11.7	..	..	..	..
	A	88.0	21.5	153.3	123.3	1,200.2	1,746.8	199.1	214.7	444.4	562.0	11.5	..	..	..	..
	S	87.9	22.0	153.6	127.0	1,209.2	1,770.3	200.2	217.7	433.8	560.2	11.5	..	..	..	..
	O	88.5	22.4	155.9	127.0	1,230.0	1,790.2	205.6	221.5	458.8	567.5	11.8	..	..	..	..
	N	88.0	22.6	154.3	124.4	1,217.1	1,782.4	202.4	210.7	450.0	567.7	11.9	..	..	..	..
	D	89.7	22.6	155.2	128.1	1,264.1	1,838.5	205.4	211.6	459.1	575.7	12.3	..	..	..	..
1977	J	90.9	23.2	155.9	128.3	1,285.1	1,847.4	205.3	206.7	466.6	588.8	12.3	..	..	..	..
	F	91.7	22.5	156.0	126.6	1,272.1	1,836.1	200.7	217.0	475.6	583.7	12.4	..	..	..	..
	M	92.4	21.9	155.2	126.5	1,284.8	1,879.9	206.5	211.1	472.2	583.5	11.8	..	..	..	..
	A	92.8	22.3	154.0	127.6	1,282.5	1,855.4	206.4	205.5	468.5	579.5	12.9	..	..	..	..
	M	92.1	22.7	155.5	127.8	1,256.3	1,873.1	204.3	214.7	474.7	577.5	13.3	..	..	..	..
	J	92.8	23.3	155.6	127.0	1,266.1	1,865.5	205.4	212.6	481.4	581.4	13.5	..	..	..	..
	J	93.1	23.8	157.7	129.7	1,281.0	1,866.4	207.3	212.7	484.5	590.0	13.4	..	..	..	..
	A	96.0	24.5	161.0	130.2	1,334.4	1,926.2	209.1	216.7	498.1	607.4	14.2	..	..	..	..
	S	96.8	25.2	168.0	129.1	1,306.4	1,895.4	211.2	220.9	516.5	651.1	13.9	..	..	..	..
	O	97.7	25.0	167.9	133.5	1,326.9	1,933.3	212.3	212.9	509.6	623.5	14.1	..	..	..	..
	N	100.8	25.7	172.8	136.8	1,332.3	1,930.6	218.6	222.5	533.8	655.0	14.4	..	..	..	..
	D	96.0	25.1	171.3	137.4	1,319.5	1,962.8	218.2	215.6	526.7	647.5	14.2	..	..	..	..
1978	J	101.3	25.5	170.7	139.8	1,347.7	1,967.6	221.3	215.8	529.5	651.9	14.3	..	..	..	..
	F	103.2	25.5	179.0	141.1	1,414.1	2,041.8	218.4	210.9	533.5	664.5	14.9	..	..	..	..
	M	101.9	25.8	181.0	139.8	1,391.6	2,026.7	224.7	232.7	536.6	667.1	15.0	..	..	..	..
	A	104.7	27.1	181.4	140.9	1,390.7	2,020.3	224.8	232.2	556.7	685.4	15.0	..	..	..	..
	M	106.3	27.7	184.6	145.2	1,437.8	2,091.1	228.5	235.5	562.2	675.9	15.5	..	..	..	..

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Department store sales and stocks[1] (million dollars)

Year and month	Total all departments		Ladies' apparel and accessories		Men's and boy's clothing, furnishing & shoes		Food and kindred products		Piece goods, linens & domestics		Home furnishings, furniture, radio & appliances		All other departments	
	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
D	3279	3280	3281	3282	3283	3284	3285	3286	3287	3288	3289	3290	3295	3296
1976	6,509.5	1,633.9	1,422.1	291.3	810.0	210.2	344.8	15.1	234.4	89.2	1,293.7	424.1	2,404.9	604.0
1977	6,941.1	1,674.7	1,521.6	297.7	860.7	217.5	367.7	15.3	255.1	88.4	1,339.6	416.6	2,596.1	638.9
1976 M	513.0	1,885.0	110.6	378.7	57.9	269.5	27.3	16.2	18.7	93.8	102.9	404.0	195.7	722.8
J	525.8	1,680.6	109.2	325.7	68.4	236.0	26.0	18.4	19.1	92.8	106.9	370.8	196.3	636.9
J	504.4	1,715.0	99.1	369.5	52.7	256.2	26.0	15.5	20.3	79.7	113.1	362.2	193.2	631.9
A	487.2	1,803.9	109.2	389.1	55.8	285.5	27.1	14.5	18.3	82.1	104.8	369.3	172.0	663.3
S	563.9	1,700.7	136.7	365.2	71.7	273.9	28.9	15.9	22.2	73.6	118.6	338.4	185.8	633.7
O	572.5	2,059.7	136.9	418.6	75.6	316.0	31.7	19.6	19.8	90.4	115.9	394.2	192.6	820.8
N	669.7	1,999.3	150.6	390.1	92.8	295.1	31.1	20.9	21.9	89.9	123.1	395.7	250.3	807.6
D	975.7	1,633.9	199.6	291.3	137.9	210.2	42.0	15.1	27.7	89.2	142.4	424.1	426.1	604.0
1977 J	413.5	1,506.7	79.1	273.0	41.3	203.8	24.9	13.1	20.3	75.0	103.0	337.3	145.0	604.5
F	393.7	1,705.6	84.5	335.8	42.0	239.5	26.8	15.0	15.0	90.4	82.9	388.1	142.4	636.9
M	479.8	1,713.7	110.0	348.6	56.6	223.7	30.4	14.6	17.0	86.7	95.9	356.2	169.9	683.9
A	533.7	1,942.4	123.1	392.4	63.9	282.0	31.9	13.8	19.0	95.5	98.4	411.6	197.3	747.1
M	539.8	1,981.2	120.1	376.4	61.4	285.0	27.9	16.9	20.0	99.1	103.3	417.8	207.0	786.3
J	526.0	1,687.9	104.7	312.6	67.3	238.0	26.3	16.3	19.8	86.6	102.5	361.5	205.4	673.0
J	509.9	1,774.7	100.3	380.2	53.2	266.2	26.0	16.8	20.8	80.3	117.5	346.3	192.2	684.9
A	554.9	1,910.7	128.3	409.9	63.8	292.0	29.5	15.8	20.9	89.3	114.6	364.7	197.8	739.1
S	606.0	1,715.8	148.4	364.1	78.2	265.9	29.9	15.6	24.8	73.7	125.6	319.9	199.3	676.7
O	578.6	2,115.4	135.7	429.1	72.4	320.8	32.3	20.0	22.0	89.1	116.0	377.0	200.2	879.5
N	751.9	2,171.4	170.2	433.0	107.6	315.3	36.2	22.5	25.1	91.3	132.3	411.0	280.3	898.3
D	1,053.3	1,674.7	217.2	297.7	153.0	217.5	45.6	15.3	30.6	88.4	147.6	416.8	459.3	638.9
1978 J	426.8	1,591.5	81.9	296.2	42.9	229.8	26.4	11.3	21.4	79.2	107.3	354.0	146.9	621.1
F	429.4	1,734.5	87.3	339.8	46.3	249.5	34.2	19.9	15.7	88.8	85.1	346.0	160.7	690.5
M	529.7	1,809.9	119.6	339.9	63.0	250.0	34.7	17.1	18.6	91.2	106.2	394.8	187.7	716.8
A	560.0	2,020.1	129.8	381.2	67.2	281.0	28.6	16.4	20.8	105.4	110.4	428.7	203.1	807.4

[1]Department store stocks at end of period at selling value. The sales and stocks data are revised series based on the results of the 1961 Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments. **Source: Department Store Sales and Stocks (63-002), Statistics Canada.**

Table 3: Value of wholesale sales[1], based on the 1960 SIC, revised to the 1966 census base (million dollars)

Year and month	All trades															
		Consumer goods trades								Industrial goods trades						
	Total	Total[2]	Motor vehicles, & automotive parts & accessories	Drugs & drug sundries	Clothing, footwear & textiles	Household electrical appliances	Tobacco, confectionery and soft drinks	Foods	Hardware	Total[2]	Coal and coke	Construction materials	Farm machinery	Industrial and transp. equip. & supplies	Newsprint, paper & paper products	Iron and steel
D	7260	7261	7269	7264	7290	7268	7269	7291	7274	7276	7277	7292	7281	7282	7284	7286
1976	49,987.3	23,373.9	4,138.4	1,024.0	1,565.5	1,057.9	2,198.2	9,339.7	1,080.1	26,613.4	70.0	7,412.8	2,299.9	4,753.6	791.6	1,765.0
1977	55,575.8	25,549.8	4,546.5	1,086.1	1,607.3	1,072.9	2,769.5	10,129.4	1,141.1	30,025.9	77.8	7,861.1	2,193.3	5,310.9	908.4	1,994.8
1976 M	4,495.3	2,033.2	428.8	65.8	111.3	95.0	182.7	813.8	100.5	2,462.1	10.8	647.1	239.9	397.2	62.0	135.5
J	4,549.6	2,119.1	453.7	97.3	135.4	88.4	190.8	784.6	96.8	2,430.5	4.6	667.0	138.4	498.8	67.1	175.6
J	4,207.7	1,984.7	366.9	70.7	121.5	66.3	203.5	812.1	73.9	2,223.0	5.1	632.5	311.0	352.4	65.9	128.9
A	4,083.3	1,858.6	261.5	90.1	156.9	75.1	161.8	795.8	80.0	2,224.7	3.2	705.5	196.6	349.2	60.5	144.1
S	4,691.5	2,106.9	305.9	96.9	157.4	99.9	217.5	829.5	110.7	2,584.6	4.1	774.0	160.6	397.8	72.4	141.9
O	4,111.9	2,106.9	392.7	89.9	152.9	97.3	197.7	800.7	113.8	2,005.0	3.5	651.3	265.3	361.5	62.3	143.6
N	4,382.5	2,068.7	380.3	80.1	131.1	103.8	206.1	790.3	112.9	2,313.8	4.7	630.9	100.5	361.4	60.2	147.2
D	3,877.7	2,019.4	348.4	90.8	79.9	146.0	213.5	823.2	79.7	1,858.3	10.1	568.2	84.0	416.0	60.7	104.7
1977 J	3,665.4	1,688.6	237.1	92.6	89.5	101.5	192.5	704.9	60.9	1,976.8	5.0	484.4	134.5	444.8	72.9	156.2
F	3,828.4	1,801.8	287.5	78.1	121.9	58.9	229.0	728.3	87.3	2,026.6	4.2	525.1	208.7	405.1	75.0	128.0
M	5,051.4	2,077.9	375.3	98.1	185.7	76.8	216.3	801.1	82.1	2,973.5	3.0	585.6	181.8	468.4	88.7	204.8
A	4,367.9	2,034.0	402.9	84.8	122.1	62.3	208.2	809.7	93.9	2,333.9	4.2	601.6	276.0	464.7	67.6	201.4
M	5,518.6	2,246.8	473.9	71.5	120.4	83.2	220.2	901.4	109.8	3,271.8	8.3	679.1	221.7	447.6	77.1	142.5
J	5,173.9	2,320.4	489.6	103.0	143.8	98.3	250.0	852.8	104.1	2,853.4	4.8	724.8	133.0	486.4	79.0	203.4
J	4,469.4	2,157.3	389.6	72.7	143.5	68.5	249.7	861.3	77.9	2,312.1	4.2	635.2	286.4	398.9	74.6	146.9
A	4,516.9	2,096.5	279.2	104.4	170.7	80.1	189.3	886.3	91.4	2,420.4	5.5	769.6	186.3	406.5	78.9	168.6
S	5,156.4	2,294.2	328.7	103.4	159.5	104.4	266.0	896.9	120.9	2,862.2	5.7	877.3	141.1	461.1	80.7	193.4
O	4,560.9	2,323.9	435.3	98.9	145.3	99.4	247.9	883.3	120.0	2,237.0	8.2	710.4	238.5	408.9	72.8	173.6
N	4,870.6	2,250.5	424.6	86.4	124.3	106.0	254.9	873.2	108.4	2,620.1	8.6	662.2	97.0	424.3	72.1	164.7
D	4,396.0	2,257.9	422.8	94.2	80.6	133.5	245.5	930.2	84.4	2,138.1	16.1	605.8	88.3	494.2	69.0	111.3
1978 J	4,167.0	1,904.4	255.3	105.2	101.4	111.8	228.9	769.6	68.5	2,262.6	5.0	533.4	190.2	476.0	85.3	184.5
F	4,443.6	2,027.1	304.5	94.1	131.3	62.2	263.3	822.7	95.5	2,416.5	6.1	600.8	245.2	486.5	86.2	160.9
M	5,000.9	2,221.5	384.8	102.1	179.8	75.6	242.9	885.8	82.6	2,779.4	5.7	610.7	169.1	502.6	93.9	241.2
A	4,942.2	2,244.9	436.1	93.8	148.2	66.2	241.3	889.4	94.0	2,697.3	6.5	658.1	358.2	551.7	74.9	234.4

[1]Data cover wholesale merchants only and do not include the business transactions of manufacturers' sales branches, primary product dealers, petroleum bulk tank stations and agents and brokers. [2]Components do not add to totals since some trades are not shown in this table. **Sources: Wholesale Trade (63-515) and (63-008), Statistics Canada.**

148

Table 4: Chartered banks' general loans outstanding (million dollars)

End of period		Personal loans: Against marketable securities[1]	Personal loans: Home improvement loans	Personal loans: All other[2]	Personal loans: Total	Loans to farmers: Farm improvement loans	Loans to farmers: All other	Loans to farmers: Total	Business loans[3]: Industry	Business loans[3]: Public utilities, transportation and communication	Business loans[3]: Construction contractors	Business loans[3]: Merchandisers[4]	Business loans[3]: Other business	Business loans[3]: Total	Loans to institutions[5]	Total general loans[6]
	B	1406	1407	1408	1405	1410	1411	1409	1013	1025	1027	1028	1029	1401	1412	1400
1976		835	37	16,177	17,049	456	2,883	3,339	9,791	1,626	2,086	4,894	10,041	28,218	608	49,214
1977		924	36	18,731	19,691	416	3,472	3,888	10,240	1,547	2,412	5,236	11,888	31,323	526	55,429
1976	M	821.0	39.0	14,400.0	15,259.0	458.0	2,344.0	2,802.0	-	-	-	-	-	25,761.0	464.0	44,286.0
	J	835.0	42.0	14,841.0	15,717.0	464.0	2,473.0	2,938.0	9,112.5	1,513.5	1,884.4	4,624.3	9,008.2	26,143.0	588.0	45,386.0
	J	871.0	41.0	15,118.0	16,030.0	467.0	2,589.0	3,056.0	-	-	-	-	-	26,747.0	606.0	46,438.0
	A	865.0	40.0	15,382.0	16,287.0	459.0	2,654.0	3,113.0	-	-	-	-	-	26,932.0	551.0	46,883.0
	S	833.0	38.0	15,613.0	16,484.0	476.0	2,694.0	3,170.0	9,240.7	1,526.8	1,995.4	4,858.5	9,718.5	27,340.0	533.0	47,526.0
	O	853.0	36.0	15,944.0	16,834.0	463.0	2,738.0	3,201.0	-	-	-	-	-	27,553.0	512.0	48,100.0
	N	833.0	38.0	16,018.0	16,888.0	455.0	2,792.0	3,247.0	-	-	-	-	-	28,082.0	545.0	48,763.0
	D	835.0	37.0	16,177.0	17,049.0	456.0	2,883.0	3,339.0	9,791.4	1,625.9	2,065.5	4,694.1	10,041.1	28,218.0	608.0	49,214.0
1977	J	812.0	37.0	16,326.0	17,175.0	443.0	2,807.0	3,250.0	-	-	-	-	-	28,608.0	634.0	49,664.0
	F	859.0	38.0	16,536.0	17,433.0	430.0	2,780.0	3,209.0	-	-	-	-	-	29,560.0	653.0	50,855.0
	M	886.0	39.0	16,726.0	17,651.0	434.0	2,832.0	3,265.0	10,321.7	1,612.1	2,284.3	5,375.9	10,623.6	30,218.0	641.0	51,774.0
	A	866.0	37.0	17,111.0	18,014.0	435.0	2,963.0	3,398.0	-	-	-	-	-	30,328.0	581.0	52,322.0
	M	873.0	36.0	17,368.0	18,277.0	430.0	3,009.0	3,439.0	-	-	-	-	-	30,619.0	551.0	52,887.0
	J	868.0	35.0	17,690.0	18,613.0	435.0	3,143.0	3,578.0	10,424.0	1,487.6	2,465.7	5,536.5	11,258.9	31,173.0	531.0	53,895.0
	J	882.0	35.0	17,929.0	18,846.0	430.0	3,219.0	3,649.0	-	-	-	-	-	31,604.0	573.0	54,675.0
	A	928.0	33.0	18,073.0	19,034.0	430.0	3,303.0	3,734.0	-	-	-	-	-	31,440.0	505.0	54,712.0
	S	889.0	33.0	18,232.0	19,154.0	427.0	3,338.0	3,765.0	10,502.1	1,511.4	2,506.7	5,484.6	11,639.2	31,644.0	521.0	55,083.0
	O	894.0	32.0	18,426.0	19,355.0	423.0	3,413.0	3,836.0	-	-	-	-	-	31,633.0	518.0	55,342.0
	N	913.0	33.0	18,542.0	19,488.0	417.0	3,415.0	3,832.0	-	-	-	-	-	31,705.0	524.0	55,552.0
	D	924.0	36.0	18,731.0	19,691.0	416.0	3,472.0	3,888.0	10,239.6	1,547.2	2,411.7	5,236.3	11,888.4	31,323.0	526.0	55,429.0
1978	J	931.0	35.0	18,788.0	19,754.0	405.0	3,427.0	3,832.0	-	-	-	-	-	31,865.0	528.0	55,779.0
	F	938.0	36.0	18,992.0	19,966.0	395.0	3,409.0	3,804.0	-	-	-	-	-	32,111.0	561.0	56,443.0
	M	937.0	31.0	19,243.0	20,210.0	405.0	3,449.0	3,854.0	10,509.3	1,484.5	2,552.7	5,742.0	12,407.4	32,696.0	587.0	57,347.0
	A	915.0	29.0	19,792.0	20,736.0	401.0	3,540.0	3,941.0	-	-	-	-	-	32,989.0	584.0	58,251.0

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding and partial revisions. [1]Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds. [2]Includes loans on the security of household property. [3]Not available on a monthly basis. [4]Includes loans to finance companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers. [5]Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions. [6]Differs from general loans in Section 13, Table 2 by the exclusion of loans to instalment finance companies.

Sources: Bank of Canada Review and Dept. of Finance.

Table 5: Retail trade[1]–consumer credit outstanding–by kind of business–(million dollars)

End of period	Total retail trade	Food group: Grocery and other food stores	General merchandise group: Department stores	General merchandise group: General stores	Automotive group: Motor vehicle dealers	Automotive group: Garages and service stations	Automotive group: All other automotive businesses
D	652275	652276	652277	652279	652281	652282	652283
1976	2,518.9	80.2	1,313.9	65.4	76.9	101.8	175.6
1977	2,628.4	104.6	1,380.5	64.2	77.6	90.8	205.8
1975 2	2,052.5	68.8	1,020.0	66.5	77.8	98.5	124.6
3	2,092.9	72.1	1,046.0	68.7	70.8	105.2	128.5
4	2,417.7	81.1	1,232.3	63.9	83.1	101.6	145.4
1976 1	2,182.5	69.1	1,093.7	56.8	79.6	92.9	134.4
2	2,182.1	82.4	1,085.8	72.5	83.5	96.6	155.6
3	2,205.3	84.3	1,116.2	74.3	73.3	94.6	162.8
4	2,518.9	80.2	1,313.9	65.4	76.9	101.8	175.6
1977 1	2,268.4	75.2	1,135.4	56.2	81.9	98.6	164.4
2	2,241.3	91.8	1,119.4	70.6	84.1	96.4	185.0
3	2,275.2	93.4	1,156.0	70.7	76.1	86.6	187.7
4	2,628.4	104.6	1,380.5	64.2	77.6	90.8	205.8
1978 1	2,384.8	93.9	1,214.1	57.8	84.4	82.3	185.2

End of period	Apparel and accessory group: Men's and boys' clothing stores	Apparel and accessory group: Women's clothing stores	Apparel and accessory group: Family clothing stores	Apparel and accessory group: All other apparel and accessories stores	Hardware & home furnishing group: Hardware stores	Hardware & home furnishing group: Furniture, TV, radio and household appliances stores	Hardware & home furnishing group: All other hardware and home furnishings stores	Other retail stores group: Fuel dealers	Other retail stores group: Jewellery	Other retail stores group: All other retail
D	652284	652285	652286	652287	652288	652289	652290	652291	652292	652293
1976	52.2	34.4	46.1	22.7	45.4	191.3	21.1	163.9	29.8	47.5
1977	60.4	41.1	53.3	22.9	50.2	187.1	20.8	151.3	30.8	51.0
1975 2	42.6	29.5	39.5	22.1	39.6	175.9	18.5	110.3	20.9	46.6
3	40.6	31.1	40.2	26.2	42.2	183.9	19.8	97.0	19.5	47.3
4	48.8	32.7	43.4	23.6	43.6	191.8	22.1	167.0	29.4	49.8
1976 1	43.0	29.2	40.2	22.3	37.6	179.3	19.7	165.7	22.4	47.0
2	43.6	27.6	38.3	23.6	46.5	182.0	21.4	107.1	21.8	44.8
3	43.3	30.3	41.4	31.3	46.0	186.1	21.7	86.2	20.6	46.4
4	52.2	34.4	46.1	22.7	45.4	191.3	21.1	163.9	29.8	47.5
1977 1	48.4	32.8	43.8	21.5	40.0	181.8	19.9	166.0	20.0	46.4
2	48.5	29.9	43.0	21.9	51.2	175.4	20.1	101.6	21.2	46.5
3	48.5	34.4	46.9	29.1	52.9	180.9	20.7	87.3	20.2	48.4
4	60.4	41.1	53.3	22.9	50.2	187.1	20.8	151.3	30.8	51.0
1978 1	54.5	38.8	46.4	20.7	42.1	179.9	19.3	164.0	21.6	48.3

[1] All retail trade data in this table are included in table 6.
Source: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Consumer credit[1] balances outstanding: selected holders (millions of dollars)

End of period	Sales finance and consumer loan companies: Instalment financing[2]	Personal cash loans: Small[3]	Personal cash loans: Other[4]	Chartered banks' personal loans[5]	Quebec savings bank's loans[6]	Life insurance companies' policy loans	Department stores	Furniture and appliances stores	Trust and mortgage companies[5]	Sub-total monthly reporters	Other retail dealers' accounts receivable	Other credit card issuers[7]	Credit unions and caisses populaires	Public utilities companies[8]	Total
D	3450	3448	3449	3414	3415	3416	3417	3418	653388	3420	3447	3423	3441	3456	3424
D	3452	3443	3444	3430		3432	3433	3434	653389	3436	3451	3439	3445	3454	3440
1976	1,134	235	1,500	16,177	72	1,232	1,314	191	288	22,142	1,014	317	3,884	381	27,738
1977	1,096	208	1,459	18,731	87	1,282	1,381	187	368	24,799	1,061	352	4,627	454	31,292
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976 M	1,121.5	231.8	1,504.1	14,400.0	65.4	1,173.4	1,101.6	179.9	236.2	20,013.9	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,133.5	232.0	1,513.7	14,840.6	67.4	1,184.4	1,085.8	182.0	246.4	20,485.8	914.3	290.3	3,581.7	293.2	25,563.5
J	1,144.4	230.1	1,514.8	15,117.6	68.5	1,192.1	1,075.4	183.6	256.1	20,782.6	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,143.7	228.7	1,516.5	15,382.1	69.8	1,200.6	1,081.1	184.3	262.8	21,069.6	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,135.3	225.6	1,511.7	15,613.4	71.3	1,209.4	1,116.2	186.1	270.0	21,339.0	903.0	307.8	3,766.0	256.7	26,572.5
O	1,143.0	223.0	1,505.2	15,944.5	70.3	1,214.5	1,146.4	189.8	278.6	21,715.3	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,137.2	225.4	1,505.7	16,017.5	71.9	1,223.3	1,194.9	190.5	285.0	21,851.4	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,134.4	234.8	1,500.2	16,176.7	71.6	1,231.9	1,313.9	191.3	287.5	22,142.3	1,013.7	316.8	3,883.6	381.1	27,737.5
1977 J	1,122.9	230.3	1,493.2	16,326.2	71.8	1,236.2	1,207.5	187.8	291.0	22,166.9	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,109.2	225.7	1,484.6	16,535.7	73.5	1,243.6	1,159.2	185.1	301.0	22,317.6	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,100.9	221.5	1,477.4	16,726.0	75.4	1,250.5	1,135.4	181.8	326.0	22,494.9	951.2	300.1	3,976.4	517.9	28,240.5
A	1,094.8	216.9	1,474.6	17,110.9	77.2	1,255.9	1,138.2	181.4	327.4	22,877.3	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,102.3	212.0	1,476.1	17,368.0	79.7	1,259.8	1,137.7	175.0	325.9	23,136.5	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,115.1	213.5	1,477.8	17,690.0	81.8	1,264.4	1,119.4	175.4	327.4	23,464.8	946.5	312.8	4,231.2	355.7	29,311.0
J	1,109.2	211.7	1,470.6	17,928.9	83.4	1,266.7	1,109.3	177.9	332.9	23,690.6	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,112.6	208.9	1,467.6	18,072.7	85.4	1,269.7	1,119.3	178.5	336.0	23,850.7	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,117.0	204.9	1,463.7	18,231.9	86.7	1,272.6	1,156.0	180.9	345.5	24,059.2	938.3	338.8	4,430.9	303.0	30,072.0
O	1,107.1	200.1	1,459.0	18,428.3	86.9	1,276.0	1,182.6	185.2	359.0	24,284.2	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,096.4	202.3	1,459.7	18,541.7	88.5	1,278.2	1,234.1	186.0	367.0	24,453.9	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,096.3	207.9	1,459.4	18,731.1	86.8	1,282.0	1,380.5	187.1	367.8	24,798.9	1,060.8	352.2	4,626.9	453.5	31,292.3
1978 J	1,066.8	201.9	1,444.9	18,787.8	87.0	1,283.0	1,308.9	184.5	363.0	24,727.8	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,055.0	201.3	1,442.8	18,992.0	88.4	1,289.0	1,233.6	181.8	380.0	24,863.9	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,059.2	193.2	1,442.5	19,242.7	90.1	1,294.6	1,214.1	179.9	403.0	25,119.3	990.9	335.9	4,731.9	573.4	31,751.4
A	1,072.8	188.6	1,444.4	19,792.5	93.0	1,299.0	1,223.0	184.1	402.0	25,699.4	-	-	-	-	-
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	1	1	1	1		1	1	3	1						
1976 M	1,130.3	233.1	1,493.2	14,373.0	65.4	1,176.2	1,123.7	183.8	233.0	20,011.7	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,129.7	233.2	1,494.6	14,684.0	67.4	1,185.9	1,120.4	187.1	241.8	20,344.1	931.2	299.4	3,554.3	321.5	25,450.5
J	1,130.4	230.1	1,493.4	14,936.0	68.5	1,193.3	1,121.4	188.3	252.4	20,613.8	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,127.1	227.4	1,496.6	15,237.0	69.8	1,200.9	1,135.6	187.3	258.6	20,940.3	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,122.8	225.7	1,500.0	15,502.0	71.3	1,209.0	1,154.2	186.1	270.8	21,241.9	939.0	291.7	3,708.5	338.7	26,519.8
O	1,121.7	225.1	1,503.1	15,771.0	70.3	1,213.4	1,163.1	186.2	274.2	21,528.1	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,119.0	226.7	1,503.3	15,983.0	71.9	1,220.2	1,188.0	186.2	285.7	21,784.0	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,123.0	231.0	1,501.1	16,213.0	71.6	1,226.7	1,181.5	183.4	301.1	22,032.4	954.3	305.2	3,884.0	372.9	27,548.8
1977 J	1,136.7	228.2	1,523.7	16,526.0	71.8	1,235.1	1,130.2	183.8	303.5	22,339.0	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,132.6	224.8	1,500.7	16,795.0	73.5	1,245.0	1,142.5	184.4	306.1	22,604.6	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,130.9	221.9	1,491.6	17,037.0	75.4	1,251.2	1,150.6	184.5	321.3	22,864.4	957.0	320.8	4,072.9	396.1	28,611.2
A	1,118.5	217.8	1,486.0	17,215.0	77.2	1,258.5	1,153.5	184.9	322.2	23,033.6	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,111.2	213.6	1,467.0	17,343.0	79.7	1,262.7	1,161.9	179.9	322.0	23,141.0	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,112.0	214.6	1,464.2	17,516.0	81.8	1,265.9	1,160.8	180.2	322.0	23,317.5	965.6	323.4	4,197.6	389.9	29,194.0
J	1,095.9	211.9	1,454.0	17,714.0	83.4	1,268.3	1,164.1	182.1	325.6	23,499.3	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,096.6	208.1	1,451.3	17,899.0	85.4	1,270.3	1,179.7	181.1	327.5	23,699.0	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,105.0	205.5	1,453.5	18,110.0	86.7	1,272.8	1,193.8	180.6	346.4	23,954.3	976.3	323.8	4,362.0	399.9	30,016.3
O	1,086.6	202.2	1,457.3	18,235.0	86.9	1,275.4	1,194.7	181.2	353.6	24,072.9	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,079.0	203.6	1,458.7	18,500.8	88.5	1,275.5	1,208.8	180.7	367.6	24,363.2	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,084.9	203.9	1,461.0	18,777.0	86.8	1,277.0	1,236.3	179.2	384.8	24,690.9	996.0	334.9	4,626.9	444.1	31,092.8
1978 J	1,077.0	199.2	1,460.4	19,015.9	87.0	1,281.7	1,225.7	383.7	378.4	24,906.4	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,075.2	199.8	1,453.4	19,281.2	88.4	1,290.3	1,219.9	181.3	386.3	25,175.8	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,084.7	193.0	1,453.8	19,595.4	90.1	1,295.2	1,232.5	182.9	396.4	25,524.0	997.3	354.8	4,838.3	431.2	32,145.6
A	1,095.5	189.4	1,453.7	19,912.0	93.0	1,301.6	1,244.8	187.8	394.6	25,872.4	-	-	-	-	-

Note: Components may not add to totals because of rounding.

[1]Credit extended mainly to individuals and chiefly for personal consumption expenditures. Data exclude consumer indebtedness arising from residential mortgages, home-improvement loans and bank loans fully secured against marketable securities. Figures do not include statistics on interpersonal loans, bills owing to doctors, dentists, lawyers, and other personal service credit. [2]Conditional sales agreements held by sales finance companies and by consumer loan companies in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods and repaid in instalments. Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges. [3]Personal cash loans of up to $1,500 made by companies licensed under the Small Loans Act. Amounts shown are net of interest and other finance charges. [4]Personal cash loans over $1,500, usually repaid in instalments. Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges. [5]Includes bank-sponsored credit card balances. [6]The data for Quebec savings bank loans are not seasonally adjusted as no seasonality is present; this series is repeated in the unadjusted form. [7]Amount owed by personal (non-commercial) credit card holders to oil companies, airlines, auto-rental firms, and international travel and entertainment credit card issuing companies. [8]Bills due for non-commercial use of telephones, gas and electric power. [9]Personal cash loans only.

Sources: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada; Bank of Canada; and Department of Insurance.

Section 11 · External Trade

114 1. Merchandise Exports, Major Countries and Areas
115 2. Merchandise Imports, Major Countries and Areas
116 3. Merchandise Exports, by Commodity
118 4. Merchandise Imports, by Commodity

Table 1: Merchandise exports (including re-exports), major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month		All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	European Common Market[1]	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Norway	Eastern Europe	U.S.S.R.	Middle East	Other Africa
	D	3471	3472	3473	3474	3475	3476	3477	3478	3479	3480	3481	3482	3483	3484	3485	3486
1976		38,396.6	25,893.9	1,877.9	10,624.8	5,155.4	2,631.2	485.0	424.3	710.9	555.2	455.8	152.5	813.8	549.9	577.1	414.3
1977		44,375.5	31,026.6	1,946.3	11,402.6	5,401.8	2,688.5	519.7	369.8	778.1	501.7	519.2	224.0	836.4	360.0	650.8	479.3
1976	J	3,649.6	2,416.7	194.4	1,038.5	488.1	226.6	40.0	45.6	63.0	32.8	45.1	8.4	93.5	81.3	34.2	45.7
	J	3,089.7	1,927.6	163.2	998.8	441.3	207.6	40.6	26.2	64.4	40.5	35.8	31.2	106.5	87.8	65.6	33.3
	A	3,075.9	2,042.5	159.9	873.5	463.3	246.1	49.0	36.7	74.8	42.9	42.7	16.6	75.3	47.9	37.7	37.6
	S	3,250.3	2,241.1	145.2	864.0	420.2	225.1	40.5	45.7	58.8	49.9	30.0	15.3	41.0	10.0	45.9	42.9
	O	3,206.3	2,125.3	161.4	919.6	449.4	248.9	42.6	30.7	76.9	53.7	44.8	1.3	60.0	32.7	36.6	30.0
	N	3,421.5	2,281.8	162.4	977.2	531.9	294.6	52.3	33.0	93.4	67.6	48.2	18.8	39.2	11.2	52.6	36.1
	D	3,381.1	2,330.8	147.0	903.3	422.1	228.5	40.9	48.4	46.8	40.7	51.8	5.7	59.8	4.0	84.9	49.4
1977	J	3,160.3	2,145.3	159.3	855.7	443.7	229.2	36.7	34.6	72.4	46.1	39.3	18.6	48.0	17.4	64.3	20.7
	F	3,280.4	2,305.5	137.5	837.4	411.2	211.7	39.7	41.8	59.3	30.7	40.2	18.9	43.0	20.3	44.9	32.6
	M	3,905.8	2,766.0	169.1	970.6	467.0	201.7	29.1	31.3	66.9	42.2	32.2	39.2	37.7	14.4	47.9	47.0
	A	3,525.0	2,575.8	131.1	818.0	358.4	169.1	36.0	28.6	42.4	31.5	30.7	20.4	34.2	10.2	36.4	25.6
	M	3,990.6	2,737.1	205.3	1,048.2	526.6	246.7	41.4	37.3	75.8	50.2	42.0	26.2	54.4	32.8	42.8	56.4
	J	4,100.4	2,805.4	179.4	1,115.5	488.3	255.5	44.7	24.5	90.6	44.9	50.7	6.7	83.1	48.7	61.4	41.0
	J	3,573.6	2,422.3	156.7	994.5	443.9	213.0	44.2	30.2	51.9	29.6	57.1	27.7	102.3	65.6	51.7	41.1
	A	3,523.8	2,269.2	177.9	1,076.6	500.2	251.5	58.7	27.3	75.5	40.8	49.1	20.9	46.0	26.7	71.0	50.0
	S	3,510.4	2,532.1	137.7	840.6	370.8	193.5	47.8	24.0	45.6	41.8	34.4	1.3	34.4	27.9	61.1	36.9
	O	4,046.4	2,870.0	171.6	1,004.8	472.2	242.0	57.7	37.0	57.2	39.9	50.2	16.1	49.0	19.6	70.8	36.5
	N	3,669.5	2,755.8	120.6	793.1	361.8	202.5	38.5	23.1	46.3	52.2	42.4	1.3	31.3	23.2	50.2	36.9
	D	4,089.3	2,842.0	200.0	1,047.3	557.6	272.0	45.1	30.1	94.3	51.8	50.7	26.8	75.0	53.2	48.3	54.7
1978	J	3,507.7	2,534.6	126.1	845.8	360.9	176.2	28.6	25.0	59.2	31.2	32.2	16.1	40.5	14.8	46.9	28.8
	F	4,098.3	2,885.4	170.8	1,040.7	464.0	228.9	44.7	42.5	59.9	41.3	40.5	18.6	34.4	8.7	51.4	47.7
	M	4,038.7	2,973.3	177.8	887.6	436.6	204.8	41.9	44.0	44.0	51.8	23.1	3.9	28.1	9.4	49.8	36.5
	A	4,607.9	3,390.7	189.9	1,027.3	471.1	218.5	46.8	43.1	52.6	33.9	42.1	13.8	31.7	12.8	57.8	58.8
	M	4,598.0	3,209.7	241.6	1,146.6	540.7	218.3	51.9	34.4	56.8	37.8	37.4	22.6	107.0	67.7	53.6	30.6

Year and month		Republic of South Africa	Other Asia	India	Japan	People's Republic of China	Oceania	Australia	South America	Venezuela	Central America and Antilles	Mexico	Adjusted for seasonal variation: All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market[1]
	D	3487	3488	3489	3490	3491	3492	3493	3494	3495	3496	3497					
	D												3498	3499	3500	3501	3502
1976		98.9	3,311.1	155.8	2,396.5	196.5	434.8	372.7	941.8	376.0	837.9	215.6			M.C.D.		
1977		85.2	3,761.0	136.2	2,518.0	369.3	489.7	413.5	1,154.1	571.2	759.5	219.1	3	3	9	5	6
1976	J	10.3	329.9	28.8	218.9	19.3	43.8	38.3	119.0	37.0	96.9	21.5	3,281.6	2,212.6	175.9	893.1	200.4
	J	8.6	308.9	18.9	212.5	28.1	32.4	27.1	98.8	39.2	74.8	21.6	3,201.4	2,086.3	169.4	945.7	201.6
	A	5.7	217.5	8.6	161.5	10.1	42.7	36.4	65.1	21.9	93.2	33.9	3,336.2	2,405.0	155.2	776.0	247.6
	S	10.0	272.3	15.5	191.2	20.7	46.0	39.2	78.3	34.9	61.4	18.5	3,339.1	2,251.8	170.2	917.1	244.3
	O	6.7	291.9	7.4	213.1	11.8	33.8	29.0	117.5	36.0	59.7	11.0	3,231.5	2,036.9	152.9	1,041.7	234.8
	N	4.3	289.2	23.0	191.5	11.1	43.0	36.7	85.5	36.0	61.0	12.1	3,133.7	2,117.9	167.1	848.7	272.4
	D	6.1	266.8	13.2	196.3	4.4	38.1	34.5	69.2	29.6	56.9	13.0	3,390.4	2,373.9	140.0	876.5	210.6
1977	J	7.0	290.4	5.5	195.1	21.9	30.8	23.4	70.2	36.9	45.8	9.9	3,446.3	2,380.5	177.0	890.8	240.8
	F	5.6	273.3	4.3	185.0	19.6	44.3	34.6	71.8	43.9	52.6	15.4	3,490.1	2,385.0	150.4	954.7	238.8
	M	8.2	340.4	19.0	231.2	33.8	44.1	38.8	75.5	39.7	79.2	26.8	3,977.6	2,615.8	161.3	1,200.5	235.6
	A	6.1	323.3	8.6	205.5	32.6	36.1	31.7	79.8	41.3	53.7	16.1	3,730.1	2,548.1	157.6	1,024.4	218.5
	M	11.2	341.2	10.8	232.9	25.7	50.4	38.8	112.7	67.9	68.3	16.3	3,531.7	2,528.9	168.8	834.0	215.1
	J	4.9	391.9	20.3	267.8	44.2	53.6	47.3	111.2	53.7	63.0	21.1	3,583.3	2,563.3	156.5	863.5	212.9
	J	5.3	295.9	16.3	193.0	37.9	40.0	33.5	114.5	52.7	59.7	17.6	3,801.0	2,671.9	160.3	968.8	212.0
	A	7.2	363.0	12.6	241.8	30.3	33.6	28.1	102.0	25.3	87.8	24.4	3,771.8	2,593.6	185.3	992.9	256.5
	S	7.0	268.3	4.2	193.1	26.4	40.1	35.7	111.1	47.6	54.9	15.8	3,524.9	2,565.7	152.7	806.5	208.1
	O	6.0	330.1	10.6	230.9	27.2	43.7	39.6	116.4	57.0	56.7	25.7	4,030.9	2,719.5	166.5	1,144.9	215.6
	N	8.9	250.2	13.7	162.8	26.1	34.1	29.0	83.6	46.8	64.6	10.9	3,589.0	2,675.7	134.7	778.6	203.1
	D	7.6	293.0	10.4	179.0	43.6	38.8	33.1	105.1	58.4	73.3	19.3	3,896.8	2,778.3	175.0	943.5	231.5
1978	J	6.4	306.9	11.4	213.5	34.8	31.6	22.5	85.3	43.8	68.5	24.5	3,937.4	2,894.2	148.1	895.1	201.5
	F	7.6	376.4	18.9	243.8	35.2	37.9	31.5	117.3	79.8	81.0	21.8	4,242.9	2,916.3	178.3	1,148.2	250.9
	M	10.8	307.2	16.4	198.0	17.1	35.9	32.0	104.9	61.8	65.8	16.9	4,334.5	2,925.3	185.3	1,224.0	258.0
	A	14.0	387.2	13.6	272.3	34.2	31.6	26.3	95.1	32.7	81.9	18.2	4,708.0	3,337.8	200.6	1,169.6	252.4
	M	4.8	483.2	19.6	307.9	65.8	36.0	31.9	72.2	32.3	64.0	14.4	4,050.8	2,836.4	201.4	1,013.0	194.1

[1]Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands.

Source: Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

153

Table 2: Merchandise imports, major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month		All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	European Common Market[1]	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Eastern Europe	Middle East	Iran	Saudi Arabia	Other Africa
	D	3535	3536	3537	3538	3539	3540	3541	3542	3543	3544	3545	3546	3547	3548	3549	3550
1976		37,444.4	25,751.7	1,149.7	10,543.0	3,953.6	1,888.5	124.7	437.2	780.7	364.7	181.3	205.8	1,762.0	695.4	481.6	522.4
1977		42,156.0	29,630.2	1,281.4	11,244.4	4,463.1	2,236.1	160.4	522.0	964.0	399.2	190.5	214.3	1,486.8	537.3	712.3	362.3
1976	J	3,585.7	2,387.9	110.5	1,087.3	340.9	160.1	11.9	40.2	59.9	32.2	15.8	23.9	201.8	63.4	58.5	61.7
	J	2,924.6	1,888.2	89.2	947.3	353.1	168.3	12.9	43.2	67.3	28.3	16.6	21.5	168.1	48.6	53.0	41.0
	A	2,877.4	1,889.0	87.0	901.4	327.0	162.4	9.2	38.8	65.8	34.6	13.9	15.0	181.3	64.6	70.3	34.0
	S	2,938.5	2,096.9	78.4	763.1	289.5	145.9	7.4	30.0	62.8	31.1	14.6	15.1	74.4	16.4	28.7	38.0
	O	2,969.7	2,062.8	96.2	810.7	322.3	156.1	9.0	38.7	64.0	29.2	15.1	15.3	68.8	30.3	27.8	32.6
	N	3,496.6	2,456.3	113.1	927.2	369.4	178.6	12.9	39.3	74.7	31.0	20.8	21.3	129.5	53.3	47.2	44.5
	D	3,076.2	2,194.1	83.7	798.4	325.4	153.3	9.3	29.3	71.5	27.8	15.4	19.0	87.4	65.2	12.9	29.7
1977	J	3,019.2	2,042.0	89.0	888.3	308.8	154.6	10.5	30.0	69.6	31.2	13.3	17.8	134.3	66.1	56.7	28.7
	F	3,197.4	2,286.4	92.4	818.6	316.1	158.1	13.7	29.4	71.1	28.8	15.0	22.9	98.0	49.8	33.7	21.4
	M	3,755.1	2,652.3	126.4	976.4	399.9	186.2	13.3	43.8	78.9	35.3	14.8	20.2	138.1	13.6	107.3	14.4
	A	3,557.4	2,561.9	99.6	895.9	347.3	172.0	10.4	39.3	78.5	29.3	14.5	18.3	142.2	70.1	68.2	12.5
	M	3,970.6	2,813.4	122.3	1,034.9	433.1	219.5	15.9	61.1	91.2	32.2	19.1	21.2	132.5	59.7	69.6	28.2
	J	3,926.9	2,839.5	126.1	961.3	414.8	206.8	16.0	46.8	88.3	36.9	18.9	22.8	69.7	13.9	50.7	28.6
	J	3,250.9	2,260.4	97.5	893.1	358.9	183.5	10.8	44.3	78.1	34.5	15.7	16.5	153.6	43.1	76.8	52.3
	A	3,373.0	2,144.3	118.1	1,110.6	432.7	231.5	16.4	62.6	87.9	47.8	16.7	18.1	188.4	82.6	83.3	30.0
	S	3,286.0	2,330.0	98.1	857.9	358.5	180.4	14.5	34.5	86.0	28.3	17.2	13.2	54.9	17.9	33.3	43.6
	O	3,710.1	2,678.8	108.7	922.7	373.6	179.0	13.5	44.3	72.5	32.6	16.0	15.2	101.7	6.3	62.6	45.7
	N	3,619.0	2,654.2	104.3	860.5	343.8	180.9	13.0	41.0	78.8	32.8	15.3	13.4	68.5	23.6	30.8	33.4
	D	3,490.2	2,367.0	99.0	1,024.2	375.8	183.6	12.1	44.9	83.0	29.6	14.1	14.6	204.8	90.6	39.2	23.5
1978	J	3,188.3	2,100.6	97.1	990.6	353.5	182.4	10.5	37.4	84.0	34.0	16.5	19.7	103.0	6.3	68.8	30.5
	F	3,904.0	2,667.0	128.3	1,108.6	420.9	210.3	14.8	58.5	83.0	34.7	19.3	18.3	226.6	122.1	71.2	31.3
	M	3,534.2	2,573.1	118.7	842.4	429.2	226.0	20.9	49.5	100.7	33.4	21.5	16.6	94.7	28.0	50.6	9.9
	A	4,685.7	3,365.6	153.8	1,166.2	549.1	297.4	21.7	68.0	129.7	53.6	24.5	21.8	103.1	55.3	31.6	15.1
	M	4,401.0	3,133.5	136.3	1,131.3	459.2	227.6	16.0	57.7	96.9	38.7	18.3	21.2	152.3	65.3	70.3	45.8

Year and month		Other Asia	India	Japan	Oceania	Australia	South America	Brazil	Venezuela	Central America and Antilles	Jamaica	Netherlands Antilles	Adjusted for seasonal variation: All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market[1]
	D	3551	3552	3553	3554	3555	3556	3557	3558	3559	3560	3561					
	D												3562	3563	3564	3565	3566
1976		2,777.8	66.8	1,523.9	413.8	339.2	1,627.9	162.6	1,298.6	428.8	14.8	7.1			M.C.D.		
1977		3,119.8	55.7	1,802.8	427.1	353.4	1,833.5	214.0	1,359.8	618.3	55.4	70.0	3	3	5	3	3
1976	J	261.8	8.6	147.6	44.5	34.7	207.6	12.4	177.1	55.6	1.3	0.1	3,185.5	2,142.0	95.3	948.2	149.5
	J	236.6	5.4	124.2	29.7	22.9	143.9	9.5	118.4	40.4	1.1	-	3,114.9	2,113.3	90.3	911.3	159.2
	A	236.9	4.9	118.6	47.7	39.4	113.7	18.1	83.2	32.9	1.6	-	3,122.7	2,205.1	87.6	830.0	150.8
	S	244.5	5.5	122.2	32.0	26.2	120.0	13.0	95.8	27.9	1.8	0.4	3,167.2	2,180.3	90.3	896.6	159.9
	O	245.7	4.8	137.6	39.5	35.3	153.9	13.3	127.7	28.8	1.4	1.8	2,939.4	1,985.3	96.3	857.8	166.7
	N	270.9	5.1	159.5	37.0	32.4	138.1	17.5	100.1	29.4	1.0	0.3	3,207.2	2,205.1	106.3	895.8	163.7
	D	240.0	4.9	131.9	41.2	37.8	109.1	15.8	76.0	30.4	0.5	-	3,295.9	2,341.0	98.2	856.7	165.3
1977	J	235.6	3.2	132.5	46.0	42.3	165.3	13.1	128.1	40.9	5.9	2.2	3,263.4	2,325.6	96.0	841.8	165.8
	F	245.6	3.0	133.7	28.8	22.3	133.0	16.9	95.2	45.2	2.4	-	3,394.8	2,393.4	100.6	900.8	178.2
	M	265.8	4.0	153.3	29.2	22.2	182.8	23.5	127.9	52.4	1.8	3.1	3,535.0	2,441.0	107.7	986.3	187.0
	A	221.1	5.0	136.5	39.4	33.1	153.8	16.7	110.1	60.8	4.7	9.9	3,605.1	2,541.9	106.2	957.0	182.8
	M	284.7	6.2	168.1	34.0	26.9	154.0	26.7	102.1	69.4	7.1	5.5	3,527.9	2,474.7	107.6	945.6	192.8
	J	271.9	6.0	148.3	35.7	29.6	188.9	17.1	147.8	55.1	1.8	12.5	3,507.5	2,545.9	110.3	851.3	192.5
	J	240.0	3.6	123.0	15.7	9.1	111.0	10.1	85.2	42.6	7.8	-	3,535.7	2,556.7	104.1	874.9	185.7
	A	300.6	4.7	165.6	45.0	37.6	160.9	16.8	129.2	52.9	2.8	9.7	3,570.1	2,448.6	121.2	1,000.3	207.8
	S	248.9	5.1	139.2	29.9	24.0	151.6	13.8	120.7	55.3	7.1	14.0	3,514.0	2,446.0	106.5	961.5	195.2
	O	271.3	5.0	174.2	27.9	23.2	141.6	14.2	107.5	54.3	6.9	3.8	3,643.4	2,543.5	106.3	993.6	180.2
	N	262.5	5.3	165.3	37.6	30.5	163.9	24.3	119.9	41.7	0.7	9.3	3,577.9	2,520.2	111.7	946.0	188.4
	D	271.7	4.6	163.1	58.0	52.5	126.5	20.8	86.2	47.8	6.5	-	3,481.0	2,392.6	103.3	985.1	179.7
1978	J	268.9	2.5	162.0	41.2	33.0	225.6	17.7	175.3	45.2	4.8	0.3	3,572.0	2,479.6	109.9	982.5	210.2
	F	313.0	4.8	194.4	40.0	34.0	133.3	19.9	90.1	53.5	6.4	-	3,971.4	2,702.5	127.4	1,141.4	227.0
	M	244.9	3.6	147.1	19.1	14.5	104.4	15.9	70.7	42.4	4.3	0.1	3,551.1	2,500.2	115.6	935.3	242.4
	A	355.8	8.3	211.7	43.6	34.0	173.2	25.1	98.0	53.1	6.4	0.1	4,655.8	3,260.3	152.4	1,243.2	304.9
	M	329.7	6.8	193.5	25.5	19.0	173.2	26.8	107.0	60.4	5.6	0.2	3,805.4	2,639.0	116.8	1,049.6	194.4

[1]Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands.
Source: Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)

Year and month		(1971 = 100) Index of prices[3] (1)	Index of physical volume[3] (2)	Exports and re-exports total (3)	Re-exports (4)	Domestic exports[2] Total (5)	Live animals total (6)	Food, feed, beverages and tobacco Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fish, fresh or frozen (9)	Shellfish, preserved fish (10)	Wheat (11)	Wheat flour (12)	Other cereals and preps. (13)	Other foods (19)	Fodder and feed (20)	Whisky (21)
	D	3600	3601	3601	3602	3603	3604	3605	3606	3607	3608	3609	3610	3611	3612	3613	3614
1976		177.3	120.7	38,396.6	820.9	37,575.7	134.0	4,141.1	209.1	287.4	294.7	1,719.7	129.7	741.0	234.1	131.9	222.7
1977		188.8	131.2	44,375.5	869.7	43,505.8	151.3	4,394.5	223.4	403.9	386.6	1,826.8	114.8	483.3	301.1	164.0	270.7
1976	J	176.3	138.7	3,649.6	72.7	3,576.9	13.3	460.0	22.9	22.6	29.5	245.4	13.3	62.0	14.8	8.8	22.1
	J	181.0	114.5	3,089.7	58.5	3,031.2	11.1	434.5	17.1	32.0	20.9	213.3	18.4	83.9	14.0	8.0	11.7
	A	179.6	114.5	3,075.9	66.6	3,009.3	10.8	318.1	15.4	34.7	20.4	129.2	12.9	49.9	15.4	13.4	15.3
	S	174.7	124.0	3,250.3	81.1	3,169.3	9.5	327.5	17.9	34.8	22.1	139.6	6.6	48.8	16.2	11.2	19.0
	O	176.8	119.7	3,206.3	75.8	3,130.5	13.6	385.6	18.7	30.3	24.8	126.6	6.6	95.4	24.7	17.5	29.1
	N	175.5	130.2	3,421.5	77.4	3,344.1	13.7	335.4	11.3	23.3	24.9	109.3	7.7	73.2	31.5	15.4	26.0
	D	177.7	126.9	3,381.1	80.9	3,300.2	13.4	357.8	10.6	19.3	24.4	129.4	13.2	75.2	28.4	24.2	18.7
1977	J	184.2	115.5	3,160.3	48.4	3,111.9	9.2	295.5	13.9	17.9	16.5	121.2	8.8	51.4	25.2	9.7	15.1
	F	184.1	119.2	3,280.4	69.3	3,211.1	7.1	283.5	18.0	19.0	14.8	122.0	7.6	22.2	23.1	14.9	16.9
	M	181.6	144.1	3,905.8	75.7	3,830.1	7.9	312.2	26.0	27.7	25.2	93.8	16.8	38.4	28.8	11.2	19.5
	A	186.7	126.[illegible]	3,525.0	68.3	3,456.7	11.7	278.6	20.2	16.0	52.6	94.7	10.0	19.0	22.7	9.1	15.9
	M	186.6	145.[illegible]	3,990.6	80.2	3,910.3	17.1	380.2	22.4	26.3	58.1	130.3	12.9	50.2	25.6	15.0	18.2
	J	185.6	146.[illegible]	4,100.4	79.9	4,020.4	8.7	454.3	19.6	33.2	32.7	233.7	0.5	56.2	22.6	14.5	21.0
	J	189.7	126.[illegible]	3,573.6	76.8	3,496.8	9.9	433.5	21.0	49.4	25.8	225.3	4.4	45.1	21.0	14.6	9.8
	A	197.9	119.[illegible]	3,523.8	79.5	3,444.3	11.3	429.5	19.0	55.0	30.0	203.8	13.1	36.4	22.6	13.2	18.6
	S	190.9	123.[illegible]	3,510.4	66.9	3,443.6	13.6	355.5	18.0	47.4	33.3	138.6	6.5	23.3	26.2	12.4	34.6
	O	192.0	140.8	4,046.4	90.7	3,955.7	19.1	387.4	13.4	47.9	31.8	144.3	6.8	41.1	27.4	11.3	49.0
	N	193.3	127.7	3,689.5	58.0	3,611.5	17.9	328.3	13.0	26.7	27.9	126.7	18.4	32.4	28.0	14.3	28.2
	D	193.9	141.5	4,089.3	76.1	4,013.2	17.8	456.2	19.0	37.4	37.8	192.2	9.0	67.5	27.8	23.9	23.9
1978	J	201.0	117.5	3,470.5	51.4	3,419.1	9.5	281.6	19.3	27.0	28.8	94.1	11.4	35.0	22.7	11.1	16.4
	F	197.0	139.5	4,076.9	79.2	3,997.7	17.7	341.1	27.3	30.5	21.7	93.1	17.1	52.0	27.5	16.3	21.4
	M	198.5	137.0	4,015.4	60.7	3,954.6	16.2	290.9	24.6	29.9	22.9	88.3	16.3	31.9	22.1	10.9	17.5
	A			4,591.7	76.7	4,515.1	22.8	382.2	31.6	30.9	23.7	104.4	21.5	29.7	69.3	13.6	26.7
	M			4,563.4	70.9	4,492.5	19.9	474.2	26.6	35.3	32.5	177.7	7.3	54.6	75.4	11.1	24.3

Year and month		Domestic exports[2] Crude materials, inedible Total (22)	Hides, skins and furs (23)	Oilseeds (24)	Crude wood mats. (25)	Ores, concentrates & scrap Iron (28)	Copper (30)	Nickel (31)	Radioactive (32)	Other non-ferrous (33)	Crude petroleum (35)	Natural gas (36)	Asbestos, unmfrd. (37)	Non-metal minerals (38)	Other fabricated materials, inedible Total (39)	Lumber (40)	Veneer and plywood (41)
	D	3615	3616	3617	3618	3619	3620	3621	3622	3623	3624	3625	3626	3627	3628	3629	3630
1976		8,274.0	126.5	283.2	73.0	984.4	339.4	524.5	67.4	585.6	2,286.7	1,616.5	482.3	763.8	12,189.1	1,648.7	101.0
1977		8,849.8	158.6	440.7	105.7	1,114.9	310.7	537.4	75.4	691.2	1,750.6	2,028.1	553.3	898.6	14,924.8	2,387.1	148.3
1976	J	753.6	13.4	20.7	4.0	134.4	18.2	36.5	12.0	55.7	187.4	135.2	41.9	83.3	1,117.8	150.4	9.4
	J	715.8	7.6	29.4	6.5	113.3	39.7	55.4	0.6	58.2	185.9	125.1	33.8	49.9	971.6	135.8	6.9
	A	677.6	7.7	24.1	6.9	148.4	26.6	49.6	1.8	41.2	169.5	121.1	33.4	36.5	1,123.6	163.5	8.3
	S	688.9	7.1	21.9	5.5	104.1	40.4	48.9	4.0	45.4	177.8	124.8	38.4	61.5	1,034.5	151.8	5.0
	O	680.6	6.7	15.0	4.7	92.6	39.6	32.2	6.4	60.4	171.7	132.8	39.7	68.7	1,070.3	148.8	7.6
	N	728.9	9.0	34.2	8.3	93.4	25.7	51.5	3.3	48.4	168.7	153.5	60.6	57.8	1,100.3	164.2	10.3
	D	693.3	11.6	39.0	10.0	45.8	22.5	41.4	31.4	42.8	166.5	147.0	46.5	75.3	1,001.3	148.1	6.9
1977	J	709.2	12.3	22.4	6.5	70.3	25.9	50.1	0.6	59.8	169.4	154.4	41.8	82.1	1,070.9	160.2	10.2
	F	633.2	23.9	39.0	8.7	22.8	23.2	51.0	2.0	38.3	139.8	175.5	42.6	51.0	1,086.9	152.3	7.2
	M	717.4	21.6	33.1	10.3	17.9	47.5	39.3	-	78.6	132.0	180.6	61.2	75.6	1,326.4	201.4	13.4
	A	684.7	12.2	26.5	8.8	36.1	19.0	46.4	11.7	49.4	153.5	192.6	37.0	75.4	1,208.1	188.5	14.2
	M	803.0	17.0	58.0	9.7	111.6	24.6	46.5	22.0	58.2	155.4	161.3	48.7	71.8	1,297.6	208.8	10.7
	J	846.6	12.8	67.8	9.9	121.9	50.2	64.8	10.1	60.6	131.0	165.5	46.7	92.1	1,279.2	204.3	17.0
	J	735.1	11.0	34.1	9.9	128.2	12.0	55.5	8.5	54.3	142.3	145.9	46.3	72.6	1,166.1	200.3	7.0
	A	770.4	10.7	45.6	7.7	128.1	31.6	58.7	7.1	63.8	140.4	140.1	42.4	76.7	1,352.8	236.7	17.2
	S	683.0	8.3	17.1	5.5	118.6	23.1	33.6	3.5	49.3	141.2	147.3	39.8	82.0	1,224.8	234.3	12.4
	O	750.7	9.8	19.7	8.3	128.9	23.0	35.3	3.9	73.1	151.1	158.3	41.8	82.5	1,377.4	229.4	12.7
	N	708.5	7.1	38.0	7.2	107.2	12.5	23.4	5.2	47.7	140.2	200.8	31.5	76.3	1,183.7	172.1	10.0
	D	808.0	11.7	39.3	13.2	123.5	18.0	32.9	0.9	58.2	154.3	205.8	73.4	60.4	1,351.0	198.8	16.3
1978	J	692.9	13.5	31.2	7.1	3.3	26.2	45.8	0.5	46.8	163.5	212.9	35.3	92.3	1,276.5	208.1	17.3
	F	724.5	29.0	39.0	8.7	4.1	49.6	58.1	4.7	56.9	137.0	205.9	41.0	71.7	1,515.5	240.4	13.6
	M	635.9	20.8	24.8	11.2	5.8	15.2	36.7	32.3	47.8	131.1	184.0	42.3	66.2	1,494.2	227.7	18.1
	A	709.1	22.9	33.9	10.3	3.8	24.5	36.5	37.2	48.4	132.8	200.9	47.6	92.1	1,787.3	309.2	22.7
	M	703.6	20.2	45.2	9.2	4.1	37.4	42.6	16.5	71.9	111.1	192.3	41.0	98.1	1,743.0	287.2	17.4

Note See footnotes at end of Table

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	Domestic exports[2]															
	Fabricated materials, inedible															
											Non-ferrous metals and alloys					
	Wood pulp (42)	Newsprint paper (43)	Other paper and board (44)	Textile fabricated mats. (45-48)	Chemicals (49,50)	Fertilizers and mats. (51)	Synthetic rubber and plastics (52)	Primary iron and steel (55)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Other iron and steel (57)	Aluminum (58)	Copper (59)	Nickel (60)	Zinc (61)	Other (62)	End products inedible, total (64)
D	3631	3632	3633	3634	3635	3636	3637	3638	3639	3640	3641	3642	3643	3644	3645	3646
1976	2,181.1	2,001.1	339.9	101.2	585.6	547.2	183.3	93.6	223.5	523.7	467.2	525.9	444.3	274.8	437.7	12,708.0
1977	2,106.0	2,381.3	427.7	111.0	764.6	659.0	246.0	141.1	302.8	602.6	769.4	522.0	436.9	228.3	536.6	15,117.2
1976 J	204.5	185.2	37.1	8.3	53.6	27.7	16.2	15.7	23.5	54.5	34.9	39.1	48.6	30.6	33.4	1,226.1
J	173.0	171.2	25.2	7.4	54.9	37.3	14.7	11.2	17.0	35.6	41.5	44.1	25.5	18.0	35.1	893.8
A	223.4	209.4	27.3	6.3	54.0	42.5	16.7	8.0	29.7	39.4	28.6	47.3	35.3	28.3	47.7	867.1
S	181.3	182.7	29.8	7.5	53.3	46.7	13.6	15.9	13.5	46.1	28.4	46.1	41.6	27.1	29.2	1,102.0
O	178.6	181.3	31.6	7.9	55.7	55.8	15.1	12.5	26.3	37.0	34.5	48.7	45.1	21.6	40.4	970.7
N	186.7	196.1	39.3	10.5	52.9	39.7	16.7	5.3	19.6	44.1	41.2	43.2	43.1	17.6	37.0	1,158.9
D	172.3	179.1	21.9	8.6	47.3	39.7	15.1	1.3	16.1	41.6	25.4	39.9	45.0	15.5	45.5	1,229.6
1977 J	160.2	166.8	30.8	7.1	51.3	50.7	16.7	23.6	17.8	42.3	58.3	44.7	33.5	18.1	37.6	1,021.6
F	190.9	159.3	22.6	9.4	48.4	53.3	22.0	4.6	19.9	44.1	48.6	37.4	20.8	19.5	49.6	1,194.8
M	195.4	197.7	43.9	11.7	58.2	73.5	24.0	9.1	24.8	50.7	88.3	54.2	29.6	28.0	42.1	1,461.4
A	185.8	199.2	39.0	7.9	59.4	71.9	16.9	17.7	23.8	48.9	50.2	35.1	34.6	34.0	29.1	1,269.3
M	195.8	192.9	31.8	12.3	59.6	61.0	25.1	14.8	27.8	59.8	71.8	44.4	44.7	20.9	47.3	1,405.3
J	201.6	199.5	31.0	8.8	59.1	38.8	20.3	4.5	30.7	55.0	61.7	44.0	50.4	16.9	46.1	1,425.7
J	174.9	181.0	32.2	9.7	58.1	49.7	20.1	6.3	24.9	39.8	78.1	50.7	31.1	12.7	33.6	1,145.2
A	199.0	225.6	39.7	8.4	62.4	58.2	21.4	8.4	27.0	48.4	68.5	40.8	27.2	16.6	57.9	875.1
S	136.9	182.0	39.9	7.9	72.7	61.1	19.9	11.1	33.1	46.9	54.3	36.5	37.6	15.0	40.8	1,161.4
O	195.8	244.1	34.3	9.9	80.9	47.6	21.3	14.6	26.3	52.5	80.8	58.1	27.7	16.7	44.5	1,411.8
N	150.2	207.9	32.5	8.1	78.3	49.8	17.5	12.6	23.2	54.0	58.1	33.5	45.1	12.6	47.6	1,369.8
D	169.7	225.3	50.1	9.7	76.2	43.5	20.7	14.0	23.4	60.1	50.8	42.7	54.6	17.4	62.4	1,375.8
1978 J	147.3	202.0	34.3	8.4	45.9	44.8	21.6	13.4	24.4	49.3	73.5	40.1	71.0	17.3	35.9	1,151.6
F	173.5	206.9	44.2	12.6	64.7	74.6	25.7	3.7	33.2	71.8	87.3	69.7	76.1	15.7	60.7	1,390.8
M	165.7	241.7	45.6	11.8	89.0	69.9	23.3	12.0	30.5	67.8	100.5	42.6	58.7	18.0	48.5	1,510.3
A	177.2	263.7	46.0	14.7	126.6	72.7	35.8	11.2	37.7	84.2	112.3	48.8	76.1	27.9	74.6	1,605.1
M	189.6	273.8	41.5	12.3	129.1	70.8	30.0	17.6	35.5	72.7	119.9	52.2	88.1	34.2	55.5	1,528.4

Year and month	Domestic exports[2]															
	End products, inedible															
	Machinery					Transportation and communications equipment										
	Total (65)	General purpose (66)	Conveying, excavating mats. handling (67)	Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72)[4]	Farm (73)[4]	Total (76)	Total motor vehicles (78-80)	Road motor vehicles (78)	Motor vehicle engines (79)	Motor vehicle parts (80)	Aircraft (81)	Aircraft engines and parts (82)	Communic. and related equip. (83)	Other equip. and tools (84)	Personal and h'hold goods (89)	Misc. end prod. (91)
D	3647	3648	3649	3650	3651	3652	3653	3654	3655	3656	3657	3658	3659	3660	3661	3662
1976	1,430.8	257.2	138.0	120.3	539.8	9,624.9	8,223.8	5,257.6	776.7	2,189.5	79.4	374.1	396.4	836.1	248.1	568.1
1977	1,723.2	326.9	171.3	181.4	558.9	11,629.3	10,339.0	6,720.4	944.9	2,673.7	66.7	419.0	405.0	932.7	297.7	534.3
1976 J	133.5	28.0	11.5	10.0	51.6	940.4	802.1	515.4	67.6	219.1	11.5	33.9	36.2	77.1	22.0	53.0
J	109.8	18.3	9.6	9.2	39.2	644.5	507.1	313.8	44.4	148.8	8.7	32.8	34.0	65.3	23.3	51.0
A	106.1	15.7	9.9	10.8	39.3	627.5	539.2	308.6	61.8	168.9	2.6	17.5	27.4	63.1	21.5	48.8
S	101.7	17.6	12.1	8.6	36.9	868.3	741.0	476.3	69.9	194.7	5.6	31.7	31.0	66.2	27.0	38.7
O	111.9	20.7	11.6	11.1	35.5	718.1	606.9	368.3	60.2	178.5	4.1	29.8	28.7	73.7	25.0	42.0
N	118.1	24.8	14.2	11.6	36.9	888.0	779.3	492.0	84.2	203.0	7.8	33.4	36.4	82.7	24.9	45.3
D	142.6	29.6	13.9	13.6	49.6	929.2	789.1	512.3	86.2	190.5	8.1	36.0	34.8	86.4	20.6	50.9
1977 J	107.6	21.9	10.8	11.9	35.0	808.1	736.0	484.2	73.5	178.3	6.3	21.4	25.0	59.2	12.1	34.7
F	137.9	33.4	12.0	10.0	46.9	921.1	820.5	535.5	88.7	196.3	0.2	32.6	29.3	73.5	16.6	45.8
M	182.2	23.4	19.3	31.6	63.6	1,130.9	988.3	662.4	88.7	237.2	3.3	36.4	35.8	84.0	22.1	42.1
A	145.5	22.3	13.3	13.7	58.7	990.7	893.5	601.2	79.4	212.9	1.8	40.0	30.7	72.1	23.8	37.2
M	171.5	26.0	16.1	15.6	66.9	1,072.0	932.6	612.2	83.7	236.7	24.7	35.4	33.3	87.2	23.8	50.7
J	149.2	27.4	14.7	14.6	50.5	1,122.9	1,011.1	684.7	84.4	242.0	10.1	40.5	30.0	78.0	27.5	48.1
J	144.1	31.4	13.4	14.0	39.5	861.7	763.9	502.7	72.6	188.6	4.2	37.2	34.9	74.9	26.4	38.1
A	144.7	28.1	13.5	24.5	36.1	591.6	506.0	244.3	62.3	199.3	2.2	25.0	29.3	67.7	28.0	43.2
S	121.2	35.0	11.1	12.3	30.8	896.0	799.6	499.3	71.4	228.9	3.8	35.9	32.8	70.4	30.8	43.0
O	157.9	25.0	17.6	14.3	54.1	1,083.5	956.0	602.7	86.3	267.0	2.2	41.8	38.5	88.5	33.0	48.8
N	110.6	20.1	12.3	7.8	34.5	1,117.2	1,023.4	687.6	88.1	247.7	5.6	31.9	36.7	78.1	25.6	38.3
D	150.7	32.9	17.2	11.1	40.2	1,033.5	908.2	603.7	65.8	238.7	2.2	40.9	48.6	99.1	28.2	64.1
1978 J	114.5	29.8	12.1	9.8	25.2	911.2	828.6	529.8	85.4	213.4	2.2	30.9	31.2	68.9	17.4	39.6
F	170.6	35.6	17.2	12.5	53.8	1,045.9	918.5	599.1	78.3	241.0	5.7	41.7	52.0	96.2	24.5	53.5
M	193.2	35.2	16.8	46.3	45.7	1,139.0	999.1	669.7	89.9	239.6	1.6	42.9	35.2	95.2	25.6	57.3
A	197.2	48.2	19.5	13.7	58.9	1,207.7	1,073.5	676.8	101.2	295.5	2.9	44.5	47.8	111.1	29.1	60.0
M	210.7	31.5	19.1	17.4	81.3	1,125.9	987.9	606.0	92.0	290.0	4.1	41.1	48.2	98.8	30.6	62.5

[1]Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4 section 11. [2]Includes special transaction trade, not shown separately. [3]The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. [4]Revisions made to ensure consistent coverage. The most important are: Farm machinery (73) now includes tractors. Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72) now exclude metalworking, woodworking machinery, etc.

Source: Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)

Year and month	(1971 = 100) Index of prices[2] (1)	Index of physical volume[2] (2)	Imports total[3] (3)	Food, feed, beverages and tobacco: Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fruits: Fresh (14)	Fruits: Other & preps. (15)	Vegetables and preps. (16)	Raw sugar (17)	Coffee, cocoa and tea (18)	Crude materials, inedible: Total (22)	Oilseeds (24)	Cotton (26)	Other textile fibres (27)	Iron ores and conc.[4] (28)
D	3803	3804	3729	3730	3731	3732	3733	3734	3735	3736	3737	3738	3739	3740	3741	3742
1976	157.5	152.2	37,444.4	108.6	2,762.4	363.7	310.4	184.1	317.7	248.6	341.5	5,091.1	131.0	72.1	106.2	129.8
1977	..	..	42,156.0	52.2	3,255.6	314.1	350.1	232.0	393.4	219.9	605.8	5,305.8	147.1	82.4	98.3	106.0
1976 J	160.0	172.2	3,585.7	9.5	269.7	34.9	35.2	18.6	36.8	24.2	33.7	608.5	15.2	8.5	9.2	18.4
J	160.3	140.2	2,924.6	4.1	240.3	31.4	34.0	14.7	29.8	17.7	24.3	450.7	9.7	4.5	6.5	12.8
A	159.9	138.3	2,877.4	6.8	234.0	36.5	29.5	12.8	17.0	23.3	31.7	418.9	7.4	4.2	7.8	16.5
S	154.0	146.6	2,938.5	9.4	234.0	33.5	26.4	15.2	15.5	23.5	29.8	322.8	15.8	7.7	9.2	17.0
O	155.6	146.7	2,989.7	10.6	259.8	28.6	39.5	20.6	21.1	29.4	28.9	344.7	8.4	6.3	7.9	9.5
N	157.3	170.9	3,496.6	8.7	262.1	33.5	24.0	19.3	28.4	13.2	41.3	431.9	13.5	7.2	8.8	8.9
D	159.5	148.2	3,076.2	4.4	246.3	27.0	25.7	18.0	27.5	22.7	36.8	339.9	19.1	5.8	7.7	11.5
1977 J	168.8	137.0	3,019.2	3.5	224.0	20.0	15.5	13.5	30.1	22.6	46.6	436.9	13.7	8.4	8.6	8.0
F	166.5	147.1	3,197.4	2.9	227.7	27.1	17.5	18.5	33.6	12.8	49.0	340.6	3.7	9.5	8.8	2.1
M	171.1	168.1	3,755.1	3.3	280.1	25.8	22.9	19.1	40.1	4.9	81.1	386.3	5.1	7.6	9.2	4.3
A	173.0	157.5	3,557.4	7.5	251.4	24.7	22.8	18.3	39.8	11.9	51.3	444.6	9.6	6.4	8.4	9.1
M	173.6	175.3	3,970.6	6.7	307.5	29.9	26.9	18.0	47.1	24.3	59.6	486.7	25.8	9.0	8.8	18.5
J	174.9	172.0	3,926.9	3.6	317.4	28.2	41.8	20.6	46.7	20.2	51.6	508.0	21.6	6.3	8.8	14.8
J	180.3	138.3	3,250.9	3.0	262.8	24.8	35.1	15.8	35.0	19.9	44.2	467.3	17.6	3.2	6.2	16.6
A	185.6	139.7	3,373.0	3.7	277.9	27.6	37.0	20.8	23.2	14.5	43.1	533.5	14.2	5.0	9.3	10.2
S	178.6	141.2	3,286.0	5.6	251.9	28.8	26.8	22.7	16.0	22.5	39.0	401.6	12.1	7.0	8.7	4.6
O	182.4	156.3	3,710.1	4.2	295.9	25.8	46.8	21.7	23.2	15.9	47.9	452.2	8.0	5.8	7.5	5.5
N	184.0	150.8	3,619.0	4.9	270.1	24.3	23.2	22.2	27.3	18.5	41.4	384.3	9.3	7.4	6.9	8.0
D	187.0	143.4	3,490.2	3.3	288.6	27.2	33.7	20.8	31.4	31.9	51.0	461.7	6.4	6.9	6.8	4.5
1978 J	192.4	126.1	3,188.3	2.3	240.6	23.1	18.4	18.5	30.1	20.0	48.2	450.6	17.2	7.8	7.5	6.7
F	194.0	153.1	3,904.0	2.8	283.8	28.9	25.9	21.1	37.9	20.2	56.7	506.5	5.5	6.3	9.4	3.3
M	188.6	142.6	3,534.2	3.0	234.9	20.1	23.3	22.6	34.0	-	59.2	296.0	5.4	6.3	9.4	1.9
A			4,685.7	6.3	334.9	22.8	32.8	29.3	49.1	14.7	65.6	431.8	7.8	8.6	11.0	15.0
M			4,401.0	6.5	310.7	21.3	33.8	25.3	55.5	14.8	57.3	543.6	13.1	7.8	9.0	19.4

Year and month	Crude materials, inedible: Aluminum ores and conc.[3] (29)	Coal (34)	Crude petroleum (35)	Fabricated materials, inedible: Total (39)	Paper and board (44)[5]	Yarn, thread and cordage (45)	Cotton broad woven fabrics (46)	Other broad woven fabrics (47)	Other textile mats. (48)	Chemicals: Inorganic (49)	Chemicals: Organic (50)	Plastics & synth. rubber (52)	Fuel oil (53)	Other petrol. prod. (54)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Primary, other iron & steel (55,57)
D	3743	3744	3745	3746	3747	3748	3749	3750	3751	3752	3753	3754	3755	3756	3757	3758
1976	155.5	544.3	3,280.1	6,210.9	330.2	179.6	147.3	273.9	239.8	191.1	413.2	554.5	78.8	140.9	206.4	515.6
1977	190.9	617.7	3,209.5	6,998.9	286.2	202.0	136.2	295.6	256.0	236.0	493.5	669.2	116.5	184.7	269.8	599.6
1976 J	19.0	74.7	401.2	567.5	25.8	17.3	15.0	25.4	21.9	19.3	32.3	53.3	7.6	14.9	20.0	59.3
J	10.1	62.0	301.7	502.8	19.8	13.2	11.2	20.3	17.8	13.6	33.2	45.3	8.0	10.2	13.1	47.4
A	21.6	43.8	269.1	507.5	22.4	13.2	11.3	20.2	19.1	15.7	34.6	45.7	12.2	13.0	20.5	35.3
S	10.8	43.1	171.4	484.0	21.8	12.7	11.2	21.1	18.6	14.3	29.3	44.7	3.5	9.9	19.2	35.0
O	13.3	56.8	190.4	501.9	20.5	13.7	11.9	22.3	19.4	15.0	30.6	47.5	16.2	13.1	16.9	41.1
N	8.3	64.8	261.6	573.1	22.1	13.8	11.3	27.9	22.3	16.9	35.8	50.3	8.6	17.3	21.4	62.1
D	16.8	42.2	173.6	491.9	19.8	12.0	12.4	22.6	17.5	17.4	36.5	43.2	2.1	10.7	15.3	43.7
1977 J	12.8	25.2	288.2	474.6	21.1	14.9	11.7	22.0	18.6	15.5	34.9	44.2	4.7	13.0	17.5	38.2
F	11.3	5.3	227.5	498.8	22.2	15.6	12.3	22.3	18.4	15.7	43.0	48.4	4.9	6.8	21.5	35.1
M	3.3	2.3	286.5	644.8	28.8	17.0	13.1	26.4	23.4	28.8	43.9	68.8	6.7	11.0	19.3	48.7
A	20.7	21.9	285.5	546.2	22.6	15.2	12.6	23.3	21.0	18.2	40.4	53.1	3.8	10.4	18.4	41.1
M	22.3	87.7	257.3	695.2	26.1	22.4	13.9	30.7	23.7	21.9	46.6	66.6	9.4	16.5	28.4	73.0
J	13.0	91.0	257.1	626.5	25.8	17.5	12.5	25.8	22.4	20.8	43.4	60.9	14.8	16.2	21.7	53.7
J	13.5	77.0	262.7	514.7	20.7	14.2	9.4	20.5	18.1	16.2	36.3	48.1	5.1	14.7	18.9	42.9
A	23.1	57.6	358.1	619.6	23.9	19.8	10.7	24.8	22.9	23.9	35.6	57.8	20.4	22.0	24.9	56.2
S	22.2	62.1	229.1	562.1	23.1	16.3	10.6	23.2	21.7	17.7	41.2	56.2	13.5	16.6	19.4	44.1
O	14.8	91.7	233.1	618.6	24.3	17.8	10.0	25.6	24.1	21.0	41.3	56.5	7.1	25.4	24.4	55.3
N	16.0	56.9	219.0	607.2	23.3	15.5	10.2	25.9	19.6	17.8	45.8	55.3	14.6	17.2	27.5	55.2
D	17.9	38.9	305.4	588.7	24.4	16.0	9.3	25.1	22.1	18.6	41.1	53.3	11.6	14.9	27.9	56.1
1978 J	19.5	14.7	320.9	529.4	22.6	17.5	11.2	25.9	21.5	18.0	42.3	51.7	15.1	15.5	21.7	40.0
F	21.5	0.6	362.4	656.9	27.5	21.7	13.0	25.5	25.9	18.6	54.6	67.0	7.4	12.0	30.2	46.6
M	9.7	0.4	201.3	650.2	27.4	21.1	11.7	25.5	23.8	20.2	59.1	65.0	3.4	15.1	21.7	51.8
A	34.2	13.5	240.8	823.3	31.6	26.0	14.4	39.5	28.8	24.6	71.2	83.3	2.9	15.4	26.7	63.3
M	17.0	80.3	313.0	741.6	30.4	22.0	10.8	32.9	24.2	25.2	54.9	63.0	15.4	25.2	27.8	63.0

Note: See footnotes at end of Table.

157

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	Fabricated materials, inedible		End products, inedible													
				Machinery											Transp. and communications equipment	
	Non-ferrous metals (58-62)	Metal fab. basic prod. (63)	Total (64)	Total (65)	General purp. 66[5]	Mats. handling (67)	Drilling and excavating (68)[5]	Machine tools metal working (69)	Other metal working (70)	Textile ind. (71)	Mechanical power transmission equipment (72)[5]	Farm (73)	Tractors (74)	Tractor engines and parts (75)	Total (76)	Motor vehic. & parts (78-80)
D	3759	3760	3761	3762	3763	3764	3765	3766	3767	3768	3769	3770	3771	3772	3773	3774
1976	493.5	634.6	22,776.1	4,530.0	807.5	306.8	807.0	145.6	178.9	85.7	192.1	484.3	570.3	263.3	11,451.4	9,399.8
1977	531.1	735.0	26,122.2	4,827.7	863.7	339.8	790.8	169.4	222.4	90.8	225.8	531.3	549.2	254.5	13,747.5	11,396.2
1976 J	37.8	58.0	2,084.3	427.2	70.3	31.5	73.3	13.4	16.6	6.5	16.6	48.8	55.5	25.4	1,055.8	872.4
J	61.9	51.1	1,684.7	373.4	64.0	26.8	66.5	10.7	15.3	6.2	15.4	40.9	47.8	21.2	748.4	594.7
A	43.7	50.2	1,669.2	330.6	55.7	25.0	49.8	11.0	13.8	6.8	15.3	40.4	35.1	21.3	747.2	581.0
S	41.9	51.7	1,851.7	313.6	55.6	24.7	50.0	8.9	13.1	5.4	15.3	30.4	37.1	20.4	951.6	786.7
O	37.7	50.8	1,808.8	347.0	63.7	23.5	55.3	11.4	14.2	7.5	16.9	32.0	44.3	21.1	874.8	699.5
N	49.2	56.4	2,177.5	406.6	85.6	28.6	68.4	16.7	14.6	6.9	18.7	35.7	51.0	23.7	1,140.0	953.2
D	49.8	49.0	1,956.9	350.9	60.3	25.6	63.3	12.9	14.1	8.1	15.7	31.7	49.5	20.0	1,047.1	867.7
1977 J	33.4	49.8	1,847.0	367.0	58.0	23.4	58.7	11.5	20.1	7.9	16.2	38.7	53.5	19.5	928.4	755.4
F	31.4	53.6	2,092.9	410.7	69.7	24.8	85.4	11.0	16.6	6.2	18.2	46.3	51.5	21.3	1,103.6	919.4
M	42.6	78.2	2,406.3	449.2	78.7	31.1	70.2	15.7	21.2	8.5	21.1	55.0	57.3	25.9	1,251.7	1,040.7
A	39.2	61.3	2,275.2	422.1	72.1	29.1	75.7	13.9	16.0	6.4	18.2	52.8	50.7	22.3	1,275.8	1,094.8
M	44.4	69.1	2,429.8	463.1	76.6	31.1	72.6	16.7	18.6	7.5	22.6	58.0	57.4	25.3	1,308.1	1,085.3
J	50.7	66.1	2,429.7	444.3	82.7	30.3	66.3	21.7	19.6	7.5	19.6	50.2	53.2	21.4	1,322.1	1,108.3
J	41.9	53.7	1,968.0	386.1	61.3	24.6	76.7	12.6	18.1	5.9	17.0	43.2	42.2	17.2	978.0	806.5
A	41.1	62.7	1,905.4	385.0	75.5	23.7	54.4	13.1	20.7	9.3	18.3	45.7	32.8	20.2	824.6	626.7
S	39.5	58.6	2,035.2	349.7	67.4	24.4	52.7	12.4	17.9	6.7	17.8	36.1	31.9	19.2	1,051.3	857.1
O	53.1	63.4	2,307.2	399.5	74.7	30.4	60.3	14.6	19.2	9.6	19.6	39.6	37.8	21.9	1,257.0	1,050.2
N	55.6	60.0	2,316.5	373.4	65.9	41.2	56.6	13.6	16.1	8.0	19.2	32.1	38.6	20.3	1,336.9	1,140.0
D	58.1	58.5	2,109.1	377.6	80.9	25.7	60.9	12.5	18.2	7.3	18.0	33.7	42.4	20.0	1,110.0	911.8
1978 J	38.1	54.2	1,938.4	348.2	66.8	26.2	52.1	16.3	15.6	7.5	18.2	30.3	35.0	17.7	1,013.2	839.0
F	58.6	70.5	2,422.7	452.0	76.0	31.8	82.7	16.7	18.4	9.4	25.4	47.1	42.1	25.0	1,285.1	1,057.1
M	52.0	67.8	2,318.7	425.0	81.6	29.5	65.3	12.4	21.3	10.3	22.6	46.4	44.8	21.1	1,231.7	1,008.8
A	65.8	86.1	3,038.2	580.1	103.7	36.4	93.4	17.7	23.1	10.6	29.3	68.9	72.0	26.9	1,603.0	1,318.5
M	52.8	75.4	2,591.9	535.6	88.9	38.3	90.5	22.9	23.3	10.0	25.3	69.5	62.8	23.1	1,343.3	1,111.5

Year and month	End products, inedible															
	Transp. and communications equipment					Other equipment and tools					Pers. and h'hold goods		Miscellaneous end products			
	Road motor vehic. (78)	Motor vehic. engines (79)	Motor vehic. parts (80)	Aircraft and parts (81-82)	Commun. & related (83)	Total (84)	Air Cond. and refrig. (85)	Electric light and distrib. (86)	Meas. control. and scient. (87)	Office machines (88)	Total (89)	Apparel & access. (90)	Total (91)	Books and pamph. (92)	Other printed mat. (93)	Photo goods (94)
D	3775	3776	3777	3778	3779	3780	3781	3782	3783	3784	3785	3786	3787	3788	3789	3790
1976	3,975.5	968.9	4,455.3	406.0	1,092.2	3,050.5	194.1	510.0	520.7	736.0	1,899.1	955.5	1,845.2	222.1	255.5	391.6
1977	4,701.7	1,236.4	5,458.1	439.3	1,251.9	3,407.8	202.2	587.5	611.4	804.0	1,948.9	902.5	2,190.3	247.5	309.2	489.5
1976 J	386.6	92.2	393.6	43.5	91.3	270.1	20.2	47.8	44.9	65.0	169.3	83.3	161.8	21.3	21.4	34.7
J	271.4	65.9	257.3	31.0	84.5	236.6	17.3	38.4	41.1	56.0	174.0	95.9	152.3	20.7	19.8	32.5
A	227.0	62.8	291.3	28.7	102.0	254.8	13.0	38.4	43.4	72.9	187.3	99.8	149.2	19.0	21.4	29.7
S	294.8	82.4	409.5	24.4	105.9	249.9	12.3	41.4	40.4	64.4	179.5	89.5	157.0	18.9	21.8	35.3
O	335.3	81.6	302.6	31.9	108.5	261.1	15.3	42.1	42.3	63.3	163.0	77.2	163.0	18.5	22.7	33.2
N	433.8	100.5	418.9	28.6	113.8	287.9	14.7	45.3	50.1	69.1	162.6	70.1	180.3	18.6	22.9	42.8
D	362.0	85.8	419.9	41.2	96.4	259.2	13.2	41.5	48.9	64.7	149.5	67.5	150.2	15.6	20.3	31.6
1977 J	274.8	86.2	394.4	32.6	88.1	255.5	16.2	41.6	46.6	64.2	148.5	76.6	147.6	15.9	21.4	30.0
F	377.7	97.3	444.4	32.7	87.9	261.2	19.2	39.9	45.8	62.9	167.0	89.1	150.4	16.2	21.9	30.0
M	457.3	109.2	474.2	37.8	103.0	329.2	24.0	50.2	59.6	82.7	181.7	87.7	194.5	22.3	27.6	38.8
A	473.2	107.3	514.2	34.0	87.7	269.5	18.1	48.5	47.9	59.0	138.3	59.5	169.5	19.5	21.1	39.6
M	480.3	106.4	498.6	47.0	101.1	300.8	22.2	50.6	53.6	65.7	158.4	66.3	199.3	21.9	23.8	45.2
J	418.4	119.0	570.9	37.7	113.5	297.4	18.8	55.5	54.7	67.6	169.5	76.9	196.5	21.1	34.6	42.5
J	326.4	91.4	388.7	32.0	95.6	257.9	14.2	48.3	48.5	57.6	174.1	89.2	172.0	21.2	23.0	42.7
A	270.8	72.2	283.7	32.8	116.6	288.3	15.0	50.9	51.5	67.6	204.9	101.2	202.6	24.9	29.8	41.8
S	353.6	97.2	406.4	34.4	113.7	285.2	14.7	49.8	49.9	71.6	156.6	68.8	192.4	22.5	25.0	41.1
O	468.4	111.8	470.0	37.6	119.0	290.5	13.9	50.5	52.4	65.0	158.5	62.9	201.7	22.7	26.2	49.9
N	421.1	133.6	585.3	37.5	115.8	287.7	12.7	52.0	49.0	71.2	137.4	54.1	181.1	20.8	26.6	42.6
D	379.7	104.8	427.3	43.1	110.0	284.8	13.2	49.8	51.9	69.0	154.0	70.4	182.7	18.7	26.2	45.3
1978 J	312.5	101.4	425.2	32.3	93.1	271.1	12.9	47.3	50.7	67.7	148.9	77.1	157.0	17.7	25.9	33.1
F	417.4	124.0	515.7	53.0	112.9	320.1	17.0	57.4	57.6	75.0	167.5	80.5	198.1	21.9	30.1	42.6
M	449.2	111.9	447.7	60.9	101.8	321.5	17.4	54.0	63.5	74.0	153.7	69.1	186.8	19.9	31.0	42.2
A	537.6	155.4	625.5	81.1	133.3	422.3	24.8	76.8	77.4	99.9	199.3	86.0	233.6	25.8	33.7	56.5
M	514.6	126.5	470.3	50.2	119.6	344.8	25.5	64.9	56.9	73.9	164.3	69.0	204.0	23.3	31.6	53.5

[1]Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4, section 11. [2]The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. [3]Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. [4]Includes scrap. [5]Some series such as General purpose machinery have been revised to ensure consistent coverage. Other important revisions were: Paper and board (44) now excludes woodpulp; Drilling, excavating and mining (68) now include oil and gas field machinery; Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) now exclude special industry machinery. **Source: Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

Section 12 · Transportation

122 1. Carloadings of Revenue Freight
123 2. Operating Statistics of Canadian Railways
123 3. Operating Statistics of Air Carriers in Canada
124 4. Operating Statistics of Canadian Pipelines
124 5. Shipping Traffic

Table 1: Carloadings of revenue freight on Canadian railways[1] (thousand cars)

Year and month	Total railway revenue freight loadings (carload and non-carload) ('000 tons) unadj.	S.A.	Total revenue cars loaded (carload only)	Farm products and food: Wheat	Other grain and grain products	Fresh fruits and vegetables	Other agriculture products	Animals and their products	Prepared food products	Mine products: Iron ore and concentrates	Other metal ores and concentrates	Potash	Coal, sand, cement and other mine products
D	5324	5325	5300	5301	5302	5303	5304	5305	5306	5307	5308	5309	5310
1976	241,262	...	3,774.6	227.9	197.0	12.7	17.5	20.9	54.5	674.4	187.3	91.6	487.5
1977	251,112	...	3,855.8	281.0	163.5	10.9	21.1	17.9	54.3	660.1	210.5	100.3	514.2
1976 J	21,448	19,722	333.4	28.1	18.2	0.2	1.3	1.3	4.8	63.2	16.3	4.9	38.2
J	21,519	20,525	327.3	26.9	19.7	0.1	1.4	1.4	4.4	68.9	13.1	7.3	36.1
A	21,835	20,875	324.0	20.4	15.7	0.1	1.3	1.3	4.2	74.4	10.3	7.9	43.8
S	22,019	20,922	336.9	18.4	19.9	0.1	1.6	1.6	4.6	70.2	15.7	8.4	43.5
O	22,370	20,572	342.1	18.6	23.2	0.7	1.8	2.5	5.2	64.7	13.0	8.3	47.5
N	21,576	20,144	335.0	20.2	22.7	2.2	1.6	2.8	5.1	57.9	15.0	6.9	46.4
D	17,917	20,073	280.4	13.8	11.3	1.8	1.4	1.7	4.1	45.2	13.8	7.9	39.4
1977 J	16,960	20,347	268.1	13.5	8.4	1.6	1.5	1.5	3.9	38.6	16.3	7.8	35.0
F	17,510	20,790	282.5	20.7	11.0	1.3	1.6	1.4	4.5	33.2	16.4	6.9	37.0
M	20,762	21,397	329.2	15.5	11.6	1.5	1.8	1.5	4.8	48.5	17.9	10.0	44.1
A	21,109	21,438	325.4	15.8	12.5	1.5	1.7	1.6	4.5	57.7	19.8	10.8	41.5
M	22,991	21,162	349.7	26.2	15.6	0.9	1.5	1.3	4.6	66.2	18.5	8.5	52.3
J	23,340	21,454	356.2	35.3	16.7	0.2	1.6	1.3	4.9	62.7	18.1	7.2	48.8
J	21,750	21,305	325.2	31.6	15.5	0.1	1.7	1.1	4.4	59.4	19.3	8.4	43.5
A	22,664	21,251	338.0	34.7	10.5	-	1.5	1.2	4.6	67.7	16.5	10.4	44.0
S	22,188	21,034	333.7	29.4	13.5	0.1	1.6	1.4	4.8	61.3	17.2	9.5	43.0
O	22,967	21,039	348.5	23.1	18.2	0.8	3.0	1.8	4.8	65.8	17.8	6.9	47.5
N	21,060	19,872	327.6	17.8	18.9	1.6	2.2	2.5	4.6	52.6	18.2	7.6	43.8
D	17,811	20,291	271.7	15.4	11.1	1.3	1.4	1.3	3.9	46.4	14.5	6.3	33.7
1978 J	18,323	21,501	283.1	13.1	11.8	0.8	1.7	1.3	4.0	43.7	15.9	9.2	35.2
F	18,183	21,544	284.0	12.2	11.6	1.1	1.6	1.2	4.1	36.7	16.2	9.2	38.5
M	19,160	19,857	310.4	20.3	12.3	1.3	2.0	1.4	4.5	22.7	17.3	11.4	44.7
A	17,572	18,188	292.1	21.1	13.1	1.5	2.0	1.4	4.4	11.4	17.2	9.0	44.5
M	18,274	16,575	299.4	27.7	14.6	0.7	1.8	1.1	4.1	12.3	18.1	9.6	45.6

Year and month	Manufactures and miscellaneous: Forest products: Lumber and plywood	Pulpwood	Other forest products	Iron and steel, primary and manufactured	Other metals, primary and manufactured	Motor vehicles and parts (incl. agricultural)	Refined petroleum products	Chemicals and acids	Paper and paperboard	Other manufactures and miscellaneous	Non carloads (small package freight) ('000 tons)	Receipts from U.S. connections	Piggyback traffic (incl. in loadings)
D	5311	5312	5313	5314	5315	5316	5317	5318	5319	5320	5321	5322	5323
1976	196.7	213.4	54.1	57.4	29.0	145.8	177.8	74.8	121.7	732.4	1,128	537.0	350.7
1977	211.4	205.6	60.9	56.1	27.9	143.9	180.6	78.8	120.8	736.1	1,124	497.5	378.6
1976 J	16.9	19.6	4.6	4.8	2.3	14.3	13.4	6.1	11.0	63.9	98	46.5	32.1
J	17.3	19.4	4.4	4.3	2.1	9.3	13.8	5.7	10.5	61.2	90	39.2	31.2
A	15.8	20.0	4.4	4.4	2.2	9.4	13.5	5.8	10.9	58.2	77	40.8	27.2
S	17.2	19.5	4.1	4.5	2.7	11.1	12.9	6.2	10.2	64.5	89	43.4	30.4
O	17.8	20.5	4.0	4.4	2.4	9.7	14.5	6.5	11.0	65.8	81	45.7	32.4
N	17.1	17.8	4.4	4.8	2.0	12.3	15.6	6.5	10.5	63.0	76	44.9	31.4
D	15.8	15.0	4.0	4.3	2.0	11.7	16.4	6.0	9.3	55.5	68	41.5	28.6
1977 J	16.8	16.6	5.5	4.4	2.3	10.8	16.3	5.7	9.5	52.1	78	38.8	27.1
F	16.1	17.1	5.1	4.6	2.3	11.5	16.2	6.3	9.8	59.5	91	41.2	29.8
M	19.5	18.9	4.9	5.5	2.9	16.3	16.0	7.6	11.2	69.2	97	48.0	34.8
A	20.0	16.9	3.9	5.3	2.7	14.7	14.2	7.1	10.0	63.2	117	43.0	32.1
M	13.3	17.8	4.4	4.7	2.5	14.8	14.3	7.1	9.8	63.4	119	47.9	31.2
J	19.6	18.5	5.8	4.8	2.3	14.7	14.7	6.8	9.7	62.5	91	44.9	31.5
J	17.5	15.3	5.2	4.1	1.9	9.9	14.2	6.3	9.0	56.8	82	36.3	30.0
A	18.0	17.5	4.9	4.9	2.0	7.1	14.5	6.4	10.4	61.3	87	36.5	30.8
S	18.9	17.6	5.5	4.9	2.3	10.5	13.8	6.4	10.0	62.0	92	40.5	32.0
O	19.2	17.2	6.4	4.3	2.5	11.9	15.2	6.4	10.7	65.0	91	45.4	34.0
N	17.5	17.5	5.6	4.5	2.3	11.7	15.6	6.7	11.0	65.4	98	41.2	34.6
D	15.0	14.7	3.7	4.1	1.9	10.0	15.6	6.0	9.7	55.7	81	33.8	30.7
1978 J	18.0	17.1	5.9	5.0	2.0	10.0	16.9	5.9	11.1	54.5	80	31.3	28.6
F	15.6	18.5	6.0	5.3	2.5	11.3	15.1	6.0	10.7	60.6	88	36.8	30.2
M	18.8	20.0	6.3	6.1	3.2	14.2	14.6	7.4	12.6	69.3	95	47.7	34.2
A	21.3	20.2	5.5	5.1	2.8	14.2	11.8	7.0	11.9	66.7	82	45.7	33.2
M	20.3	19.3	5.2	5.6	3.0	13.5	12.3	7.8	12.2	64.6	80	46.1	31.2

[1]Based on monthly carloadings reported by 24 major lines carrying more than 99 per cent of railway traffic in Canada.
Source: Railway Carloadings (52-001) monthly, Statistics Canada.

160

Table 2: Operating statistics of Canadian railways[1]

Year and month	Railway operating revenues: Total	Railway operating revenues: Freight	Railway operating revenues: Passenger	Railway operating expenses	Railway operating income	Revenue ton-miles	Revenue passenger-miles
	Million dollars					Millions	
D	4013	4014	4015	4016	4017	4019	4021
1976	3,058.3	2,523.6	79.6	2,927.7	130.9	132,557	1,646
1977	3,388.3	2,819.7	86.7	3,174.3	214.0	137,746	1,670
1976 A	266.0	217.7	5.4	257.1	8.9	10,644	106
M	234.9	206.8	6.3	245.9	-11.0	11,634	129
J	258.6	213.1	9.2	255.4	3.2	11,492	199
J	248.5	202.2	10.6	245.4	3.1	11,437	181
A	246.8	205.8	8.8	230.1	16.7	11,219	189
S	267.0	217.5	6.0	246.4	20.7	11,449	135
O	266.9	224.8	5.1	247.1	19.8	12,290	117
N	277.2	230.0	5.2	251.6	25.6	11,698	117
D	264.4	210.2	7.3	239.2	25.2	9,805	154
1977 J	247.6	202.0	5.4	251.2	-3.6	9,666	105
F	260.7	216.9	5.1	251.9	8.8	10,472	95
M	304.0	258.5	6.2	276.4	27.6	11,321	126
A	284.4	241.0	5.8	262.5	21.9	11,401	114
M	291.0	248.6	7.1	267.6	23.4	12,601	144
J	296.0	252.3	8.3	267.2	28.8	12,731	157
J	265.2	221.2	10.2	254.9	10.3	12,308	202
A	286.4	236.0	11.2	259.0	27.4	11,850	221
S	282.4	237.4	6.9	269.5	12.9	11,883	126
O	290.2	244.4	5.9	268.9	21.3	12,527	112
N	289.5	247.2	6.4	266.4	23.1	11,287	113
D	290.9	214.2	8.2	278.8	12.1	9,699	155
1978 J	272.8	224.6	7.4	274.8	-2.0	10,017	142
F	279.9	232.7	5.7	266.4	13.5	10,432	107
M	328.6	272.6	7.4	295.5	33.1	11,692	123

[1]Data for 1970 through 1972 refer to 24 class 1 and 2 carriers whose gross annual revenues totalled $500,000 or more. Commencing January 1973, only 6 major railways (accounting for 95 per cent or more of the total operating revenues) are shown.

Source: Railway Operating Statistics (52-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Operating statistics of air carriers in Canada

Year and month	Canadian carriers[1]: Operating revenues	Operating expenses	Operating income	Unit toll revenues: Cargo[2]	Unit toll revenues: Passengers	Revenue cargo ton-miles[2]	Revenue passengers carried	Revenue passenger-miles
	Million dollars					Millions	Thousands	Millions
D	7500	7501	7502	7506	7505	7508	7514	7511
1976	1,539.8	1,492.7	47.1	138.2	1,204.8	442.3	17,713.1	17,628.6
1977	1,681.8	1,643.8	37.8	145.0	1,314.5	440.8	17,982.1	18,525.2
1975 D	131.5	141.5	-10.0	12.7	97.1	40.3	1,461.8	1,418.7
1976 J	128.1	131.2	-3.1	11.5	97.1	35.9	1,449.3	1,511.6
F	119.2	126.6	-7.4	11.5	87.7	35.5	1,307.0	1,406.5
M	134.0	136.3	-2.3	12.8	101.0	40.5	1,607.2	1,593.6
A	130.4	134.5	-4.1	12.8	100.5	42.3	1,522.5	1,458.9
M	140.0	137.0	3.0	12.0	112.0	38.8	1,516.0	1,519.1
J	107.4	125.2	-17.8	9.5	83.1	27.9	1,100.9	1,176.9
J	176.8	147.1	29.7	12.1	143.9	35.3	1,772.9	2,096.3
A	183.2	150.5	32.7	12.0	149.4	34.3	1,842.8	2,134.9
S	156.3	143.9	12.4	12.9	126.8	37.6	1,611.6	1,683.8
O	137.9	137.9	-	13.3	111.4	38.9	1,469.1	1,380.3
N	119.6	129.8	-10.2	13.4	90.9	37.6	1,286.5	1,085.9
D	146.7	143.8	4.9	11.2	110.7	36.2	1,496.3	1,477.4
1977 J	142.6	141.2	1.4	10.4	111.5	28.1	1,526.5	1,635.9
F	128.3	134.6	-6.3	11.5	96.5	32.1	1,410.2	1,428.0
M	160.3	150.4	9.9	13.6	122.8	39.1	1,700.7	1,751.5
A	151.5	145.2	6.4	11.9	118.4	35.7	1,544.6	1,530.6
M	157.1	145.5	11.6	13.6	125.7	36.3	1,534.6	1,546.9
J	171.8	148.4	23.4	12.4	139.8	36.6	1,650.3	1,785.2
J	200.0	158.3	41.7	12.3	160.4	35.4	1,830.0	2,276.7
A	186.4	153.4	33.0	11.6	149.4	32.8	1,702.1	2,115.5
S	170.7	153.2	17.5	13.9	137.0	36.4	1,630.8	1,723.0
O	154.8	147.5	7.3	14.3	121.6	39.2	1,518.4	1,420.0
N	133.3	139.7	-6.4	15.0	100.4	42.8	1,329.5	1,110.4

[1]Beginning with 1970, figures include the operations of the seven largest airlines in Canada. These transcontinental (Air Canada and CP Air) and regional airlines (Eastern Provincial Airways, Nordair, Pacific Western Airlines, Quebecair and Transair) normally account for approximately 85 per cent of the total revenues and expenses reported by Canadian commercial air carriers. [2]Cargo includes air freight and express but excludes mail and excess baggage.

Sources: Air Carrier Operations in Canada (51-002) Statistics Canada, Air Carrier Financial Statements (51-206) Statistics Canada, Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin (51-004) Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Operating statistics of Canadian pipelines

Year and month	Crude oil[2]					Products				Natural gas				
	Operating revenues	Net receipts		Barrel-miles	Ton-miles	Net receipts		Barrel-miles	Ton-miles	Operating revenues	Receipts[3,4]		Mcf-miles[3]	Ton-miles[3]
		Barrels[1]	Tons			Barrels[1]	Tons				Mcf	Tons		
	Million dollars	Millions				Millions				Million dollars	Millions			
D	4071	4072	4073	4074	4075	4077	4078	4079	4080	4081	4082	4083	4084	4085
1976	254.2	1,077.42	160.16	431,255	62,938	233.40	31.10	18,841	2,512	1,895.4	2,121.19	48.33	1,978,899	45,118
1977	275.5	639.99	94.11	450,356	66,229	247.98	33.06	57,271	7,635	2,302.6	2,202.39	50.21	2,049,368	47,451
1976 M	-	92.96	13.67	32,798	4,823	18.63	2.48	1,437	192	131.9	175.68	4.00	165,008	3,762
J	60.5	99.10	14.57	35,794	5,264	18.22	2.43	1,447	193	102.9	162.87	3.71	154,351	3,519
J	-	88.47	13.01	36,462	5,362	18.19	2.42	1,430	191	93.5	159.58	3.64	153,516	3,500
A	-	84.96	12.49	35,613	5,237	18.17	2.42	1,403	187	96.4	158.45	3.61	151,371	3,451
S	68.4	80.60	14.70	33,288	4,895	18.52	2.47	1,349	180	109.3	151.58	3.45	144,142	3,286
O	-	89.40	13.15	36,098	5,308	18.62	2.48	1,458	194	146.8	179.42	4.09	166,873	3,805
N	-	86.30	12.69	40,643	5,977	20.86	2.78	1,643	219	197.1	186.34	4.25	173,567	3,957
D	66.4	100.50	14.78	43,962	6,465	24.00	3.20	1,828	244	244.4	201.09	4.58	185,127	4,221
1977 J	-	54.38	8.00	40,652	5,978	23.43	3.12	1,949	260	287.8	204.50	4.66	184,777	4,213
F	-	51.27	7.54	38,460	5,656	21.45	2.86	5,278	704	250.1	184.18	4.20	169,104	3,856
M	67.3	54.77	8.05	39,676	5,835	21.47	2.86	5,123	683	224.2	204.00	4.65	187,747	4,281
A	-	48.34	7.11	37,364	5,495	19.56	2.61	5,270	703	195.7	185.30	4.22	177,368	4,044
M	-	52.20	7.68	37,566	5,524	20.61	2.75	5,318	709	153.3	184.25	4.20	176,446	4,993
J	68.7	55.43	8.15	37,433	505	20.87	2.78	5,244	699	130.2	163.91	3.74	157,609	3,593
J	-	48.34	7.11	33,158	4,876	19.93	2.66	4,771	636	113.0	156.20	3.56	148,407	3,383
A	-	54.96	8.08	36,083	5,306	19.31	2.57	4,943	659	124.2	162.22	3.70	158,120	3,605
S	66.1	48.71	7.16	34,677	5,100	17.48	2.33	4,628	617	131.9	165.15	3.77	159,111	3,384
O	-	50.39	7.41	34,538	5,079	19.77	2.64	4,345	579	178.3	181.78	4.14	171,691	3,915
N	-	57.06	8.39	39,175	5,761	20.81	2.77	5,059	674	213.8	194.29	4.43	169,495	3,864
D	73.4	64.14	9.43	41,574	6,114	23.29	3.11	5,343	712	300.1	216.61	4.94	189,493	4,320
1978 J	-	53.02	7.80	37,908	5,575	23.22	3.10	5,432	724	341.8	216.94	4.93	179,907	4,101
F	-	49.11	7.22	31,005	4,560	21.20	2.83	5,147	686	325.1	185.74	4.23	167,373	3,816
M	69.3	53.05	7.80	36,840	5,418	21.13	2.82	4,688	625	-	-	-	-	-
A	-	44.19	6.50	31,595	4,646	18.52	2.47	3,837	512	-	-	-	-	-

[1]Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons. [2]Includes gathering and trunk lines. [3]Excludes distribution systems. [4]Received from field and processing plants by transport systems.
Sources: Oil Pipeline Transport (55-001) and Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Shipping traffic (thousand short tons)

Year and month	Total cargo handled[1]							International seaborne shipping			Total coastwise shipping
	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec	Montreal	Toronto	Vancouver	All ports	Cargo loaded	Cargo unloaded	Total	
D	4101	4102	4103	4104	4105	4106	4107	4108	4109	4110	4111
1976	11,547	11,121	13,405	17,159	3,098	29,244	307,605	126,562	62,253	188,815	118,790
1977	12,213	11,251	15,334	18,529	2,982	32,767	325,477	132,023	64,906	196,929	128,548
1976 A	1,009	1,156	1,122	1,526	586	3,856	28,465	11,090	6,360	17,450	11,015
M	1,037	1,054	1,460	2,215	992	2,974	34,201	13,780	7,718	21,498	12,703
J	1,027	1,219	1,469	1,711	896	2,925	34,178	13,350	7,380	20,730	13,448
J	1,134	690	1,360	1,731	629	2,340	31,212	12,247	5,732	17,979	13,233
A	798	1,035	1,201	1,570	401	3,073	31,143	13,752	5,391	19,143	12,000
S	658	694	917	1,794	386	2,816	29,358	12,365	4,657	17,022	12,336
O	1,018	935	1,689	1,846	423	2,660	30,061	11,547	6,243	17,790	12,271
N	975	1,002	985	1,756	299	3,794	30,575	12,330	6,283	18,613	11,962
D	1,012	922	1,008	1,700	488	3,221	24,384	10,184	5,238	15,422	8,962
1977 J	1,046	977	320	412	-	3,100	12,786	6,801	2,527	9,328	3,458
F	959	734	487	444	-	2,773	9,408	4,624	2,089	6,713	2,695
M	1,071	1,845	474	586	-	3,086	12,773	5,404	3,004	8,408	4,365
A	910	1,176	854	1,028	594	3,325	25,418	9,129	5,680	14,809	10,609
M	1,156	1,136	1,731	1,746	850	3,585	35,082	13,863	7,447	21,310	13,772
J	862	1,258	1,940	2,079	773	3,598	33,891	14,004	7,185	21,189	12,702
J	1,181	715	1,916	2,205	756	3,024	34,226	12,498	7,530	20,028	14,198
A	814	608	1,630	2,230	696	3,100	33,681	13,655	6,137	19,792	13,889
S	964	718	1,225	1,517	490	2,918	30,062	12,369	5,415	17,784	12,278
O	1,166	935	1,260	1,914	481	3,642	34,270	13,480	6,563	20,043	14,227
N	774	515	1,545	2,286	530	3,533	33,018	12,543	6,119	18,662	14,356
D	1,179	528	1,585	1,707	341	3,346	27,294	12,034	4,605	16,639	10,655
1978 J	694	738	540	573	-	2,837	12,624	6,001	1,932	7,933	4,691
F	769	816	265	437	-	2,852	11,758	5,263	2,134	7,397	4,361
M	1,129	781	864	651	45	3,746	13,494	6,150	2,504	8,654	4,840

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Annual Data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis. [1]Includes cargo loaded and unloaded in foreign and coastwise shipping.
Source: Shipping Statistics (54-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 13 · Finance

126 1. Bank of Canada
127 2. Canadian Chartered Banks
128 3. Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits
129 4. Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres
130 5. Life Insurance Sales by Type and Province
130 6. Benefit Payments of All Life Insurance Companies
131 7. Security Issues and Retirements
132 8. Index Numbers of Security Prices
133 9. Stock Exchange Statistics
133 10. Commercial Failures and Liabilities
134 11. Federal Government Budgetary Revenues
134 12. Budgetary Expenditures by Principal Classes

Table 1: Bank of Canada (million dollars)

Assets

End of period	Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities: Treasury bills	Other maturities: 3 years and under	Over 3 years to 5 years	Over 5 years to 10 years	Over 10 years	Total	Total	Bankers acceptances	Advances to chartered and savings banks	Foreign currency assets[1]	Investments in IDB[2]	Cheques on other banks	Net amount of gov't of Canada items in process of settlement
B	202	204	205	206	207	203	201	208	210	212	213	214	215
1976	2,085.6	2,917.1	1,517.5	994.1	871.1	6,299.9	8,385.5	104.8	23.0	1,431.1	858.4	746.2	65.3
1977	2,418.3	3,467.6	1,680.1	1,229.5	1,429.6	7,806.8	10,225.1	13.7	40.5	1,261.1	686.9	744.6	176.2
1976 J	1,809.5	3,162.7	1,351.6	849.9	737.6	5,901.8	7,711.3	-	-	1,517.4	948.2	203.9	330.4
J	1,804.9	3,163.3	1,352.4	850.0	733.2	5,898.9	7,703.8	-	-	1,405.6	907.3	588.3	163.9
A	1,901.9	3,099.2	1,564.2	850.2	770.9	6,084.6	7,986.5	0.9	15.0	1,287.2	907.3	190.1	192.4
S	2,023.4	3,112.8	1,564.4	850.3	770.7	6,098.2	8,121.6	13.1	-	1,172.6	907.2	152.8	208.0
O	1,854.9	2,958.7	1,577.2	993.9	760.7	6,290.6	8,145.5	-	-	965.1	858.5	658.6	173.4
N	2,145.7	3,005.0	1,567.3	994.1	759.4	6,325.8	8,471.5	21.1	6.0	1,562.5	858.5	472.2	119.4
D	2,085.6	2,917.1	1,517.5	994.1	871.1	6,299.9	8,385.5	104.8	23.0	1,431.1	858.4	746.2	65.3
1977 J	1,796.0	2,909.4	1,474.9	993.5	871.2	6,249.1	8,045.1	56.2	15.0	1,805.7	818.0	252.0	131.5
F	2,073.2	3,120.8	1,705.7	906.7	994.0	6,727.2	8,800.3	32.7	27.0	850.9	818.0	372.9	45.9
M	1,890.1	3,106.6	1,705.8	903.4	994.1	6,709.9	8,600.0	1.5	20.0	1,328.4	817.9	297.9	356.2
A	1,909.3	3,030.5	1,820.4	895.3	1,035.8	6,782.0	8,691.3	-	-	1,263.4	777.7	704.9	391.6
M	1,967.3	3,186.9	1,820.5	1,037.1	1,079.8	7,124.3	9,091.6	14.8	20.0	1,297.0	777.7	117.2	245.5
J	1,691.2	3,147.6	1,790.6	1,033.3	1,075.1	7,046.7	8,737.8	-	58.0	1,363.3	777.6	811.0	127.0
J	1,970.9	3,018.3	2,018.6	1,017.1	1,148.3	7,202.3	9,173.2	-	-	1,178.4	736.3	679.8	310.8
A	2,404.7	3,095.9	1,948.7	1,017.3	1,148.4	7,210.3	9,615.0	3.6	-	1,108.4	736.3	121.6	190.5
S	2,093.7	2,963.6	2,048.1	1,136.7	1,227.5	7,377.9	9,471.6	-	37.0	646.7	736.2	782.7	158.8
O	2,789.8	3,192.2	1,949.3	1,139.6	1,326.3	7,606.8	10,396.6	30.3	3.0	339.8	687.0	660.5	164.8
N	2,799.4	3,191.0	1,949.3	1,139.2	1,326.4	7,805.7	10,405.4	4.6	-	585.4	686.9	139.1	207.4
D	2,418.3	3,467.6	1,680.1	1,229.5	1,429.6	7,806.8	10,225.1	13.7	40.5	1,261.1	686.9	744.6	176.2
1978 J	2,062.1	3,469.6	1,680.2	1,229.6	1,417.6	7,797.1	9,859.1	13.4	-	1,251.6	646.0	250.2	181.6
F	2,571.1	3,702.6	1,452.4	1,324.7	1,502.3	7,982.0	10,553.1	6.6	60.0	835.8	646.0	267.4	325.6
M	2,907.8	3,654.7	1,432.5	1,327.3	1,500.8	7,915.2	10,823.0	-	1.5	486.0	645.9	701.7	490.6
A	3,025.0	3,723.5	1,508.7	1,327.6	1,549.2	8,108.9	11,133.9	-	15.0	553.8	607.5	781.9	449.6
M	2,187.4	3,763.7	1,660.0	1,327.8	1,597.0	8,348.5	10,535.9	4.2	56.0	1,219.7	607.5	207.6	190.5

Liabilities

End of period	Assets: Accrued interest on investments	Assets: All other accounts[3]	Total assets or liabilities	Notes in circulation: Held by Chartered banks	Notes in circulation: Held by Others	Notes in circulation: Total	Canadian dollar deposits: Government of Canada	Canadian dollar deposits: Chartered banks	Canadian dollar deposits: Government of Canada enterprises	Canadian dollar deposits: Foreign central banks & official institutions	Canadian dollar deposits: Other	Foreign currency liabilities	All other liabilities: Bank of Canada cheques outstanding	All other liabilities: All other accounts[4]
B	216	217	200-250	252	253	251	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261
1976	160.9	68.1	11,843.2	1,240.3	6,572.7	7,813.1	32.5	3,169.3	-2.3	103.1	22.7	56.0	551.8	96.9
1977	192.0	76.1	13,416.4	1,370.9	7,267.6	8,638.6	26.0	3,704.5	-4.3	109.6	25.8	99.9	780.4	36.1
1976 J	154.3	81.0	10,946.5	905.3	6,276.1	7,181.4	6.2	2,951.5	-3.7	70.9	23.0	147.6	450.0	119.6
J	157.2	68.8	10,994.8	891.3	6,362.7	7,254.0	54.6	2,936.6	-2.7	57.8	21.1	21.2	571.8	80.5
A	161.1	65.0	10,805.6	976.9	6,261.6	7,238.4	10.6	3,068.7	-1.9	61.7	22.5	14.8	304.0	86.8
S	182.2	72.2	10,829.6	898.2	6,296.2	7,194.4	6.0	3,023.6	-2.8	51.9	22.1	3.3	359.8	171.5
O	133.2	68.1	11,002.4	832.3	6,373.4	7,205.7	17.4	3,060.8	-3.8	86.1	21.6	6.3	524.3	83.9
N	178.6	69.6	11,759.3	993.8	6,373.6	7,367.4	16.2	3,072.2	-2.8	128.9	20.6	237.1	740.9	178.6
D	160.9	68.1	11,843.2	1,240.3	6,572.7	7,813.1	32.5	3,169.3	-2.3	103.1	22.7	56.0	551.8	96.9
1977 J	169.8	69.2	11,362.5	1,003.3	6,201.0	7,204.3	43.6	3,397.3	-1.6	115.7	22.4	79.9	378.3	122.6
F	161.0	67.5	11,176.1	978.2	6,204.0	7,182.1	21.6	3,215.0	-0.8	87.2	25.4	37.3	420.2	188.2
M	197.4	67.3	11,686.7	887.5	6,331.2	7,218.8	9.3	3,344.2	-2.8	126.2	26.8	32.5	679.4	252.4
A	151.7	68.3	12,049.0	846.5	6,534.8	7,381.3	10.7	3,512.5	-2.1	104.8	27.9	22.3	833.2	158.4
M	194.1	72.2	11,830.0	1,072.7	6,542.3	7,615.0	18.2	3,442.1	1.5	101.4	22.5	2.4	483.8	142.9
J	185.9	71.0	12,131.7	874.6	6,870.5	7,745.1	24.6	3,407.7	-0.8	158.1	27.3	10.1	653.3	106.4
J	199.9	89.7	12,348.2	961.7	6,931.8	7,893.5	11.8	3,416.8	-2.5	164.7	27.4	28.8	683.9	123.7
A	177.8	70.6	12,023.8	1,072.0	6,820.6	7,892.6	9.4	3,458.8	-2.6	154.0	22.2	10.7	381.1	97.3
S	203.7	70.1	12,106.8	865.9	6,949.1	7,814.9	9.9	3,406.5	-2.4	143.3	27.1	4.1	599.9	103.4
O	149.5	71.5	12,503.0	1,044.5	6,869.3	7,913.8	13.5	3,498.9	-3.2	289.3	25.5	96.1	578.5	110.6
N	201.0	72.9	12,302.7	1,081.3	6,988.3	8,049.6	9.4	3,517.0	-1.4	80.8	23.5	74.1	439.8	109.8
D	192.0	76.1	13,416.4	1,370.9	7,267.6	8,638.6	26.0	3,704.5	-4.3	109.6	25.8	99.9	780.4	36.1
1978 J	194.7	74.0	12,470.6	1,105.7	6,909.6	8,015.3	4.4	3,840.5	-2.2	81.7	28.2	23.4	359.6	119.6
F	178.3	75.6	12,948.3	1,064.1	6,943.6	8,007.7	6.9	3,804.4	-2.9	76.6	21.7	123.9	737.6	172.4
M	215.5	74.7	13,438.9	891.7	7,101.7	7,993.4	23.2	3,843.9	-5.4	99.0	29.2	78.2	1,131.8	245.5
A	183.7	77.6	13,783.1	857.2	7,196.5	8,053.7	24.9	3,882.2	-2.8	143.6	29.5	333.4	1,148.2	170.5
M	218.2	79.3	13,118.9			8,372.9	9.4	3,937.6	-3.1	97.3	26.2	59.5	461.9	157.1

[1]Foreign exchange and foreign securities. [2]Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures. [3]Bank premises and all other assets. [4]Includes the total of capital and rest fund which has amounted to $30 million since December 31, 1955.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)

End of period	Canadian cash reserves and liquid assets[1,2]					Liabilities						
	Total cash reserves actual		Canadian dollar statutory deposits	Average cash reserve-ratio (%) actually held		Canadian dollar deposits						
	1-15	16-31		1-15	16-31	Government of Canada	Provincial governments	Personal savings	Other notice	Other banks[3]	Public demand	Total
B	818	819	806	822	823	652	653	654	655	656	657	651
1976	4,207	4,200	74,127	5.68	5.67	3,103	1,052	40,478	17,658	1,109	13,374	76,773
1977	4,857	4,865	85,080	5.71	5.72	4,733	1,234	44,948	20,911	1,231	15,613	88,670
1976 J	3,992	3,993	69,628	5.74	5.74	2,151	1,282	37,471	16,537	1,256	13,417	72,113
J	4,013	4,004	70,202	5.72	5.70	2,205	1,261	38,168	16,996	983	12,512	72,125
A	4,110	4,109	71,277	5.77	5.76	2,505	1,339	38,774	16,809	909	12,718	73,055
S	4,121	4,120	71,788	5.74	5.74	1,852	1,113	39,328	17,361	881	13,001	73,537
O	4,133	4,146	72,530	5.70	5.72	1,934	986	40,081	18,005	1,015	12,792	74,812
N	4,170	4,147	73,139	5.70	5.67	4,064	852	40,068	17,569	989	13,059	76,600
D	4,207	4,200	74,127	5.68	5.67	3,103	1,052	40,478	17,658	1,109	13,374	76,773
1977 J	4,430	4,437	75,890	5.84	5.85	4,390	1,293	41,413	17,360	986	12,821	78,263
F	4,466	4,484	76,760	5.82	5.84	4,395	1,158	41,748	18,014	963	13,135	79,413
M	4,462	4,450	77,234	5.78	5.76	3,618	1,800	42,400	18,610	1,053	12,578	80,058
A	4,511	4,531	78,563	5.74	5.77	2,420	1,817	43,228	19,542	1,139	13,187	81,333
M	4,486	4,480	79,511	5.64	5.64	2,705	1,819	43,349	20,058	1,111	13,304	82,345
J	4,503	4,495	80,591	5.59	5.58	1,898	1,611	43,924	20,110	1,295	14,389	83,226
J	4,519	4,527	81,015	5.58	5.59	2,381	1,579	44,449	20,221	1,220	13,638	83,487
A	4,632	4,637	82,078	5.64	5.65	1,990	1,321	44,817	20,322	1,165	13,690	83,305
S	4,569	4,561	81,873	5.58	5.57	1,867	1,249	45,262	21,092	1,214	14,191	84,875
O	4,659	4,696	83,293	5.59	5.64	2,793	1,160	45,809	20,640	1,182	14,678	86,259
N	4,726	4,721	84,060	5.62	5.62	4,417	1,176	44,757	20,993	1,236	14,238	86,817
D	4,857	4,865	85,080	5.71	5.72	4,733	1,234	44,948	20,911	1,231	15,613	88,670
1978 J	5,060	5,030	86,528	5.85	5.81	5,114	1,037	45,700	20,967	1,185	13,772	87,776
F	5,115	5,138	87,285	5.86	5.89	5,238	1,086	45,914	21,183	1,209	13,855	88,485
M	5,022	5,039	86,792	5.79	5.81	4,507	1,792	46,538	22,453	1,130	14,152	90,572
A	5,057	5,067	88,057	5.74	5.76	4,432	1,630	47,339	23,033	1,176	14,291	91,902
M	5,058	5,068	89,143	5.67	5.69							

End of period	Liabilities							Assets				
	Advances from Bank of Canada	Acceptances, guarantees and letters of credit	All other liabilities	Debentures issued and outstanding	Accumulated appropriations for losses	Shareholders equity[4]	Total Canadian liabilities	Bank of Canada deposits and notes	Canadian day-to-day loans	Treasury bills (amortized value)	Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds[5]	
											3 years and under	Over 3 years
B	658	659	660	661	662	663	650	603	606	607	665	610
1976	23	5,076	626	1,169	1,090	3,344	88,100	4,410	176	4,141	2,187	2,256
1977	41	6,019	666	1,308	1,266	3,845	101,813	5,075	331	4,858	2,088	2,564
1976 M	5	4,910	727	1,096	949	2,947	82,280	3,923	188	3,962	2,316	1,999
J	-	5,005	835	1,096	949	2,980	82,978	3,857	311	4,032	2,477	1,857
J	-	5,081	728	1,070	949	3,007	82,961	3,828	303	4,063	2,482	1,913
A	15	5,100	807	1,070	949	3,010	84,006	4,046	303	4,059	2,367	2,036
S	-	4,986	1,012	1,120	949	3,013	84,617	3,922	122	4,109	2,299	2,143
O	-	5,006	304	1,169	1,090	3,332	85,714	3,893	344	4,177	2,266	2,082
N	6	5,059	487	1,169	1,090	3,342	87,753	4,066	81	4,192	2,176	2,167
D	23	5,076	626	1,169	1,090	3,344	88,100	4,410	176	4,141	2,187	2,256
1977 J	15	5,227	552	1,198	1,090	3,346	89,691	4,401	1	4,200	2,214	2,306
F	27	5,223	650	1,278	1,090	3,346	91,027	4,193	96	3,887	2,180	2,373
M	20	5,379	755	1,277	1,090	3,347	91,925	4,232	229	4,011	2,191	2,390
A	-	5,495	641	1,206	1,090	3,347	93,113	4,359	356	4,024	2,253	2,343
M	20	5,489	742	1,211	1,090	3,347	94,243	4,518	50	4,074	2,142	2,396
J	58	5,624	899	1,285	1,085	3,354	95,531	4,282	340	4,064	2,118	2,391
J	-	5,795	835	1,285	1,085	3,356	95,845	4,378	313	4,161	1,949	2,558
A	-	5,846	903	1,285	1,085	3,357	95,783	4,531	296	4,184	2,063	2,431
S	37	5,974	1,075	1,335	1,085	3,376	97,757	4,272	395	4,474	1,940	2,518
O	3	6,009	372	1,277	1,266	3,841	99,026	4,543	112	4,549	1,980	2,553
N	-	5,866	521	1,278	1,266	3,843	99,590	4,578	271	4,576	1,970	2,567
D	41	6,019	666	1,308	1,266	3,845	101,813	5,075	331	4,858	2,088	2,564
1978 J	-	6,238	730	1,308	1,266	3,846	101,164	4,946	240	4,800	2,078	2,599
F	60	6,382	818	1,382	1,266	3,846	102,237	4,869	209	4,466	2,186	2,536
M	2	6,657	943	1,414	1,266	3,846	104,700	4,736	213	4,945	2,136	2,513
A	15	6,815	919	1,438	1,266	3,848	106,203	4,739	309	5,072	2,067	2,568

Cont'd on page 128

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)/concluded

End of period	Assets												
		Loans in Canadian currency[6]							Canadian securities				
	Call and short loans	Provincial-municipal[7]	Grain dealers[8]	Canada Savings Bonds[9]	General loans[10]	Total loans	Mortgages insured under N.H.A.	Other residential mortgages	Provincial-municipal[7]	Corporate	Canadian dollar items in transit (net)	All other assets	Total Canadian dollar assets
B	612	(622-623)[11]	624	625	(626-627)[11]	664	620	621	(617-618)[11]	619	628	(629-630)[11]	670
1978	1,395	2,001	748	525	49,642	50,510	5,218	3,802	1,045	2,877	1,350	7,016	86,790
1977	1,471	1,793	599	547	55,913	55,732	7,059	4,590	852	4,160	2,411	8,487	102,819
1976 M	1,166	1,961	1,078	225	44,875	45,813	4,436	3,512	1,085	2,346	2,750	6,883	82,723
J	1,207	1,947	1,049	176	45,936	46,726	4,505	3,589	1,121	2,339	2,508	6,791	83,701
J	848	1,962	1,079	127	46,962	47,376	4,596	3,620	1,084	2,328	1,712	6,898	83,824
A	765	1,872	1,059	83	47,378	47,483	4,687	3,675	1,054	2,617	2,103	6,961	85,066
S	1,005	1,737	1,008	55	47,991	48,087	4,777	3,708	1,030	2,688	1,972	6,880	85,425
O	1,273	1,858	963	26	48,527	48,894	4,954	3,727	1,135	2,602	1,630	6,974	86,432
N	1,032	1,731	880	591	49,206	49,669	5,062	3,769	1,074	2,862	2,552	7,116	88,577
D	1,395	2,001	748	525	49,642	50,510	5,218	3,802	1,045	2,877	1,350	7,016	86,790
1977 J	909	2,114	1,092	471	50,128	50,899	5,263	3,813	987	2,711	2,469	7,211	90,289
F	1,282	2,096	1,242	416	51,277	52,433	5,364	3,879	1,016	2,691	2,323	7,172	91,485
M	1,154	2,134	1,207	350	52,150	53,062	5,495	3,934	1,051	2,779	1,935	7,302	92,545
A	1,196	2,106	1,156	301	52,672	53,423	5,626	4,007	1,007	2,973	1,846	7,565	93,788
M	1,283	1,996	1,057	241	53,249	53,643	5,736	4,183	945	3,198	2,365	7,600	95,033
J	1,432	1,941	906	186	54,221	54,351	5,920	4,334	901	3,334	2,322	7,863	96,555
J	1,212	*811	727	140	55,017	54,490	6,094	4,429	879	3,409	1,839	7,935	96,853
A	1,209	1,625	736	87	55,040	54,211	6,322	4,485	864	3,565	2,041	8,033	97,511
S	1,459	1,780	723	55	55,473	54,933	6,506	4,557	885	3,831	1,862	8,379	99,109
O	1,580	1,814	702	14	55,707	55,257	6,741	4,560	912	3,751	2,709	8,382	100,609
N	1,253	1,708	665	557	56,018	55,644	6,885	4,556	858	3,915	2,323	8,268	100,967
D	1,471	1,793	599	547	55,913	55,732	7,059	4,590	852	4,160	2,411	8,487	102,819
1978 J	985	1,728	919	494	56,225	55,719	7,122	4,632	867	4,042	2,287	8,496	102,460
F	908	1,829	1,087	440	56,860	56,415	7,198	4,709	863	4,584	2,506	8,675	103,922
M	1,033	1,764	1,117	372	57,824	57,395	7,350	4,714	848	4,971	2,737	9,015	106,286
A	1,243	1,730	1,124	319	58,685	58,363	7,493	4,737	870	5,217	2,593	9,235	108,001

[1]Bank of Canada deposits are averages of the juridical days in the month shown while Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month. [2]Daily averages for period. [3]Mainly deposits of foreign banks. [4]Capital, rest fund and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end. [5]Including issues payable in foreign currency. [6]Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans. [7]Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans. [8]Loans to grain dealers and exporters. [9]Loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue. [10]Including loans to instalment finance companies. [11]These series reflect the combination of two CANSIM series.
Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 3: Currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits (million dollars)

End of Period	Currency outside banks			Chartered bank deposits					Currency and chartered bank deposits	
	Notes	Coin	Total	Government of Canada	Personal savings	Non-personal term and notice	Demand	Total[1]	Total[2]	Held by general public[3]
B	2002	2003	2001	2005	2006	2007	2008	2004	2000	2009
1976 D	6,489	752	7,241	3,595	40,016	18,887	12,025	74,523	81,764	78,169
1977 D	7,156	817	7,970	4,747	44,586	22,541	13,566	85,441	93,379	88,632
1976 J	6,085	723	6,807	2,205	37,067	18,472	11,377	69,121	75,928	73,723
J	6,207	728	6,935	2,271	37,654	18,309	11,481	69,715	76,650	74,379
A	6,187	736	6,924	2,702	38,234	18,400	11,529	70,865	77,789	75,087
S	6,205	738	6,943	2,131	38,890	18,658	11,677	71,356	78,299	76,168
O	6,216	741	6,957	2,187	39,443	18,957	11,494	72,081	79,038	76,851
N	6,270	746	7,016	2,633	39,905	19,055	11,447	73,040	80,056	77,423
D	6,489	752	7,241	3,595	40,016	18,887	12,025	74,523	81,764	78,169
1977 J	6,247	760	7,008	4,130	40,749	18,999	11,611	75,489	82,497	78,367
F	6,181	758	6,939	4,420	41,306	19,345	11,356	76,427	83,366	78,946
M	6,198	761	6,961	4,458	41,840	20,059	11,544	77,900	84,861	80,403
A	6,291	763	7,054	3,090	42,585	21,244	11,659	78,578	85,632	82,542
M	6,399	770	7,168	2,649	43,032	22,292	11,687	79,660	86,828	84,179
J	6,564	781	7,345	2,172	43,415	21,940	12,441	79,968	87,311	85,139
J	6,743	788	7,531	2,494	43,941	22,007	12,420	80,861	88,386	85,892
A	6,763	797	7,559	2,049	44,459	21,849	12,536	80,893	88,442	86,393
S	6,755	800	7,555	2,222	44,813	22,649	12,702	82,386	89,928	87,706
O	6,785	804	7,590	2,736	45,178	22,241	12,597	82,752	90,325	87,589
N	6,892	810	7,702	3,523	45,017	22,495	12,822	83,857	91,539	88,016
D	7,156	817	7,970	4,747	44,586	22,541	13,566	85,441	93,379	88,632
1978 J	6,919	826	7,745	5,122	45,105	22,238	12,865	85,331	93,040	87,918
F	6,882	821	7,703	5,021	45,556	22,412	12,622	85,611	93,275	88,254
M	6,908	825	7,735	5,152	45,907	23,541	12,418	87,018	94,714	89,561
A	6,954	826	7,776	4,684	46,640	24,464	12,629	88,419	96,159	91,475
M	7,126	835	7,966	4,536	47,157	24,792	12,855	89,339	97,265	92,727

[1]Less Canadian dollar float. [2]Includes Government of Canada Deposits. [3]Excludes Government of Canada Deposits.
Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 4: Cheques cashed in clearing centres (million dollars)

Year and month		Canada	Atlantic provinces	Que	Ont	Man	Sask.[2]	Alta	B.C	By selected cities: Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	By type of account: Current	Savings	Personal chequing
	D	4269	4270	4275	4276	4278	4279	4280	4281	4282	4283	4284	4285	4286	4287	4288
	D	4289	4367	4295	4296	4298		4300	4301	4302	4303	4304	4305	4306	4307	4308
1976		2,469,600	57,869	651,094	1,248,446	105,140	34,764	178,013	194,272	548,486	1,040,415	103,786	161,426	2,360,993	66,3..	41,373
1977		2,718,309	60,948	709,854	1,388,568	107,020	38,124	205,942	207,853	609,658	1,166,699	105,457	172,006	2,595,928	75,386	46,995
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																
1976	M	197,829	4,922.2	52,513.8	99,927.2	8,204.2	3,025.8	14,071.9	15,164.4	43,647	83,095	8,093	12,910	188,387	5,883	3,559
	J	216,445	4,670.4	57,961.8	109,119.3	9,656.8	3,011.2	15,061.9	16,964.0	48,563	91,978	9,538	14,333	206,525	6,143	3,777
	J	214,193	5,431.7	55,061.9	108,230.6	9,104.7	2,592.4	15,651.6	18,120.2	46,549	91,156	8,989	14,737	205,068	5,550	3,574
	A	203,225	5,055.1	54,315.9	102,218.9	8,118.2	2,728.8	15,107.3	15,680.6	44,978	84,962	7,999	12,635	194,495	5,231	3,499
	S	202,109	4,855.3	53,627.2	101,410.2	8,642.3	3,086.9	13,909.3	16,578.1	46,567	84,779	8,528	13,451	193,264	5,063	3,782
	O	201,090	4,858.9	51,521.0	102,535.7	8,893.1	2,817.9	15,383.6	15,079.8	43,982	84,688	8,779	12,778	192,195	5,175	3,720
	N	220,052	4,860.6	61,165.2	108,410.0	9,470.7	2,902.9	15,739.8	17,502.7	53,169	89,528	9,349	14,593	208,985	7,176	3,891
	D	235,382	4,883.0	62,560.9	118,270.6	9,908.7	3,277.0	17,949.1	18,532.4	55,134	98,085	9,773	15,473	225,992	5,719	2,772
1977	J	211,850	4,484.8	57,684.3	105,744.7	8,553.1	2,900.2	16,002.7	16,480.4	49,476	87,385	8,447	13,800	203,119	5,417	3,315
	F	202,163	4,723.0	53,718.5	102,241.2	8,049.7	2,767.3	14,991.5	15,671.2	45,750	84,660	7,944	13,561	193,251	5,498	3,414
	M	233,063	5,530.1	62,293.0	116,970.1	9,424.0	3,060.0	17,444.1	18,341.3	52,613	96,749	9,301	15,323	223,450	5,815	3,797
	A	220,088	5,029.1	59,256.1	109,813.0	8,679.3	3,295.7	17,034.6	16,979.9	50,483	91,357	8,557	14,202	211,401	5,237	3,449
	M	230,810	5,325.3	58,448.6	119,977.3	9,282.0	4,052.8	16,149.7	17,574.8	50,541	100,864	9,147	14,450	219,413	7,144	4,253
	J	233,766	5,108.1	59,376.0	120,459.4	10,238.7	3,333.3	17,672.3	17,578.2	51,603	101,701	10,100	14,624	222,500	6,924	4,342
	J	221,776	4,854.7	55,918.5	115,703.5	8,753.0	2,877.6	16,018.5	17,650.2	48,034	97,757	8,612	14,577	211,547	6,320	3,909
	A	225,533	5,203.8	59,975.2	112,607.4	8,784.1	3,084.1	17,729.7	18,148.3	51,008	95,279	8,651	14,451	215,344	6,198	3,991
	S	234,182	5,116.0	60,314.4	122,428.5	8,648.5	2,808.4	17,232.2	17,634.4	51,958	105,144	8,508	14,821	223,815	6,224	4,144
	O	225,645	4,813.0	59,763.8	116,718.8	9,197.6	3,024.9	16,582.0	15,544.7	50,960	98,751	9,061	12,444	215,751	6,085	3,809
	N	237,225	5,306.5	62,207.6	119,654.4	8,849.0	3,676.1	19,695.7	17,835.8	53,770	99,580	8,695	14,635	224,567	8,214	4,444
	D	242,208	5,453.4	60,897.9	126,249.7	8,560.6	3,243.3	19,388.8	18,414.3	53,462	107,472	8,434	15,118	231,770	6,310	4,128
1978	J	236,715	5,707.4	57,847.1	123,028.0	8,632.5	3,617.3	20,277.9	17,604.2	49,770	105,712	8,509	14,538	226,527	6,037	4,151
	F	214,041	4,567.4	52,281.8	113,032.0	8,038.2	2,853.0	17,051.4	16,216.8	44,882	97,234	7,931	13,763	204,117	5,851	4,072
	M	246,731	5,347.9	61,596.4	128,191.8	9,037.8	3,304.3	19,925.7	19,327.0	51,618	110,974	8,915	15,858	236,193	6,328	4,210
	A	238,969	5,186.4	61,394.7	124,974.2	7,934.7	4,141.4	18,434.1	16,903.7	48,847	108,335	7,805	14,000	228,739	6,272	3,958
Adjusted for seasonal variation																
	M	C	D	3	4	4	3	5		4	4	4	4	5	4	3	5	
1976	M			200,356	4,811.7	53,077.6	100,645.7	8,695.5	..	14,847.7	15,814.3	43,849	83,950	8,582	13,240	191,782	5,203	3,371
	J			206,810	4,546.9	54,903.8	105,014.0	8,779.6	..	14,549.1	16,038.5	46,298	86,895	8,664	13,570	197,613	5,754	3,443
	J			209,989	5,414.9	54,932.5	106,055.2	8,874.9	..	15,531.3	17,148.7	46,179	89,100	8,762	13,913	200,789	5,638	3,562
	A			210,082	5,109.8	54,349.0	108,859.3	8,800.2	..	15,382.1	15,935.9	45,395	91,036	8,679	13,274	200,930	5,606	3,546
	S			206,133	4,902.6	54,010.2	104,466.6	8,834.2	..	14,107.0	16,570.4	46,639	87,276	8,726	13,454	197,322	5,195	3,616
	O			208,974	5,042.4	54,289.6	104,478.3	8,675.0	..	16,444.2	16,516.6	45,241	86,234	8,564	13,601	199,421	5,606	3,947
	N			212,881	4,690.4	57,756.5	106,807.1	8,837.7	..	15,543.2	16,969.6	50,177	89,255	8,728	14,343	203,729	5,536	3,616
	D			217,302	4,703.1	59,573.5	107,223.0	9,125.7	..	16,068.2	16,963.0	50,786	88,312	9,002	14,386	208,829	5,720	2,753
1977	J			218,226	4,605.2	59,751.3	110,482.5	8,770.6	..	16,016.9	17,536.5	53,384	91,466	8,650	14,726	208,767	5,830	3,629
	F			221,961	5,261.1	59,112.9	111,946.2	9,105.9	..	16,691.5	17,307.2	50,195	92,358	8,985	14,601	212,094	6,122	3,745
	M			224,092	5,146.5	60,794.7	111,557.7	9,175.0	..	16,792.6	17,638.1	51,735	92,216	9,053	14,792	214,057	6,188	3,847
	A			226,708	5,257.7	60,811.0	111,649.4	9,206.2	..	16,698.1	17,052.6	52,931	91,905	9,071	14,274	217,223	5,856	3,629
	M			226,466	5,028.0	57,786.3	116,436.9	9,537.0	..	16,668.5	17,647.1	49,685	98,280	9,403	14,239	216,365	6,141	3,960
	J			221,938	5,004.0	55,453.9	115,379.2	9,261.1	..	17,210.8	16,671.4	48,173	97,316	9,124	13,874	211,499	6,495	3,944
	J			225,898	5,016.1	57,722.6	117,322.0	9,079.0	..	16,355.7	17,327.0	49,528	98,857	8,937	14,324	215,317	6,606	3,975
	A			225,457	5,119.7	57,864.9	116,087.0	9,172.6	..	17,165.2	17,800.3	49,719	99,241	9,044	14,708	215,191	6,374	3,892
	S			237,835	5,101.3	61,081.9	125,002.6	8,954.3	..	17,555.1	17,591.2	52,124	107,131	8,821	14,678	227,365	6,414	4,056
	O			235,140	4,975.4	62,614.0	120,771.5	8,858.0	..	17,859.2	17,185.2	51,862	102,440	8,727	13,368	224,542	6,609	3,989
	N			230,932	5,210.8	59,267.0	117,773.5	8,190.6	..	19,294.3	17,213.5	51,444	98,990	8,049	14,415	220,519	6,331	4,082
	D			231,635	5,384.0	60,132.3	118,599.2	8,093.0	..	17,999.2	17,493.0	51,231	100,236	7,973	14,566	220,805	6,540	4,290
1978	J			234,862	5,635.1	58,015.2	123,802.1	8,515.6	..	19,803.6	17,878.8	52,129	106,227	8,373	14,791	224,124	6,293	4,445
	F			235,056	5,099.5	57,551.6	123,870.8	9,130.4	..	18,991.8	17,912.0	49,185	106,143	8,997	14,830	224,104	6,494	4,458
	M			234,966	4,970.3	59,558.6	120,955.0	8,918.2	..	19,010.4	18,593.5	50,193	104,821	8,859	15,339	224,022	6,662	4,282
	A			257,566	5,606.2	65,050.3	133,472.5	8,682.4	..	18,831.4	17,567.8	52,888	114,843	8,512	14,633	245,987	7,354	4,225

Note: Components may not add to totals because rounding. [1]This series was designed to cover 50 clearing house centres. With the advent of centralized data processing, bank clearing houses have been eliminated. The current allocation of cheques cashed continues to reflect what had been the previous centres; however, this comparison may not remain valid through time. Discussions are underway in an attempt to establish boundaries which would be more precisely defined. [2]Seasonally adjusted data for Saskatchewan have been deleted because current data could not be satisfactorily adjusted.

Source: Cheques Cashed (61-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Life insurance sales[1] by type and province (million dollars)

Year and month		Individual insurance[2]										Total, group and wholesale insurance[4]
		Total[3]	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que	Ont	Man	Sask.	Alta	B.C.	
	D	4309	4310	4311	4312	4313	4314	4315	4316	4317	4318	4319	4320
1976		21,868.70	194.64	73.36	529.97	444.85	6,884.67	7,735.46	886.97	665.52	1,976.12	2,477.12	15,356.7
1977		23,810.94	239.34	74.60	580.43	502.97	7,174.31	8,557.77	989.98	699.02	2,293.49	2,699.03	13,892.7
1976	A	1,765.69	16.24	8.52	40.91	33.79	574.65	611.38	69.06	56.93	159.87	196.34	1,685.8
	M	1,796.39	13.65	7.73	46.07	37.69	556.24	631.67	76.00	59.89	161.26	206.19	869.9
	J	1,968.73	16.03	6.92	49.62	38.56	604.09	726.15	71.91	58.59	178.85	218.01	1,386.7
	J	1,694.73	15.19	4.93	42.57	31.00	538.73	604.82	66.66	52.24	155.63	183.16	808.1
	A	1,670.65	12.62	5.17	42.86	35.95	539.29	569.02	60.23	55.56	160.93	189.02	1,409.9
	S	1,706.77	13.51	4.50	39.38	34.24	560.58	599.07	68.41	44.54	144.60	197.94	1,105.7
	O	1,865.77	18.22	5.15	44.98	36.70	599.89	674.84	76.85	52.63	184.26	192.25	794.3
	N	2,175.86	22.67	7.30	51.57	43.59	685.98	769.83	91.46	70.87	190.48	242.11	1,716.8
	D	2,119.88	21.05	8.12	46.40	45.48	661.94	732.52	85.75	60.98	191.98	265.66	2,307.2
1977	J	1,481.14	9.57	4.76	36.99	29.43	432.14	527.04	64.61	51.24	148.37	176.99	756.9
	F	1,722.35	17.18	5.51	43.84	40.53	527.55	587.55	69.60	58.74	166.94	204.91	1,182.3
	M	2,086.89	18.23	7.12	51.19	46.01	653.90	732.74	85.89	55.99	204.09	231.73	1,019.8
	A	1,812.96	19.70	5.43	43.70	32.29	555.56	625.71	86.68	62.43	179.29	202.17	691.9
	M	2,018.47	22.57	6.68	49.08	39.08	584.65	737.58	81.16	57.74	206.30	233.63	973.3
	J	2,160.48	20.14	7.20	59.14	42.42	623.41	770.92	96.84	64.32	220.21	255.82	1,533.5
	J	1,811.96	21.93	5.38	48.11	36.28	533.36	668.58	77.97	53.99	167.09	199.25	1,332.6
	A	1,870.48	17.30	5.60	41.19	39.12	551.20	692.50	77.20	52.15	185.83	208.39	1,296.9
	S	1,901.18	17.71	4.02	43.74	43.13	573.87	702.92	75.34	48.56	181.71	210.18	1,337.8
	O	2,122.25	24.56	7.25	49.49	47.20	649.60	778.21	89.79	57.44	194.73	223.98	1,175.6
	N	2,501.83	26.86	8.91	62.51	51.89	726.52	942.32	98.13	73.60	239.16	271.93	1,182.9
	D	2,320.95	23.59	6.74	51.45	55.59	762.47	791.70	86.77	62.82	199.77	280.05	1,409.2
1978	J	1,745.22	20.29	4.43	42.34	34.79	491.55	627.02	68.55	56.10	187.70	212.45	1,209.8
	F	1,961.02	19.74	7.63	46.13	41.01	598.40	704.40	78.85	61.46	190.35	213.05	1,852.9
	M	2,313.74	24.46	7.58	55.42	52.72	696.79	821.44	91.04	71.60	235.37	257.31	1,961.2

[1]Excluding revivals, increases, dividend additions, reinsurance acquired, credit insurance and pension bonds without insurance. Value totals are estimates projected from the sales reported by companies operating in Canada representing over 80% of new ordinary and of new group contracts. [2]Total new settled-for ordinary sales in Canada. [3]Total sales figure does not include sales for Northwest Territories. [4]Under new or amended contracts.
Source: Monthly Survey of Life Insurance Sales in Canada, Life Insurance Marketing and Research Association, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A.

Table 6: Benefit payments of all life insurance companies (million dollars)

Year and quarters		Under life insurance						Under annuities	Total payments to policyholders and beneficiaries		
		Total	Death and accidental death claims	Disability benefits (income payments)	Matured endowments	Surrender values	Dividends to policyholders	Total	All policies	Individual[1]	Group
	D	4344	4345	4346	4347	4348	4349	4350	4343	4351	4352
1976		1,508.40	764.29	31.38	86.77	307.61	318.35	659.05	2,167.46	1,331.57	835.88
1977		1,651.30	823.50	36.61	82.25	318.74	390.20	739.53	2,390.83	1,421.75	969.09
1974	1	318.24	150.68	5.30	20.10	64.83	77.33	103.54	421.77	254.28	167.50
	2	318.49	147.27	6.12	20.87	71.00	73.23	89.56	408.06	252.64	155.42
	3	308.44	150.08	4.48	18.89	67.54	67.45	103.48	411.92	251.85	160.07
	4	343.82	165.68	7.27	19.76	65.96	85.16	96.00	439.82	259.92	179.91
1975	1	353.92	167.36	6.24	20.69	74.18	85.46	122.22	476.14	281.70	194.45
	2	355.59	170.43	5.74	20.24	85.52	73.66	110.93	466.52	259.87	206.56
	3	331.96	177.12	6.25	18.62	50.94	79.03	109.63	441.59	265.19	176.39
	4	372.98	185.08	7.82	22.33	60.23	97.52	143.15	516.13	306.79	209.34
1976	1	402.25	196.22	5.97	23.16	86.04	90.86	177.09	579.35	351.07	228.28
	2	309.43	132.25	8.53	21.42	62.96	84.27	129.10	438.53	249.99	188.53
	3	385.32	216.42	8.21	17.63	72.93	70.13	122.51	507.83	309.76	198.09
	4	411.40	219.40	8.67	24.56	85.66	73.09	230.35	641.75	420.75	220.98
1977	1	399.77	199.72	8.03	21.02	88.87	82.13	228.70	628.47	377.41	251.06
	2	428.99	203.49	9.85	20.53	83.53	111.59	161.16	590.15	351.36	238.79
	3	378.52	198.80	9.33	17.91	69.56	82.90	169.95	548.47	317.82	230.66
	4	444.02	221.49	9.40	22.79	76.76	113.58	179.72	623.74	375.16	248.58

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. [1]Includes ordinary and industrial.
Source: The Canadian Life Insurance Association.

Table 7: Security issues and retirements (par values in million Canadian dollars)

Year and quarter	Direct and guaranteed securities											
	Government of Canada					Provinces[3]			Municipalities[3]			
	Funded debt[1]											
	Direct outstanding	Guaranteed	Total outstanding	New issues[2]	Retirements[2]	Gross new issues delivered[4]	Retirements	Net new issues[4]	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues
B	2402	2401	2400	2491	2494	3004	3026	3048	3007	3029	3051
1976	41,578	574	42,152	3,950	2,124	10,026	1,045	8,981	1,596	357	1,239
1977	49,673	498	50,172	5,800	1,932	8,064	1,307	6,758	1,514	333	1,180
1974 2	29,033	603	29,636	1,150	856	1,109	217	891	222	81	140
3	29,067	603	29,670	250	44	1,090	247	843	93	63	30
4	33,351	596	33,947	900	723	1,681	363	1,318	292	115	177
1975 1	33,104	596	33,700	-	8	1,658	406	1,253	288	54	234
2	33,203	590	33,793	525	432	2,237	251	1,985	273	83	190
3	33,821	590	34,411	1,000	464	1,382	265	1,117	418	55	363
4	37,337	583	37,920	875	772	2,686	290	2,397	438	105	333
1976 1	37,717	583	38,299	550	161	3,192	237	2,956	511	83	428
2	38,333	583	38,916	1,300	809	2,373	185	2,186	288	95	193
3	38,868	583	39,451	700	349	2,200	257	1,944	384	99	285
4	41,578	574	42,152	1,400	805	2,261	366	1,895	413	80	333
1977 1	42,555	574	43,129	850	30	2,462	370	2,092	372	74	298
2	43,797	505	44,302	1,550	745	1,895	347	1,548	295	88	207
3	45,097	505	45,602	2,000	1,149	2,150	229	1,922	347	92	254
4	49,673	498	50,172	1,400	8	1,557	361	1,196	500	79	421
1978 1						1,183	218	965	221	78	143

Year and quarter	Corporate bonds[3]			Other bonds and debentures[3,5]			Preferred stocks[3]			Common stocks[3]		
	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues
B	3010	3032	3054	3019	3041	3063	3013	3035	3057	3016	3038	3060
1976	5,161	1,237	3,922	105	70	35	660	52	616	599	8	590
1977	5,670	973	4,679	117	55	63	2,060	32	2,028	572	-	569
1974 2	819	259	560	14	5	9	64	8	56	80	-	80
3	603	212	391	19	5	14	82	8	74	46	-	46
4	929	386	543	41	15	26	194	8	186	147	-	147
1975 1	1,102	225	877	87	15	71	108	9	99	72	-	70
2	1,300	342	959	12	7	4	335	4	331	135	7	128
3	727	242	486	15	3	12	66	4	62	118	-	117
4	898	382	515	38	5	33	257	6	251	173	-	173
1976 1	1,430	287	1,141	26	11	15	154	12	145	108	1	107
2	1,377	432	945	39	28	11	205	12	196	81	1	79
3	1,193	205	988	24	9	15	131	16	115	247	1	246
4	1,161	313	848	16	22	-6	170	12	160	163	5	158
1977 1	1,583	218	1,366	40	21	20	87	8	79	52	-	51
2	1,706	365	1,341	31	13	18	971	9	962	147	-	146
3	1,056	122	933	18	11	7	431	8	423	66	-	66
4	1,325	286	1,039	28	10	18	571	7	564	307	-	306
1978 1	1,396	158	1,238	16	12	4	958	-	958	7	-	7

Note: Components may not add to totals due to partial revisions.
[1]End of period. [2]Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. [3]Figures are subject to revision. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Notes with an original term to maturity of over one year. [4]Includes Canadian Pension Plan series bonds issued by the provinces and their agencies and purchased by the C.P.P. Investment Fund. [5]Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of foreign debtors. [6]Allowance for the take-over of Nova Scotia Light & Power common shares.
Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 8: Index numbers of security prices[1] (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification[2]

Year and month		Preferred stock index total 28 stocks	Investors index[3] 134 stocks[1]	Industrials (common stocks) Total 85 stocks	In-dustrial mines[4] (6)	Foods (9)	Alco-holics bever-ages (5)	Textiles and clothing (3)	Pulp and paper (7)	Printing and publish-ing (5)	Primary metals (4)	Metal fabri-cating (9)	Non-metallic minerals (4)	Petro-leum (8)	Chemi-cals (5)	Con-struction (5)	Retail trade (5)
	D	601191	601160	601161	601168	601162	601163	601164	601165	601166	601167	601169	601170	601171	601172	601173	601174
1976		90.1	106.2	108.5	94.5	90.2	84.1	133.0	146.5	121.6	119.9	209.8	100.6	99.4	130.6	204.6	93.8
1977		96.9	100.2	97.2	82.7	89.4	77.0	116.1	122.4	95.6	105.5	186.2	88.2	97.8	107.2	244.3	79.5
1976	J	91.0	108.1	111.5	100.7	89.0	82.1	137.2	146.8	118.4	122.7	222.7	103.6	102.6	129.8	206.0	93.0
	A	90.3	107.8	109.6	101.0	87.0	79.7	137.1	148.5	119.5	118.5	221.3	101.7	97.1	126.5	200.8	90.0
	S	91.9	107.4	108.2	98.8	86.2	80.4	135.2	154.6	109.7	118.4	214.4	100.5	94.8	129.9	208.9	89.0
	O	90.5	102.1	101.7	91.7	84.4	81.1	127.3	143.2	100.7	116.1	193.1	94.5	89.0	123.6	200.5	84.9
	N	88.5	97.9	97.2	87.4	81.2	75.9	120.4	132.3	101.0	106.4	186.0	92.2	87.4	109.4	198.4	82.1
	D	88.0	97.0	96.4	86.5	79.8	74.6	114.5	129.9	103.1	103.4	184.6	84.6	89.0	104.4	204.0	79.2
1977	J	90.5	100.3	100.0	91.6	84.1	77.6	113.7	131.8	104.1	105.2	182.4	84.8	94.2	109.5	213.9	81.5
	F	90.4	101.1	101.0	93.3	84.6	78.8	114.2	127.7	98.8	104.7	180.6	84.7	100.0	107.6	219.5	79.3
	M	93.4	102.6	102.9	96.1	83.7	80.2	113.9	136.0	103.1	107.6	181.7	85.3	98.8	109.9	221.5	80.0
	A	93.4	101.2	101.4	93.8	85.1	77.9	110.2	133.7	100.6	106.4	183.7	87.4	96.9	107.5	223.6	81.1
	M	96.3	99.7	98.6	90.0	86.2	73.2	111.3	125.2	97.7	103.8	197.7	87.0	93.5	105.1	235.1	78.4
	J	98.3	100.6	97.7	87.1	86.2	74.1	112.1	119.6	94.1	107.3	193.0	87.5	95.4	105.3	239.9	78.5
	J	101.4	103.8	99.6	84.3	91.2	77.6	116.3	121.7	92.6	111.8	199.2	91.4	101.2	111.2	256.4	80.1
	A	101.6	102.2	97.5	79.1	92.2	76.6	121.6	124.9	91.4	109.0	193.3	91.6	100.4	110.1	257.6	78.9
	S	101.0	98.5	93.3	73.8	90.8	73.5	120.7	116.9	91.2	106.7	180.3	88.9	96.6	109.5	257.1	78.6
	O	101.2	96.2	90.9	70.2	93.7	75.3	114.7	109.2	88.5	104.1	179.7	87.6	94.8	107.1	261.1	77.0
	N	97.5	95.9	89.9	65.1	96.0	78.2	120.9	110.0	89.4	98.6	182.0	88.3	96.8	102.0	263.3	78.4
	D	97.8	100.0	93.8	67.4	99.5	80.8	123.8	112.2	95.3	101.2	181.0	92.9	104.8	101.8	282.0	82.0
1978	J	94.7	97.9	92.0	66.3	99.6	79.6	120.9	111.7	93.1	97.8	172.7	96.7	102.7	101.5	275.5	79.3
	F	94.7	97.0	90.6	63.2	100.7	81.5	122.2	115.1	95.2	98.5	165.3	98.1	98.9	104.0	271.7	79.7
	M	97.7	99.1	92.5	63.9	106.0	86.8	128.3	121.1	102.9	101.8	159.3	98.8	99.6	106.5	270.4	80.6
	A	98.2	104.0	98.1	70.5	108.6	90.6	137.1	133.8	104.5	106.0	169.1	101.6	103.3	109.5	279.5	85.2
	M	100.5	106.6	100.0	73.7	113.1	93.5	142.5	138.8	108.0	109.8	177.0	104.3	97.9	111.7	295.1	88.4
	J	102.5	108.8	101.6	74.0	115.4	93.7	154.1	139.1	115.0	112.2	180.6	111.1	97.7	115.4	309.9	92.3

Year and month		Utilities (common stocks) Total 28 stocks[1]	Pipeline (5)	Trans-portation (6)	Tele-phone (4)	Electric power (3)	Gas distri-bution (5)	Radio and T V broad-casting (5)	Finance (common stocks) Total 21 stocks[1]	Banks (8)	Invest-ment and loan (9)	Insur-ance (4)	Mining index[5] (common stocks) Total 17 stocks	Base metals (5)	Golds (9)	Supplementary indexes Uranium (2)	Primary oils and gas (5)
	D	601175	601177	601176	601179	601180	601181	601178	601182	601183	601184	601185	601186	601188	601187	601189	601190
1976		91.3	78.1	124.4	94.2	107.9	68.3	106.6	117.6	122.8	107.0	96.3	102.4	73.1	163.7	212.7	103.5
1977		100.3	89.0	130.1	103.6	126.3	77.6	103.2	114.6	116.7	108.9	113.2	113.0	64.0	215.3	178.5	113.0
1976	J	92.6	77.3	132.8	94.6	107.1	68.0	108.4	114.7	119.9	103.7	95.0	103.7	76.4	160.8	229.6	111.8
	A	94.4	80.6	132.1	96.4	108.0	69.7	110.5	119.0	126.2	103.0	95.8	98.9	77.1	144.2	223.8	111.1
	S	96.2	83.1	130.2	100.4	109.8	71.6	110.4	120.7	128.5	103.8	95.2	98.7	76.2	145.5	221.0	104.5
	O	93.4	80.7	123.5	99.2	112.7	68.4	107.5	117.2	124.1	102.7	92.0	96.2	70.7	149.4	204.4	93.7
	N	89.7	77.2	116.4	96.0	111.3	66.4	102.4	113.5	119.6	100.4	90.6	100.7	66.6	171.8	181.9	94.4
	D	90.0	78.5	117.0	94.1	116.9	68.0	97.8	110.6	115.7	99.6	92.7	99.4	60.6	180.4	189.8	99.8
1977	J	92.7	80.8	121.0	95.5	120.4	72.0	100.2	113.3	117.6	104.3	97.3	100.8	64.2	177.0	190.8	105.7
	F	93.6	80.6	122.6	96.6	122.5	72.5	104.3	112.7	116.0	106.4	98.2	107.0	66.4	191.8	184.4	104.6
	M	94.7	82.0	126.5	97.5	122.0	72.1	101.6	112.5	115.0	107.1	104.5	115.3	68.2	213.6	182.0	102.8
	A	95.1	83.8	126.7	97.8	118.5	71.9	98.1	109.4	112.0	102.6	106.2	112.4	67.4	206.4	179.6	105.2
	M	97.9	87.3	130.5	100.1	120.8	74.4	97.4	107.9	109.7	103.3	106.0	110.7	67.4	201.0	186.1	104.9
	J	101.4	90.8	134.6	104.7	124.4	76.5	98.5	113.7	116.3	107.5	106.9	106.5	65.6	192.0	180.2	109.0
	J	106.1	95.6	138.4	109.4	130.0	81.0	104.5	121.1	124.3	113.0	116.2	114.7	68.5	211.1	182.3	117.1
	A	105.6	95.1	139.1	108.2	127.8	80.6	106.1	120.4	122.6	113.9	121.2	115.5	67.0	216.8	181.6	116.8
	S	103.8	94.2	134.6	107.1	124.8	78.5	107.9	116.0	117.1	111.0	125.5	115.9	63.4	225.5	172.1	114.6
	O	102.4	92.8	127.1	106.7	132.0	79.3	106.6	113.1	113.7	109.8	120.8	121.3	61.2	246.6	167.8	116.7
	N	103.4	91.5	128.8	108.5	133.2	82.9	105.1	114.0	114.8	109.7	123.9	116.2	55.2	243.5	161.0	122.4
	D	106.5	93.6	131.1	110.8	138.6	89.0	108.4	120.8	121.2	117.8	131.4	119.9	53.9	257.8	173.9	136.2
1978	J	103.4	90.2	126.8	107.8	136.2	86.5	107.2	118.9	118.9	116.5	131.4	128.8	54.4	284.1	180.8	131.4
	F	102.2	89.0	126.5	107.3	133.0	83.9	106.7	121.0	121.7	116.0	136.4	124.9	51.8	277.6	183.4	128.6
	M	103.7	88.9	128.2	109.4	138.9	85.0	112.6	125.4	126.5	118.5	144.3	121.1	49.7	270.1	191.5	134.9
	A	106.2	90.5	133.0	110.4	140.0	87.6	119.9	130.1	131.1	122.1	154.9	118.9	52.6	257.2	217.4	139.9
	M	108.9	91.5	140.5	114.1	141.3	87.2	125.1	135.7	135.3	129.6	171.8	125.2	56.2	269.1	216.3	135.1
	J	110.7	92.7	142.3	116.0	143.5	88.4	132.8	141.8	142.4	132.7	180.0	132.7	59.5	285.5	230.0	135.2

[1]The number of stocks included has varied over the period; the totals shown in the column headings represent the current coverage. [2]The headings for 'base metals' and 'industrial mines' are not found in the Standard Industrial Classification. [3]Combines the industrials, utilities and finance common stocks. [4]Stocks included in industrial mines are listed on the exchanges as industrials. Their operations include smelting and refining. [5]Includes also the machinery industries (except electrical machinery) and the transportation equipment industries. [6]Stocks included in the mining index are for producing mines.

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

170

Table 9: Stock exchange statistics

Year and month	Montreal stock exchange		Toronto stock exchange						Three month treasury bill yield[1]	Long-term government of Canada bond yield	Dividend payments[2]
			Shares traded			Value of shares traded					
	Combined volume	Value of shares traded	Industrials	Mining and oils	Combined volume	Industrials	Mining and oils	Combined value			
	Thousands	Million dollars	Thousands			Million dollars			Percentage		Million dollars
D	4551	4552	4555	4556	4557	4558	4559	4560	B14001	B14013	4563
1976	119,011	1,479.5	293,315	255,889	549,204	4,141.2	952.0	5,093.2	8.89	9.18	2,686.21
1977	103,588	1,374.3	334,079	345,740	679,820	4,619.4	1,425.1	6,044.5	7.35	8.70	2,645.17
1976 J	7,249	99.4	18,662	16,732	35,394	292.0	69.7	361.7	9.02	9.37	299.29
A	7,458	101.2	18,467	13,944	32,411	289.1	63.1	352.2	9.12	9.24	113.64
S	8,762	112.9	21,349	17,273	38,622	308.5	64.6	373.1	8.97	9.16	233.44
O	6,312	75.1	16,776	13,992	30,768	234.2	47.5	281.7	9.07	9.09	248.39
N	8,188	105.9	22,219	17,674	39,893	311.6	60.7	372.3	8.88	8.82	112.14
D	8,095	86.8	25,231	20,245	45,476	322.2	69.1	391.3	8.41	8.47	393.87
1977 J	7,867	107.6	19,643	20,185	39,828	274.6	85.3	359.9	8.08	8.52	333.35
F	8,867	129.7	22,394	17,590	39,984	319.2	72.9	392.1	7.67	8.62	94.79
M	9,041	119.3	26,425	24,081	50,506	365.1	109.4	474.5	7.61	8.83	255.55
A	7,710	109.3	21,745	16,050	37,795	306.9	64.2	371.1	7.55	8.85	107.13
M	7,599	118.8	29,720	16,907	46,627	416.1	67.2	483.3	7.26	8.77	104.31
J	8,142	120.9	29,314	19,687	49,001	426.5	96.8	523.3	7.07	8.72	328.84
J	8,973	132.9	33,662	22,545	56,207	468.0	125.9	593.9	7.12	8.70	313.32
A	9,413	113.4	25,067	20,511	45,578	336.9	105.9	442.8	7.16	8.57	112.99
S	9,353	106.6	29,202	26,088	55,290	373.3	115.2	488.5	7.09	8.61	270.45
O	8,147	90.7	26,418	44,627	71,046	363.9	142.3	506.2	7.19	8.70	263.75
N	9,599	119.8	34,579	52,770	87,349	454.8	214.1	668.9	7.25	8.74	107.83
D	8,877	105.3	35,910	64,699	100,609	514.1	225.9	740.0	7.18	8.77	352.86
1978 J	7,386	92.9	29,091	37,788	66,879	424.8	171.3	596.1	7.14	9.06	
F	10,215	133.7	30,136	31,203	61,339	449.7	142.5	592.2	7.24	9.15	
M	10,116	121.4	35,062	29,814	64,876	517.7	154.5	672.2	7.62	9.17	
A	8,398	120.7	41,223	38,677	79,900	599.9	177.2	777.1	8.18	9.22	
M	12,969	149.7	55,684	36,009	91,693	685.2	187.4	872.6	8.13	9.23	
J	13,620	147.5	52,243	34,829	87,072	695.4	181.7	877.1			

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences. [1]Average of weekly rates. [2]As reported by Financial Post.
Sources: Monthly Review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Toronto Stock Exchange Review; Bank of Canada Review and Financial Post.

Table 10: Commercial failures and liabilities[1]

Year and month	Failures[2] (number)								Liabilities[2] (thousand dollars)							
	Total	Quebec	Ontario	Western prov.	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Services	Total	Quebec	Ontario	Western prov.	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Services
D	4125	4126	4127	4128	4129	4130	4131	4132	4133	4134	4135	4136	4137	4138	4139	4140
1976	2,687	943	1,308	394	253	506	1,102	518	1,220,895	159,018	153,018	67,104	926,370	75,831	118,065	60,121
1977	3,745	1,362	1,668	671	349	777	1,531	724	663,557	358,841	197,734	90,971	198,585	139,558	202,132	79,724
1976 A	202	61	109	28	23	39	76	42	24,247	7,334	11,050	5,685	3,991	5,509	6,760	4,652
M	196	84	87	20	18	37	78	42	24,005	9,067	12,665	1,581	2,518	3,373	10,220	6,434
J	224	62	118	35	22	30	105	39	27,422	8,898	14,274	1,607	2,969	3,823	11,482	3,907
J	166	57	83	25	23	35	44	34	39,811	26,699	7,346	4,732	25,508	1,995	4,471	3,875
A	239	101	109	27	27	40	91	49	28,950	10,798	13,487	4,321	8,319	3,148	9,353	4,686
S	217	73	104	40	12	38	98	43	22,791	5,897	10,259	6,635	8,519	1,988	8,288	2,672
O	219	71	108	29	20	47	86	47	33,346	18,024	9,204	2,170	12,726	5,378	6,163	7,480
N	289	107	139	43	35	59	116	51	65,933	32,603	25,905	7,426	19,869	22,467	14,941	6,741
D	253	75	130	46	25	53	109	42	32,949	7,211	13,204	12,469	2,611	4,424	17,418	5,995
1977 J	283	127	115	41	26	48	136	49	30,414	13,413	12,144	4,858	3,265	7,056	10,167	4,335
F	329	114	152	71	26	61	133	62	46,029	19,925	19,046	6,919	10,981	5,018	14,571	6,832
M	351	111	180	56	23	71	150	59	56,645	33,192	16,367	5,665	28,137	6,601	13,658	4,579
A	299	114	125	54	34	64	126	51	42,776	21,670	12,678	8,059	12,081	7,680	15,847	5,076
M	312	84	142	78	27	68	145	50	41,593	8,813	22,794	9,163	6,390	8,296	14,222	11,396
J	277	94	123	52	43	51	105	55	129,205	98,625	19,621	9,070	97,306	5,824	18,658	5,890
J	231	80	103	46	21	57	101	40	81,265	58,761	11,049	7,345	3,510	35,435	36,050	5,228
A	296	105	139	47	29	69	118	49	39,143	21,343	10,550	6,184	2,921	16,720	8,706	4,016
S	317	118	144	47	27	78	125	58	67,519	22,792	30,019	14,044	15,559	12,548	28,638	7,951
O	343	127	158	54	39	62	126	79	42,079	18,015	17,044	4,980	7,463	9,376	13,119	7,249
N	398	149	178	69	31	80	159	88	44,179	17,558	17,347	9,039	6,286	10,165	16,011	8,214
D	309	139	109	56	23	73	107	84	42,710	24,734	9,075	6,645	4,686	14,839	12,465	8,958
1978 J	433	160	178	86	60	83	170	82	91,067	49,031	32,399	9,217	22,199	19,784	32,937	13,407
F	415	163	158	88	40	93	164	87	42,232	19,631	12,950	9,365	6,525	11,184	13,325	7,169
M	425	151	196	71	36	108	161	72	52,010	23,242	20,489	7,292	6,074	14,720	15,393	8,005

[1]The statistics of failures in this table are limited to those bankruptcies filed under Federal legislation (the Bankruptcy and Winding-Up Acts) and does not include failures, sales or seizures carried out under other legislation. The figures for Atlantic provinces may be obtained by subtracting the sum of Quebec, Ontario, Prairie provinces and British Columbia from the total. [2]In the Bankruptcy Act of 1949, provision is made for proposals from insolvent persons. Agreements made under this method are not included with the statistics of bankruptcies. Liabilities of insolvent persons making proposals are not available.
Source: Commercial Failures (61-002) Quarterly, Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Federal government budgetary revenues[1] (million dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Personal income tax	Corporation income tax	Taxes on interest and dividends going abroad	Excise taxes: Sales tax	Excise taxes: Other excise taxes[2]	Excise duties	Custom import duties	Estate tax	Postal revenue	Return on investments	Miscellaneous non-tax revenues	Total budgetary revenues	Budgetary Surplus or deficit[3]
D	4579	4581	4582	4583	4584	4585	4586	4587	4588	4589	4590	4591	4592
1975-76	12,708	5,748	482	3,939	1,501	817	1,887	12	443	2,097	322	29,956	-4,021
1976-77	14,820	5,377	451	4,529	1,146	865	2,097	70	615	2,493	387	32,650	-6,301
1976-77 M	1,255.0	404.0	30.0	341.0	87.0	49.0	139.0	44.0	41.0	79.0	9.0	2,478.0	-188.0
J	1,001.0	459.0	25.0	384.0	115.0	81.0	180.0	-	43.0	341.0	19.0	2,648.0	-60.0
J	1,470.0	470.0	45.0	407.0	109.0	68.0	165.0	2.0	40.0	147.0	14.0	2,937.0	-80.0
A	1,248.0	368.0	33.0	395.0	116.0	65.0	161.0	-	42.0	98.0	13.0	2,539.0	-491.0
S	1,169.0	315.0	21.0	354.0	89.0	71.0	182.0	1.0	29.0	232.0	16.0	2,479.0	-409.0
O	1,356.0	350.0	34.0	381.0	88.0	75.0	177.0	-	47.0	114.0	13.0	2,635.0	-297.0
N	1,322.0	331.0	43.0	402.0	99.0	103.0	195.0	3.0	42.0	66.0	14.0	2,620.0	-283.0
D	1,194.0	362.0	29.0	409.0	79.0	64.0	151.0	-	61.0	353.0	18.0	2,720.0	-340.0
J	1,848.0	467.0	86.0	399.0	84.0	63.0	151.0	1.0	77.0	154.0	23.0	3,353.0	382.0
F	1,089.0	430.0	39.0	332.0	96.0	52.0	155.0	4.0	71.0	12.0	15.0	2,295.0	-530.0
M	761.0	1,077.0	32.0	538.0	132.0	87.0	258.0	6.0	84.0	740.0	221.0	3,936.0	-1,975.0
1977-78 A	896.0	384.0	39.0	151.0	18.0	56.0	148.0	12.0	45.0	164.0	15.0	1,928.0	-2,082.0
M	1,129.0	424.0	38.0	431.0	99.0	75.0	191.0	33.0	49.0	104.0	24.0	2,597.0	-149.0
J	684.0	453.0	26.0	407.0	67.0	79.0	198.0	2.0	60.0	345.0	23.0	2,344.0	-762.0
J	1,287.0	501.0	54.0	327.0	97.0	80.0	244.0	1.0	54.0	196.0	22.0	2,863.0	-299.0
A	1,205.0	384.0	36.0	564.0	71.0	57.0	140.0	2.0	87.0	121.0	25.0	2,692.0	-565.0
S	1,063.0	419.0	23.0	375.0	73.0	76.0	182.0	1.0	56.0	247.0	34.0	2,549.0	-572.0
O	1,346.0	385.0	37.0	418.0	70.0	78.0	197.0	2.0	60.0	97.0	23.0	2,713.0	-615.0
N	1,190.0	408.0	47.0	495.0	95.0	104.0	213.0	3.0	68.0	94.0	30.0	2,747.0	-583.0
D	1,391.0	386.0	28.0	433.0	71.0	80.0	159.0	2.0	81.0	435.0	34.0	3,100.0	-549.0
J	1,685.0	407.0	86.0	423.0	88.0	52.0	201.0	2.0	62.0	165.0	-	3,171.0	-436.0
F	883.0	402.0	57.0	365.0	82.0	61.0	175.0	1.0	69.0	45.0	84.0	2,224.0	-1,238.0
M	807.0	1,136.0	28.0	364.0	65.0	74.0	200.0	2.0	74.0	451.0	-37.0	3,164.0	-1,439.0
1978-79 A	788.0	286.0	34.0	126.0	56.0	70.0	163.0	9.0	65.0	168.0	15.0	1,780.0	-2,876.0

[1]This statement includes only receipts relating to budgetary revenue. Excluded are non-budgetary revenues such as Old Age Security Fund taxes, Prairie Farm Assistance Act levies, employer and employee contributions to government-held funds (Unemployment Insurance, Superannuation etc.), interest on government-held funds, and taxes collected on behalf of and transferred to other governments. [2]Beginning in December 1973, this category includes oil export tax. [3]March includes supplementary payments arising from the closing of the accounts. **Source: Department of Finance.**

Table 12: Budgetary expenditures by principal classes[1] (millions dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Department of national defence	Public debt charges	Fiscal transfer & contracting-out payments to provinces	National health and welfare: Family allowances	National health and welfare: Other welfare disbursements	Agriculture	Post office	Public works	Transport	Veterans affairs	Other departments	Total budgetary expenditures
D	5130	5131	5132	5133	5134	5135	5136	5137	5138	5139	5140	5129
1975-76	2,973	3,954	2,667	1,956	7,773	651	913	624	1,185	684	10,596	33,977
1976-77	3,365	4,732	3,356	1,979	8,973	631	1,104	684	1,314	754	12,059	38,951
1976-77 M	222.0	384.0	255.0	163.0	689.0	21.0	84.0	38.0	71.0	59.0	680.0	2,666.0
J	308.0	300.0	237.0	161.0	687.0	25.0	67.0	51.0	103.0	61.0	708.0	2,708.0
J	220.0	478.0	211.0	161.0	762.0	55.0	80.0	51.0	75.0	59.0	865.0	3,017.0
A	262.0	393.0	201.0	162.0	771.0	47.0	82.0	53.0	98.0	62.0	899.0	3,030.0
S	266.0	366.0	193.0	161.0	725.0	31.0	110.0	65.0	97.0	63.0	811.0	2,888.0
O	245.0	439.0	222.0	161.0	726.0	123.0	93.0	57.0	114.0	62.0	690.0	2,932.0
N	282.0	378.0	201.0	161.0	763.0	49.0	87.0	59.0	102.0	62.0	759.0	2,903.0
D	285.0	423.0	353.0	160.0	744.0	58.0	89.0	53.0	94.0	65.0	736.0	3,060.0
J	291.0	386.0	194.0	176.0	732.0	63.0	107.0	58.0	92.0	67.0	805.0	2,971.0
F	251.0	391.0	233.0	175.0	753.0	44.0	86.0	57.0	87.0	65.0	683.0	2,825.0
M	557.0	421.0	856.0	175.0	1,087.0	96.0	142.0	118.0	273.0	72.0	2,114.0	5,911.0
1977-78 A	184.0	382.0	203.0	175.0	719.0	22.0	97.0	24.0	100.0	67.0	2,041.0	4,014.0
M	245.0	419.0	215.0	174.0	686.0	29.0	87.0	42.0	89.0	63.0	697.0	2,746.0
J	271.0	450.0	314.0	174.0	686.0	27.0	68.0	57.0	120.0	67.0	872.0	3,106.0
J	280.0	451.0	230.0	174.0	694.0	30.0	95.0	59.0	100.0	69.0	980.0	3,162.0
A	299.0	428.0	214.0	173.0	713.0	114.0	114.0	60.0	107.0	72.0	963.0	3,257.0
S	356.0	442.0	215.0	173.0	725.0	30.0	91.0	74.0	117.0	69.0	829.0	3,121.0
O	311.0	456.0	230.0	173.0	766.0	153.0	95.0	72.0	116.0	69.0	887.0	3,328.0
N	304.0	457.0	230.0	173.0	800.0	96.0	101.0	74.0	118.0	72.0	905.0	3,330.0
D	330.0	507.0	520.0	172.0	779.0	26.0	96.0	75.0	140.0	70.0	934.0	3,649.0
J	286.0	470.0	240.0	187.0	807.0	70.0	122.0	63.0	90.0	72.0	1,200.0	3,607.0
F	319.0	474.0	297.0	187.0	805.0	39.0	120.0	60.0	89.0	71.0	1,001.0	3,462.0
M	371.0	459.0	730.0	187.0	804.0	192.0	98.0	79.0	195.0	73.0	1,415.0	4,603.0
1978-79 A	154.0	501.0	213.0	187.0	836.0	19.0	86.0	26.0	114.0	68.0	2,452.0	4,656.0

Figures are rounded and may not add to totals shown.
[1]For comparative purposes figures may differ from those previously reported to reflect changes in accounting during 1973-74.
Source: Department of Finance.